

KITS FOR DETECTING ONE OR MORE TARGET ANALYTES IN A SAMPLE AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THE SAME

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present disclosure relates to kits for detecting one or more target analytes in a sample
5 and methods of making and using the same.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) refers to a single nucleotide variation in the
genome of an organism in which there are two or more distinct nucleotide residues (alleles) that
each appear in a significant portion (>1%) of the population. SNPs are the most frequent form of
10 sequence variation among individuals and are involved in the etiology of many heritable
diseases. Wang et al. (1998), *Large-Scale Identification, Mapping, and Genotyping of Single-
Nucleotide Polymorphisms in the Human Genome*, Science, 280:1077-1082. There are an
estimated 10 million SNPs in the human genome, which can occur in coding and noncoding
regions. Kruglyak et al. (2001) *Variation is the Spice of Life*, Nat. Genet., 27:234-236. Many
15 SNPs have no effect on cell function, but others have been associated with inherited traits,
genetic diseases, age-associated diseases, and responses to drugs and environmental factors.

Genotyping assays are genetic tests that are used to detect the presence of a nucleotide
sequence in a sample and can be used to detect the presence of SNPs or other sequence
variations in a sample, including, but not limited to deletions and insertions, duplications, and
20 translocations. High-density oligonucleotide arrays use hundreds of thousands of probes arrayed
on a chip to allow for the simultaneous interrogation of many nucleotide sequences.

Because large scale analysis of nucleotide sequences in a sample is required to associate a
sequence with a disease or susceptibility to a disease, to link a sequence to individual variability
in drug response, or to perform population studies, there remains a need for kits for identifying
25 nucleotide sequences in a sample.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

A method is provided herein for detecting a target oligonucleotide comprising a target
nucleic acid sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the method includes:

- (a) contacting the sample with a detection probe comprising an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide under conditions in which the target complement hybridizes to the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product;
- 5 (b) contacting a support surface on which a capture oligonucleotide is immobilized with a mixture containing the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotide to form an immobilized detection complex;
- (c) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture
- 10 comprising an amplification template;
- (d) amplifying the amplification template to form an amplicon comprising one or more nucleic acid sequences comprising detection labeling sites;
- (e) contacting the amplicon with a detection reagent comprising a label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites under conditions in which the
- 15 nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites of the amplicon; and
- (f) detecting the label bound to the detection labeling sites. In one aspect, the sample is contacted with an anchoring reagent and the detection probe in (a). In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring sequence. In one aspect, the
- 20 detection probe includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring sequence.

In one aspect, the method includes contacting the immobilized detection complex with a

25 RNase to digest single stranded RNA of unbound probe before (c).

In one aspect, a method is provided for detecting a target oligonucleotide that includes a target nucleic acid sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the method includes:

- (a) contacting the sample with:
- (i) a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag that includes a
- 30 single stranded DNA sequence, a target complement that includes a single stranded RNA

sequence and a detection oligonucleotide that includes a single stranded DNA sequence;
and

(ii) an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag that includes a
single stranded DNA sequence and an anchoring sequence that includes a single stranded
5 DNA sequence,

wherein the target complement of the detection probe hybridizes to the target
nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product that
includes the oligonucleotide tag, a double stranded RNA duplex that includes the target
nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide and the target complement;

10 (b) contacting a support surface that includes one or more electrodes on which a
plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in discrete binding domains with a mixture
that includes the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag of the
reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotides to form a detection complex on the
support surface;

15 (c) contacting the support surface with a RNase to digest single stranded RNA of
unbound detection probe;

(d) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture that
includes a rolling circle amplification (RCA) template and a polymerase;

(e) amplifying the template by RCA to form an extended sequence attached to the
20 detection complex, wherein the extended sequence includes multiple nucleic acid sequences that
includes detection labeling sites;

(f) contacting the extended sequence with a detection reagent that includes an
electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the
detection labeling sites of the extended sequence under conditions in which the nucleic acid
25 sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites; and

(g) detecting the ECL label bound to the extended sequence by contacting the ECL
label with an ECL read buffer that includes an ECL co-reactant, and applying an electrical
potential to the electrodes.

In one aspect, a method is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a
30 sample. In one aspect, the method includes:

(a) contacting the sample with a mixture that includes:

(i) a targeting probe that includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample; and

5 (ii) a detecting probe that includes a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence,

wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent nucleic acid sequences of the target oligonucleotide;

10 (b) incubating the mixture that includes the target oligonucleotide, targeting probe and detecting probe in the presence of a nucleic acid ligase under conditions in which the targeting probe and the detecting probe bind to their corresponding nucleotide sequences of the target oligonucleotide and the nucleic acid ligase ligates the targeting and detecting probes to form a reaction product that includes the oligonucleotide tag and detection oligonucleotide;

15 (c) contacting a support surface on which a capture oligonucleotide is immobilized with the mixture that includes the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotide to form an immobilized detection complex;

(d) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture that
20 includes an amplification template;

(e) amplifying the amplification template to form an amplicon that includes one or more nucleic acid sequences that includes detection labeling sites;

(f) contacting the amplicon with a detection reagent that includes a label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites under conditions in
25 which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites; and

(g) detecting the label bound to the support surface.

In one aspect, the detecting probe has a 5' end that hybridizes to a target nucleotide sequence adjacent to a 3' end of the targeting probe.

30 In one aspect, the method includes exposing the reaction product formed in (b) to denaturing conditions to dissociate the reaction product from the target oligonucleotide.

In one aspect, the amplification template is amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). In one aspect, the amplification template is amplified by rolling circle amplification (RCA). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a circular amplification template.

5 In one aspect, the amplicon generated by RCA includes an extended sequence attached to the immobilized detection complex. In one aspect, the amplicon includes multiple detection labeling sites.

10 In one aspect, the amplification template includes a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, and an internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the internal sequence.

15 In one aspect, the amplification template includes a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring oligonucleotide sequence and a second internal sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences.

20 In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 to about 24 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 or about 15 nucleotides in length.

25 In one aspect, the amplification template includes a 5' terminal sequence of 5'-GTTCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1666) and 3' terminal sequence of 5'-GTGTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1667).

In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide includes a first sequence complementary to the 5' terminal sequence of the amplification template and an adjacent second sequence complementary to the 3' terminal sequence of the amplification template.

30 In one aspect, the amplification template includes a nucleotide sequence of 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1668). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a nucleotide sequence of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID

NO:1669). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a sequence consisting of 5'-GTTCTGTCATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1670). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a nucleotide sequence of 5'-

5 GCTGTGCAATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGC GTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1671).

In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide includes 14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of 5'-GACAGAACTAGACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1664).

In one aspect, the amplification template includes a non-naturally occurring
10 oligonucleotide sequence of about 50 to about 78 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide sequence of the amplification template is about 53 to about 76 nucleotides, about 50 to about 70 nucleotides, about 53 to about 61 nucleotides, or about 54 to about 61 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide sequence of the amplification template is about 53, about 54, about 55, about 56, about 57, about
15 58, about 59, about 60, about 61, about 62, about 63, about 64, about 65, about 66, about 67, about 68, about 69, about 70, about 71, about 72, about 73, about 74, about 75, or about 76 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide sequence of the amplification template is about 61 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes a nucleic acid
20 sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to 14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668).

25 In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide from about 10 to about 30 nucleic acids in length. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide of about 17 or about 25 oligonucleotides in length. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the anchoring
30 sequence of the anchoring reagent consists of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1665).

In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more carbon-based electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface includes a multi-well plate that includes one or more carbon-based electrodes. In one aspect, the electrode includes a carbon ink electrode.

5 In one aspect, the support surface includes a multi-well plate that includes one or more carbon-based electrodes, and wherein a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the carbon-based electrodes in discrete domains. In one aspect, the plurality of a capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the support surface in discrete binding domains in an array.

10 In one aspect, the label includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label. In one aspect, the method includes a step of generating an assay signal by contacting the electrodes with an electrochemiluminescence read buffer that includes an electrochemiluminescence co-reactant, and applying an electrical potential to the electrodes.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides that meet one or more of the following requirements:

- 15 (a) GC content between about 40% and about 50%;
- (b) AG content between about 30 and about 70%;
- (c) CT content between about 30% and about 70%;
- (d) a maximum string of base repeats in a sequence of no more than three;
- (e) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with strings of more
- 20 than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row;
- (f) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with a string of 18 consecutive bases or less where:
- (i) the terminal bases at each end are complementary matches; and
- (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the
- 25 mismatches is greater than 7;
- (g) no strings of 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 base pairs or longer that match a sequence or complement of a sequence or both in a genome or in nature;
- (h) differences in the free energy of hybridization for the sequences with their
- 30 complements is less than about 1 kCal/mol, about 2 kCal/mol, about 3 kCal/mol or about 4 kCal/mol;

(i) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem; and
 (j) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem and loop sizes greater than 6 bases.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are
 5 selected from:

- (a) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- 10 (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (d) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; and
- 15 (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from:

- (a) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected
 20 from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%,
 25 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (d) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; and
- (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In
 30 one aspect, the kit includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides;

(b) a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide;

(c) an amplification template;

(d) a nucleic acid ligase;

5 (e) a nucleic acid polymerase; and

(f) a detection reagent that includes a label and a nucleic acid sequence.

In one aspect, the kit includes an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide is about 10 to about 30 nucleic
10 acids in length. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide is 17 or 25 oligonucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide in the kit includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide consists of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1665).

15 In one aspect, the amplification template in the kit includes a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, and an internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide
20 sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the internal sequence.

In one aspect, the amplification template in the kit includes a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the
25 anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences. In one aspect, the amplification template includes a 5' terminal phosphate group.

30 In one aspect, the amplification template in the kit is about 53 to about 61 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 5' and 3' terminal sequences is about 14 to

about 24 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 to about 19 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 or about 15 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the amplification template in the kit includes a 5' terminal sequence of 5'-
5 GTTCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1666) and 3' terminal sequence of 5'-GTGTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1667). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a nucleotide sequence of 5'-
CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1668). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a nucleotide sequence of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1669). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a sequence consisting of 5'-
10 GTTCTGTCATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1670). In one aspect, the amplification template includes a nucleotide sequence of 5'-
GCTGTGCAATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGC GTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1671).

15 In one aspect, the amplification template in the kit includes a circular amplification template.

In one aspect, the detection probe in the kit includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide.

20 In one aspect, the anchoring reagent in the kit includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring sequence.

In one aspect, the kit includes an RNase.

In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide of the detection probe in the kit includes a first sequence complementary to the 5' terminal sequence of the amplification template and an
25 adjacent second sequence complementary to the 3' terminal sequence of the amplification template.

In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent in the kit includes a sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to 14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-
CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid
30 sequence of the detection reagent includes the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3'

(SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668).

In one aspect, the label of the detection reagent in the kit includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label.

5 In one aspect, the support surface in the kit includes a carbon-based support surface. In one aspect, the support surface includes a carbon-based electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes a carbon ink electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes a multi-well plate assay consumable, and each well of the plate includes a carbon ink electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes a bead.

10 In one aspect, a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the solid phase support of the kit in discrete binding domains to form an array. In one aspect, a plurality capture oligonucleotides and at least one anchoring reagent are immobilized on the solid phase support in discrete binding domains to form an array, wherein each binding domain includes one of the plurality of capture oligonucleotides and at least one anchoring reagent.

15 In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface of the kit are selected from a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides that meet one or more of the following requirements:

- (a) GC content between about 40% and about 50%;
- (b) AG content between about 30 and about 70%;
- 20 (c) CT content between about 30% and about 70%;
- (d) a maximum string of base repeats in a sequence of no more than three;
- (e) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with strings of more than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row;
- (f) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with a string of 18
- 25 consecutive bases or less where:
 - (i) the terminal bases at each end are complementary matches; and
 - (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the mismatches is greater than 7;
- (g) no strings of 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36
- 30 base pairs or longer that match a sequence or complement of a sequence or both in a genome or in nature;

(h) differences in the free energy of hybridization for the sequences with their complements is less than about 1 kCal/mol, about 2 kCal/mol, about 3 kCal/mol or about 4 kCal/mol;

(i) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem; and

5 (j) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem and loop sizes greater than 6 bases.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface of the kit are selected from:

(a) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
10 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;

(b) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;

(c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
15 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;

(d) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; and

(e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

In on e aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface of the kit
20 are selected from:

(a) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;

(b) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%,
25 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;

(c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;

(d) capture oligonucleotides that includes a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-
30 10; and

(e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample that includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides;
- (b) an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring
5 oligonucleotide;
- (c) a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide;
- (d) a detection reagent that includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence.
- 10 (e) a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second
15 internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences;
- (f) a nucleic acid ligase; and
- (g) a nucleic acid polymerase.

In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface of the kit. In
20 one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring oligonucleotide; and the detection probe includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide; and wherein the kit further includes an RNase.

In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample that
25 includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes immobilized capture oligonucleotide;
- (b) a targeting probe that includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first
nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in
the sample;
- 30 (c) a detecting probe that includes a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence,

wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent sequences of the target nucleotide;

- (d) an amplification template;
- (e) a nucleic acid ligase;
- 5 (f) a nucleic acid polymerase; and
- (g) a detection reagent that includes a label and a nucleic acid sequence.

In one aspect, the targeting probe has a terminal 3' nucleotide complementary to a region of the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the region to which the 5' terminal nucleotide of the detecting probe is complementary. In one aspect, the terminal 3' nucleotide of the targeting
10 probe is complementary to a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample that includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes immobilized capture oligonucleotide;
- (b) an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring
15 oligonucleotide;
- (c) a targeting probe that includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample;
- (d) a detecting probe that includes a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic
20 acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent sequences of the target nucleotide;
- (e) a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are
25 capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences;
- 30 (f) a nucleic acid ligase;
- (g) a nucleic acid polymerase; and

(h) a detection reagent that includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence.

In one aspect, the kit includes a detection mixture that includes a linear amplification template and one or more additional components, selected from: ligation buffer, adenosine triphosphate (ATP), bovine serum albumin (BSA), Tween 20, T4 DNA ligase, and combinations thereof. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes one or more components for rolling circle amplification selected from BSA, buffer, deoxynucleoside triphosphates (dNTP), Tween 20, Phi29 DNA polymerase, or a combination thereof. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes acetyl-BSA.

10 In one aspect, the kit includes an ECL read buffer.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. 1A is a schematic of an oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA) hybridization step; FIG. 1B is a schematic of an OLA ligation step; FIG. 1C is a schematic of an OLA detection step; FIG. 1D is a schematic of an OLA probe mismatch in which hybridization does not occur.

15 FIG. 2A is a schematic of a primer extension assay (PEA) in which a labeled ddNTP is added to the 3' end of the probe; FIG. 2B is a schematic of a PEA in which an unlabeled ddNTP is added to the 3' end of the probe.

FIG. 3 is a graph showing the effect of changing the length of a linker (or spacer) between a capture oligonucleotide and an electrode on hybridization of a probe to the capture oligonucleotide and detection using electrochemiluminescence.

FIG. 4 is a graph showing the effect of different capture oligonucleotide array wash conditions on the measured cross-reactivity of an oligonucleotide probe specific for one element of the array.

FIG. 5 is a graph comparing the assay signal for an electrochemiluminescence OLA for a BRAF mutation as a function of the concentration of nucleic acid template containing the target BRAF gene region and compares the signal generated with the mutant sequence vs. the wild type sequence.

FIG. 6 is a graph showing the assay signals generated by a panel of electrochemiluminescence OLAs as function of the concentration of their specific target sequences.

FIG. 7 is a graph showing that bridging background signals for a panel of electrochemiluminescence OLAs can be reduced by the inclusion of blocking oligonucleotides.

FIG. 8 is a graph showing that elevated background in an electrochemiluminescence OLA due to non-specific binding of a probe to a capture oligonucleotide can be reduced by including blocking oligonucleotides or the additional of a high stringency hot soak step.

FIG. 9 shows the predicted percentage of mutant BRAF and NRAS sequences vs. the actual percentage of mutant sequences for electrochemiluminescence OLA results from PCR-amplified genomic DNA extracted from mixtures of mutant and wildtype cells.

FIG. 10 shows the assays signals for an electrochemiluminescence PEA for the BRAF 1799T>A mutation as a function of the concentration of template nucleic acids representing the mutant and wildtype sequences, showing that the assay is specific for the mutant sequence.

FIG. 11 is a graph showing that a panel of electrochemiluminescence PEAs for BRAF and NRAS SNP had linear responses to input DNA concentration.

FIG. 12 shows the predicted percentage of mutant BRAF 1799T>A sequence vs. the actual percentage of mutant sequence using an electrochemiluminescence BRAF 1799T>A OLA assay to measure PCR-amplified genomic DNA extracted from mixtures of mutant and wildtype cells.

FIG. 13 shows the predicted percentage of mutant NRAS 181C>A sequence vs. the actual percentage of mutant sequence using an electrochemiluminescence NRAS 181C>A OLA assay to measure PCR-amplified genomic DNA extracted from mixtures of mutant and wildtype cells.

FIG. 14 shows the predicted percentage of mutant 182A>T sequence vs. the actual percentage of mutant sequence using an electrochemiluminescence 182A>T OLA assay to measure PCR-amplified genomic DNA extracted from mixtures of mutant and wildtype cells.

FIG. 15 shows an oligonucleotide ligation amplification (OLA) assay for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide, in a sample that may contain oligonucleotide metabolites, as described in embodiments herein.

FIG. 16 shows a direct hybridization method for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide, in a sample that may contain oligonucleotide metabolites, as described in embodiments herein.

FIG. 17 shows a nuclease protection assay (NPA) with direct surface coating for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide, in a sample that may contain oligonucleotide metabolites, as described in embodiments herein.

5 FIG. 18 shows a hybridization/protection assay for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide, in a sample that may contain oligonucleotide metabolites, as described in embodiments herein.

FIG. 19 shows a sandwich assay for detection, identification, and/or quantification of an antibody, e.g., an anti-drug antibody (ADA), in a sample.

10 FIG. 20 shows as schematic of a targeting probe and detecting probe bridged by a positive control oligonucleotide that includes nucleotide sequences that are complementary to an ASO sequence.

FIG. 21 shows a modification of the sandwich assay shown in FIG. 19 for detection, identification, and/or quantification of an antibody, e.g., an anti-drug antibody (ADA), in a
15 sample.

FIG. 22 is a schematic of a method for detecting a target oligonucleotide sequence with a detection oligonucleotide for signal amplification as described herein.

FIG. 23A is a schematic of a method for immobilizing a reaction product that includes a detection oligonucleotide to a support surface as described herein.

20 FIG. 23B is a schematic of a method of detecting a detection complex by Rolling Circle Amplification (RCA), wherein the detection complex is immobilized on the support surface through an anchoring oligonucleotide.

FIG. 24 provides examples of an oligonucleotide sequence for a probe and an anchoring reagent for use in the method shown in FIG. 23A and B.

25 **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

A. Definitions

Unless otherwise defined, scientific and technical terms used herein shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. Further, unless otherwise required by context, singular terms shall include pluralities and plural terms shall
30 include the singular, for example, "a" or "an", include pluralities, e.g., "one or more" or "at least

one” and the term "or" can mean "and/or", unless explicitly indicated to refer only to alternatives or the alternatives are mutually exclusive. The terms "including," "includes" and "included", are not limiting. Ranges provided herein, of any type, include all values within a particular range described and values about an endpoint for a particular range.

5 As used herein, the term “about” is used to modify, for example, the quantity of an ingredient in a composition, concentration, volume, process temperature, process time, yield, flow rate, pressure, and ranges thereof, employed in describing the invention. The term “about” refers to variation in the numerical quantity that can occur, for example, through typical measuring and handling procedures used for making compounds, compositions, concentrates or
10 formulations; through inadvertent error in these procedures; through differences in the manufacture, source, or purity of starting materials or ingredients used to carry out the methods, and other similar considerations. The term "about" also encompasses amounts that differ due to aging of a formulation with a particular initial concentration or mixture and amounts that differ due to mixing or processing a formulation with a particular initial concentration or mixture.
15 Where modified by the term "about," the claims appended hereto include such equivalents.

 As used herein, ranges expressed using the word “between” are inclusive of the range endpoints. Thus, for example, a range of between 50°C and 70°C includes 50°C to 70°C, i.e., it includes the endpoints of 50°C and 70°C.

 Generally, nomenclatures used in connection with, and techniques of, cell and tissue
20 culture, molecular biology, and protein and oligo- or polynucleotide chemistry and hybridization described herein are those well-known and commonly used in the art. Amino acids may be referred to herein by either their commonly known three letter symbols or by the one-letter symbols recommended by the IUPAC-IUB Biochemical Nomenclature Commission. Nucleotides, likewise, may be referred to by their commonly accepted single-letter codes.

25 A “target analyte” can include any molecule of interest capable of being detected and analyzed by the methods and kits described herein and can include biological molecules such as nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates, sugars and lipids. In one aspect, the target analyte is a target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, the target analyte is a protein. In one aspect, the target analyte is a DNA binding protein. The term “target analyte” can refer to the entire
30 molecule of interest or a segment or portion of the molecule of interest. In one aspect, the target

analyte includes modified molecules, for example, labeled, cleaved, or chemically or enzymatically treated versions of the molecule of interest.

A “target nucleotide sequence” can include any nucleotide sequence of interest including, but not limited to, sequences found in the DNA or RNA of prokaryotic or eukaryotic DNA organisms. These may include single or double stranded DNA, single or double stranded RNA, DNA/RNA hybrids, or DNA/RNA mosaics. The target nucleotide sequence can include an miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus, or a combination thereof. For double-stranded nucleotide sequences, a target nucleotide sequence can be identified in either strand. The target nucleotide sequence can require extraction, e.g., nuclear DNA or viral genomic DNA or RNA, or can be directly manipulated in a sample, e.g., cell free fetal DNA or cell free tumor DNA in serum or plasma or therapeutic oligonucleotides in circulation. The target nucleotide sequence can be directly isolated from a biological sample or can include amplified sequences from a biological sample. Amplification methods are known and include, but are not limited to, polymerase chain reaction (PCR), whole genome amplification (WGA), reverse transcription followed by the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), strand displacement amplification (SDA), or rolling circle amplification (RCA). Polymerases suitable for the amplification methods herein include, e.g., Taq, Phi, Bst, and Vent-exo, e.g., for DNA amplification, and T7 RNA polymerase, e.g., for RNA amplification.

A target nucleotide sequence can be an oligonucleotide, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide. A “therapeutic oligonucleotide” as used herein refers to an oligonucleotide capable of interacting with a biomolecule to provide a therapeutic effect. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). ASOs are capable of influencing RNA processing and/or modulating protein expression. An ASO is a single-stranded oligonucleotide that binds to single-stranded RNA to inactivate the RNA. ASOs are single stranded oligonucleotides that are typically from about 5, 10, 15, 20 or 25 nucleotides to about 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the ASO binds to messenger RNA (mRNA) for a gene, thereby inactivating the gene. In one aspect, the gene is a disease gene. Thus, the ASO can inactivate mRNA of a disease gene to prevent or ameliorate production of a particular disease-causing protein. In one aspect, the ASO includes DNA, RNA, or combination thereof. Therapeutic oligonucleotides and ASOs are further described in, e.g., Goodchild,

Methods Mol Biol 764:1-15 (2011); Smith et al., *Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 59:605-630 (2019); and Stein et al., *Mol Ther* 25(5):1069-1075 (2017).

In one aspect, the target analyte is an anti-drug antibody (ADA). As used herein, an “anti-drug antibody” or “ADA” is an antibody that is elicited *in vivo* in an organism against a biopharmaceutical product. The ADA can be elicited against biopharmaceuticals such as therapeutic polypeptides, including, but not limited to, proteins and antibodies and therapeutic oligonucleotides, including, but not limited to, antisense oligonucleotides (ASOs), short interfering RNAs, microRNAs, and synthetic guide strands for CRISPR/Cas. ADA can include any antibody isotype that is capable of binding to the biopharmaceutical product, referred to as binding antibodies, and can also include a subpopulation of the binding antibodies that are able to inhibit functional activity of the therapeutic product, referred to as neutralizing antibodies. Detection of ADA can be an important measure of immunogenicity, which can affect both safety and efficacy of biopharmaceutical products.

Target nucleotide sequences, such as therapeutic oligonucleotides, in a sample can degrade, i.e., shorten, over time, due to various factors such as presence of nucleases, temperature, pH, salt concentration, and the like. Degradation products of the target nucleotide sequence are also referred to as oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by 1 or more nucleotides, 2 or more nucleotides, 3 or more nucleotides, 4 or more nucleotides, 5 or more nucleotides, 6 or more nucleotides, 7 or more nucleotides, 8 or more nucleotides, 9 or more nucleotides, 10 or more nucleotides, 15 or more nucleotides, or 20 or more nucleotides. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, or about 10%. In one aspect, a sample of the present disclosure includes a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide, and one or more oligonucleotide metabolites, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolites.

In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In certain aspects, degradation of therapeutic oligonucleotide in a sample is indicative of a pharmacodynamic response to the therapeutic oligonucleotide. Degraded or shortened therapeutic oligonucleotides, also referred to herein as therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolites, may lose therapeutic effectiveness. Methods of the present disclosure can be used to measure the

amount of target nucleotide sequence, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide, relative to oligonucleotide metabolites, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, a method of the present disclosure are used to determine the pharmacokinetic parameters of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameters of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide, is determined by measuring the rate and/or amount of degradation of the target nucleotide sequence, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide, in a biological environment, e.g., a patient. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameter measured is clearance, volume distribution, plasma concentration, half-life, peak time, peak concentration, rate of availability, or combination thereof. Further discussion of the measurement and interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters can be found in, e.g., Benet, *Eur J Respir Dis Suppl* 134:45-61 (1984) and Le et al., "Overview of Pharmacokinetics," Merck Manual Professional Version, revised May 2019. An oligonucleotide metabolite present in a sample may also interfere with the detection, identification, and/or quantification of target nucleotide sequence in the sample. Thus, it may be desirable to remove oligonucleotide metabolites from the sample. Accordingly, methods of the present disclosure can also be used to reduce and/or remove oligonucleotide metabolites from a sample, e.g., in order to obtain a more accurate measurement of the amount of target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the target analyte is a target oligonucleotide that can be used to generate a "reaction product" that includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. Various methods can be used to generate a reaction product. In one aspect, the reaction product is generated by methods that include, but are not limited to, a sandwich assay, oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA), primer extension assay (PEA), direct hybridization assay, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) based assay or other targeted amplification assay, and a nuclease protection assay. In one aspect, the reaction product is a "hybridization complex" that includes a target oligonucleotide to which a detecting probe and/or a targeting probe are hybridized. In one aspect, the hybridization complex can be incubated in the presence of a nucleic acid ligase under conditions wherein the nucleic acid ligase ligates a targeting and a detecting probe. In one aspect, the reaction product includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. In one aspect, the reaction product includes an oligonucleotide and a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the reaction product includes a target oligonucleotide and a detecting probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the target complement includes a nucleic acid

sequence complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the detecting probe hybridizes to the target oligonucleotide by hybridization between the target complement and the target oligonucleotide. In another aspect, the reaction product is a “sandwich complex” as described herein.

5 In one aspect, a “detection complex” is formed by immobilizing a reaction product on a support surface. In one aspect, the reaction product is immobilized on a support surface by hybridization between a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface and a complementary nucleotide sequence of an oligonucleotide tag present on the reaction product.

 “Polymerase chain reaction” or “PCR” refers to a technique used for amplifying a target
10 nucleotide sequence which involves repeated cycles of three steps: (1) denaturation, in which double-stranded DNA templates are heated to separate the strands; (2) annealing, in which primers bind regions flanking the target DNA sequences; and (3) extension, in which DNA polymerase extends the 3' end of each primer along the template strand. PCR can employ a heat stable DNA polymerase, such as Taq polymerase.

15 “Nucleotide” refers to a monomeric unit that includes a nitrogenous base, a five-carbon sugar (ribose or deoxyribose) and at least one phosphate group. Nucleotides include ribonucleoside triphosphates, such as, ATP, UTP, CTG, and GTP, found in RNA; deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates, most commonly dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, found in DNA; and dideoxyribonucleoside triphosphates (ddNTPs), which lack a 3'-OH necessary for
20 polymerase mediated elongation, including, for example, as ddATP, ddCTP, ddGTP and ddTTP.

 “Oligonucleotide” or “oligo” refers to a nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence between about 5 and about 100, about 10 and about 50, or about 10 and about 25 nucleotides in length or at least about 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 and up to about 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides in length. Oligonucleotides, including, but not limited to, probes, primers, tags or
25 capture oligonucleotides described herein, can be prepared using known methods, including, for example, the phosphoramidite method described by Beaucage and Carruthers (1981) *Deoxynucleoside phosphoramidites – a new class of key intermediates for deoxypolynucleotide synthesis*. Tetrahedron Lett., 22(2):1859-1862 or the triester method according to Matteucci and Caruthers (1981) *Synthesis of deoxynucleotides on a polymer support*. J. Am. Chem. Soc.,
30 103(11):3185-3191.

The nucleotides and nucleic acids of the disclosure, including, for example, those in target sequences or oligonucleotide reagents of the disclosure, may include structural analogs that include non-naturally occurring chemical structures that can also participate in hybridization reactions. In one example, a nucleotide or nucleic acid may include a chemical modification that
5 links it to a label or provides a reactive functional group that can be linked to a label, for example, through the use of amine or thiol-modified nucleotide bases, phosphates or sugars. The term “reactive functional group” refers to an atom or associated group of atoms that can undergo a further chemical reaction, for example, to form a covalent bond with another functional group. Examples of reactive functional groups include, but are not limited to, amino, thiol, hydroxy, and
10 carbonyl groups. In one aspect, the reactive functional group includes a thiol group. Labels that can be linked to nucleotides or nucleic acids through these chemical modifications include, but are not limited to, detectable moieties such as biotin, haptens, fluorophores, and electrochemiluminescent (ECL) labels.

In another aspect, a nucleotide can be modified to prevent enzymatic or chemical
15 extension of nucleic acid chains into which it is incorporated, for example, by replacing the ribose or deoxyribose group with dideoxyribose. In another example, the backbone components that link together the nucleotide bases (e.g., the sugar or phosphate groups) can be modified or replaced, for example, through the use of peptide nucleic acids (PNAs) or by the incorporation of ribose analogues such as those found in 2'-O-methyl-substituted RNA, locked nucleic acids,
20 bridged nucleic acids and morpholino nucleic acids. These “backbone” analogues may be present in one, some or all of the backbone linkages in a nucleic acid or oligonucleotide and may provide certain advantages such as hybridization products with improved binding stability or stability of the linkages to nucleases. In another example of nucleotide and nucleic acid structural analogues, unnatural nucleotide bases may be included. The unnatural (also referred to
25 as “non-canonical” base) may hybridize with a natural (canonical) base or it may hybridize with another unnatural base.

“Isolated” refers to a target analyte, for example, a polypeptide or protein, or an oligonucleotide or nucleic acid sequence that is substantially or essentially free from other sequences or components which normally accompany or interact with it in its naturally occurring
30 environment. In one aspect, an isolated nucleotide sequence includes components or sequences not found with the nucleic acid sequence in its natural environment. The term “isolated” also

includes non-naturally-occurring or recombinantly produced oligonucleotide or protein sequences since such non-naturally-occurring or recombinantly produced sequences are not found in nature. In particular, a non-naturally-occurring or recombinantly produced oligonucleotide may have immediately contiguous sequences that are not found naturally-
5 occurring.

As used herein, the term “variant” refers to an polypeptide or oligonucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a reference polypeptide or oligonucleotide sequence or that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive amino acids or nucleotides of the reference sequence.

10 The term “identical” means that two polynucleotide or two polypeptide sequences include identical nucleic acid bases or identical amino acid residues, respectively, at the same positions over a comparison window. The term “% sequence identity” can be determined by comparing two aligned sequences over a window of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences
15 to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the comparison window, and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. The comparison window can include a full-length sequence or may be a subpart of a larger sequence. Various methods and algorithms are known for determining the percent identity between two or sequences, including, but not limited
20 MEGALIGN (DNASTAR, Inc. Madison, Wis.), FASTA, BLAST, or ENTREZ.

"Capture oligonucleotide" refers to an oligonucleotide reagent that can be immobilized on a support surface and is designed to hybridize to (and, therefore, capture on the surface) a complementary oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is a single stranded sequence that can selectively hybridize, for example, under stringent hybridization conditions,
25 with a single stranded oligonucleotide tag present on a target reaction product. Capture oligonucleotides may be provided in solid form, e.g., lyophilized, in solution, or immobilized to a support surface, e.g., on particles (e.g., microparticles, beads) or in arrays. Two or more capture oligonucleotides may be provided together. Examples of two or more capture oligonucleotides provided together include parent sets or subsets (also referred to herein as sets) of capture
30 oligonucleotides as described herein.

“Anchoring reagent” refers to a compound that can be immobilized on a support surface to help anchor a detection complex to the support surface. The anchoring reagent can include an oligonucleotide sequence, aptamer, aptamer ligand, antibody, antigen, ligand, receptor, hapten, epitope, or a mimotope. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring
5 oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide includes a single stranded oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide includes an anchoring sequence that has a nucleic acid sequence complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of an anchoring sequence complement of an extended sequence or amplicon attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring sequence and an oligonucleotide tag. In
10 one aspect, the anchoring sequence is directly attached to a support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence is indirectly attached to a support surface by hybridization between the oligonucleotide tag and a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence is an RNA sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the
15 oligonucleotide tag is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence is a DNA sequence and the oligonucleotide tag sequence is a DNA sequence.

“Probe” or “Primer” refers to a reagent that includes an oligonucleotide sequence that is capable of hybridizing to a target nucleotide sequence. Probes can include a single stranded sequence that is complementary or substantially complementary to a portion of the target
20 nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the probe includes an oligonucleotide tag sequence (which may also be referred to herein as a directing sequence) that is complementary to a capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the probe includes a label. In one aspect, the probe includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. In one aspect, the probe includes an oligonucleotide tag and a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the sequence that is complementary to the target
25 nucleotide sequence and the oligonucleotide tag sequence are present on the same nucleic acid strand within the probe. In one aspect, the sequence that is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence and the oligonucleotide tag sequence are present on different strands within the probe, for example, the probe may include a first strand having a sequence complementary to the target sequence and a bridging sequence and a second strand having a tag sequence and a
30 sequence complementary to the bridging sequence on the first strand, wherein the first and second strands are hybridized or can hybridize through the bridging sequences. Probes can be

DNA or RNA or a combination thereof and may contain modified nitrogenous bases analogs or which have been modified by labels or linkers suitable for attaching labels. Probes should be sufficiently long to allow hybridization of the probe to the target nucleotide sequence, typically between about 5 and about 100, about 10 and about 50, about 20 and about 30, or at least about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or 25 and up to about 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides in length. Probes can be prepared by any suitable method known in the art, including chemical or enzymatic synthesis or by cleavage of larger nucleic acids using non-specific nucleic acid-cleaving chemicals or enzymes, or with site-specific restriction endonucleases. In some applications, a probe that is hybridized to a complementary region in a target sequence can prime extension of the probe by a polymerase, acting as a starting point for replication of adjacent single stranded regions on the target sequence.

“Targeting probe” refers to a probe that includes a target complement and an oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect, the target complement is an oligonucleotide with a nucleotide sequence sequence that can hybridize to a nucleotide sequence of a target oligonucleotide in a sample. In one aspect, the target complement is a single stranded oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the target complement is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the target complement is an RNA sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is a single stranded oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is an RNA sequence.

“Detection probe” refers to an oligonucleotide probe that includes a target complement and a label. In one aspect, the target complement includes an oligonucleotide sequence that can hybridize to an oligonucleotide sequence of a target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the label includes a detectable label, for example, an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label. In one aspect, the label includes a binding partner suitable for attaching a detectable label. In one aspect, the label includes biotin and can bind to detectable label that includes streptavidin or avidin. In one aspect, the label includes a detection oligonucleotide sequence that can be extended or amplified using oligonucleotide amplification techniques known in the art. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide is extended to form an extended sequence (or amplicon) that includes one or more, or multiple detection labeling sites to which labeled detection reagent

can hybridize. In one aspect, the extended sequence (or amplicon) includes an anchoring sequence complement that has a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to and can hybridize with a nucleic acid sequence of an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence complement hybridizes to an anchoring oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface to immobilize a detection complex to the support surface. In one aspect, the extended sequence attached to the detection complex immobilized on the support surface is detected. In one aspect, the detection probe includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the detection probe includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a label. In one aspect, the detection probe includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is an RNA sequence. In one aspect, the target complement is an DNA sequence. In one aspect, the target complement is an RNA sequence. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide is a DNA sequence. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide is an RNA sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is a DNA sequence, the target complement is an RNA sequence and the detection oligonucleotide is a DNA sequence.

“Linker” (also referred to herein as “spacer”) refers to one or more atoms that join one chemical moiety to another chemical moiety, for example, one or more atoms that join a reactive functional group or label to an oligonucleotide. The linker can be a nucleotide or non-nucleotide compound that includes one or more atoms, for example, from about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 atoms to about 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 atoms and can include atoms such as carbon, oxygen, sulfur, nitrogen and phosphorus and combinations thereof. Examples of linkers include low molecular weight groups such as amide, ester, carbonate and ether groups, as well as higher molecular weight linking groups such as polyethylene glycol (PEG) and alkyl chains. Thus, linkers may comprise one or more atoms, units, or molecules.

“Label” refers to a chemical group or moiety that has a detectable physical property or is capable of causing a chemical group or moiety to exhibit a detectable physical property, including, for example, an enzyme that catalyzes conversion of a substrate into a detectable product. A label can be detected by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, electrical, optical, chemical, or other methods. Examples of labels include,

but are not limited to, radioisotopes, enzymes, substrates, fluorescent molecules, chemiluminescent moieties, electrochemiluminescent moieties, magnetic particles, and bioluminescent moieties. In another aspect, the label is a compound that is a member of a binding pair, in which a first member of the binding pair (which can be referred to as a “primary binding reagent”) is attached to a substrate, for example, an oligonucleotide, and the other member of the binding pair (which can be referred to as a “secondary binding reagent”) has a detectable physical property. Non-limiting examples of binding pairs include biotin and streptavidin, or avidin; complementary oligonucleotides; hapten and hapten binding partner; and antibody/antigen binding pairs. In one aspect, the label includes a detection oligonucleotide.

5 “Detection” refers to detecting, observing, or quantifying the presence of a substance, such as an oligonucleotide, based on the presence or absence of a label.

“Detection reagent” refers to a compound that can be used to detect the present of a target analyte, probe, reaction product or detection complex. In one aspect, the detection reagent includes a detectable label. In one aspect, the detectable label includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label. In one aspect, the detection reagent includes a detectable label and an attachment element, wherein the attachment element attaches the detectable label to the target analyte, probe, reaction product, or detection complex. In one aspect, the attachment element is a member of a binding pair. In one aspect, the attachment element includes streptavidin and the probe, reaction product or detection complex include biotin, such that the detection reagent is bound to the probe, reaction product or detection complex through the binding of streptavidin to biotin. In one aspect, the attachment element includes an oligonucleotide with a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a detection labeling site on an extended sequence (or amplicon) that is attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the extended sequence (or amplicon) is generated by RCA. In one aspect, the detection reagent includes a detectable label and an oligonucleotide with a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a detection labeling site on an extended sequence (or amplicon) that is attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the detection reagent includes an electrochemiluminescent label and an oligonucleotide with a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a detection labeling site on an extended sequence (or amplicon) that is attached to the detection complex.

15
20
25
30

“Complementary” refers to nucleic acid molecules or a sequence of nucleic acid molecules that

interact by the formation of hydrogen bonds, for example, according to the Watson-Crick base-pairing model. For example, hybridization can occur between two complementary DNA molecules (DNA-DNA hybridization), two RNA molecules (RNA-RNA hybridization), or between complementary DNA and RNA molecules (DNA-RNA hybridization). Hybridization
5 can occur between a short nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a portion of a longer nucleotide sequence. Hybridization can occur between sequences that do not have 100% “sequence complementarity” (i.e., sequences where less than 100% of the nucleotides align based on a base-pairing model such as the Watson-Crick base-pairing model), although sequences having less sequence complementarity are less stable and less likely hybridize than
10 sequences having greater sequence complementarity. In one aspect, the nucleotides of the complementary sequences have 100% sequence complementarity based on the Watson-Crick model. In another aspect, the nucleotides of the complementary sequences have at least about 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence complementarity based on the Watson-Crick model.

15 Whether or not two complementary sequences hybridize can depend on the stringency of the hybridization conditions, which can vary depending on conditions such as temperature, solvent, ionic strength and other parameters. The stringency of the hybridization conditions can be selected to provide selective formation or maintenance of a desired hybridization product of two complementary nucleic acid sequences, in the presence of other potentially cross-reacting or
20 interfering sequences. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent – typically longer complementary sequences specifically hybridize at higher temperatures than shorter complementary sequences. Generally, stringent hybridization conditions are between about 5°C to about 10°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) (i.e., the temperature at which 50% of the sequences hybridize to a substantially complementary sequence) for a specific nucleotides
25 sequence at a defined ionic strength, concentration of chemical denaturants, pH and concentration of the hybridization partners. Generally, nucleotide sequences having a higher percentage of G and C bases hybridize under more stringent conditions than nucleotide sequences having a lower percentage of G and C bases. Generally, stringency can be increased by increasing temperature, increasing pH, decreasing ionic strength, or increasing the
30 concentration of chemical nucleic acid denaturants (such as formamide, dimethylformamide, dimethylsulfoxide, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol and ethylene carbonate). Stringent

hybridization conditions typically include salt concentrations of less than about 1 M, 500 mM, or 200 mM; hybridization temperatures above about 20°C, 30°C, 40°C, 60°C or 80°C; and chemical denaturant concentrations above about 10%, 20%, 30% 40% or 50%. Because many factors can affect the stringency of hybridization, the combination of parameters may be more
5 significant than the absolute value of any parameter alone.

The term “complement” or “complementary” refers to two oligonucleotides whose bases form complementary base pairs, base by base, for example, in which A pair with T or U and C pairs with G. Perfect complementarity or 100% complementarity refers to the situation in which each nucleotide of one oligonucleotides sequence or region can hydrogen bond with each
10 nucleotide of a second oligonucleotide strand or region. “Substantial complementarity” refers to sequences that are partially complementary and are able to hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions. Substantially complementary sequences need not hybridize along their entire length.

“Corresponding” can be used to refer to the relationship between a capture
15 oligonucleotide and an oligonucleotide tag, wherein the oligonucleotide tag is designed to specifically bind to a particular capture oligonucleotide sequence under stringent hybridization conditions. In one aspect, an oligonucleotide tag specifically binds to its corresponding capture molecule and does not bind or cross-react with other capture molecules under stringent conditions. In one aspect, an oligonucleotide tag specifically binds to its corresponding capture
20 molecule and does not bind or cross-react with other capture molecules in an array under stringent conditions. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is a single stranded oligonucleotide that has a sequence that is complementary to at least part of a sequence of its “corresponding” capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the nucleotides of the “corresponding” oligonucleotide tag and capture oligonucleotide sequences have 100% sequence complementarity based on the
25 Watson-Crick model. In another aspect, the nucleotides of the corresponding sequences have at least about 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence complementarity based on the Watson-Crick model.

A single stranded polynucleotide has “direction” or “directionality” because adjacent nucleotides are joined by a phosphodiester bond between their 3' and 5' carbons atoms, such that
30 the terminal 5' and 3' carbons are exposed at either end of the polynucleotide, which can be referred to as the 5'- (phosphoryl) and 3'- (hydroxyl) ends of the molecule. An “inverse”

oligonucleotide has the reverse sequence as a reference oligonucleotide when read in the 5' - to 3' - direction. For example, for a reference oligonucleotide sequence 5'-ACCGATCATG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1649), the "inverse" oligonucleotide sequence would be 5'-GTACTAGCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1650).

5 According to the rules defined by Watson-Crick base pairing and the antiparallel nature of the DNA-DNA, RNA-RNA, and RNA-DNA double helices, a complement of a sequence includes a string of bases that are (or substantially are) Watson-Crick partners of the bases in the original sequence but ordered from 3' to 5'. An example of a complement of the sequence 5'-ACCGATCATG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1649) would be 5'-CATGATCGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1651).
10 When the term inverse complement is used herein with respect to a sequence, it is used to refer to the complement of the reverse of the original sequence. An example of an inverse complement of the sequence 5'-ACCGATCATG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1649) would be 5'-TGGCTAGTAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1652).

 "Cross-react" or "cross-reactive" refers to the ability of an oligonucleotide sequence to
15 hybridize to more than one other oligonucleotide sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the term "cross-react" refers to the ability of a first oligonucleotide sequence to hybridize to a second oligonucleotide sequence in a sample, wherein the second oligonucleotide sequence is not complementary or substantially complementary to the first oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the term "cross-react" or "cross-reactive" refers to the ability of a capture oligonucleotide
20 to hybridize to more than one oligonucleotide tag or more than one tagged target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the cross-reactive capture oligonucleotide hybridizes to one or more oligonucleotide tags in a sample under stringent capture hybridization conditions. In one aspect, stringent capture hybridization conditions include a temperature of between 27 °C and 47 °C, a formamide concentration between 21% and 41%, a salt concentration between 300
25 mM and 500 mM and a pH between 7.5 and 8.5. In one aspect, stringent capture hybridization conditions include a temperature of about 37 °C, a formamide concentration of about 31%, a salt concentration of about 400 mM and a pH of 8.0.

 "Non-cross-reactive" or "non-cross-reacting" refers to a first oligonucleotide sequence that hybridizes only to a particular oligonucleotide sequence in a sample, for example, the ability
30 of a first oligonucleotide sequence to hybridize only to its corresponding complementary sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the term "non-cross-reactive" refers to the ability of a

capture oligonucleotide to hybridize only to one oligonucleotide tag in a sample that include more than one oligonucleotide tag or more than one tagged target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, the non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide probe hybridizes only to one oligonucleotide tag in a sample under stringent hybridization conditions. In one aspect, non-cross-reactive means that
5 the ratio at which the first oligonucleotide binds to a sequence other than its complementary sequence in a sample is less than 0.05% under stringent capture hybridization conditions.

“Ligase” refers to a class of enzymes which can join nucleotide sequences together by catalyzing the formation of a phosphodiester bond between a 3’ hydroxyl of one nucleotide sequence having a 5’ phosphate of a second nucleotide sequence. Ligases include, *E. coli* DNA
10 ligase, T4 DNA ligase, T4 RNA ligase, *T. aquaticus* (Taq) ligase, *T. Thermophilus* DNA ligase (e.g., HiFi ligase), or *Pyrococcus* DNA ligase. In one aspect, the ligase is a thermostable ligase. “Ligation” refers to the process of joining two nucleotide sequences together by the formation of a phosphodiester bond between a 3’ hydroxyl of one nucleotide sequence and a 5’ phosphate of a second nucleotide sequence.

15 “Array” refers to one or more support surfaces having more than one spatially distinct (i.e., not overlapping) addressable locations, referred to herein as binding domains or array elements. In one aspect, each addressable location includes an assay reagent, including, for example, a capture molecule.

A “support surface” refers to a surface material onto which, various substances, for
20 example, oligonucleotides or polypeptides can be immobilized. A “support surface” can be planar or non-planar. In one aspect, the support surface includes a flat surface. In one aspect, the support surface is a plate with a plurality of wells, i.e., a “multi-well plate.” Multi-well plates can include any number of wells of any size or shape, arranged in any pattern or configuration. In another aspect, the support surface has a curved surface. In one aspect, the support surface is
25 provided by one or more particles, beads or microspheres. The terms particles, beads or microspheres can be used interchangeably unless otherwise indicated. In one aspect, the support surface includes color coded particles, beads or microspheres. In one aspect, the support surface includes an assay module, such as an assay plate, slide, cartridge, bead, or chip. In one aspect, the support surface includes assay flow cells or assay fluidics.

30 In one aspect, the support surface includes a plurality of addressable locations (which may be referred to as “spots”), for example, as is typical in “gene chip” devices. In another

aspect, the array includes a plurality of support surfaces that each have one addressable location, as in “bead array” approaches where each bead in a suspension of beads represents an addressable location (which, for example, may be addressed using flow cytometric or microscopic detection techniques). In another aspect, the array includes a plurality of support
5 surfaces that each have one or more, or two or more addressable locations per surface. The addressable locations on a support surface can be arranged in uniform rows and columns or can form other patterns. The number of addressable locations on the array can vary, for example from less than 10 to more than 50, 100, 200, 500, or 1000. “Multiplexing” refers to the simultaneous analysis of more than one assay target in a single assay.

10 “Carbon-based” refers to a material that contains elemental carbon (C) as a principal component. Examples of carbon-containing or carbon-based materials include, but are not limited to, carbon, carbon black, graphitic carbon, glassy carbon, carbon nanotubes, carbon fibrils, graphite, carbon fibers and mixtures thereof. Carbon-based materials can include elemental carbon, including, for example, graphite, carbon black or carbon nanotubes. In one
15 aspect, carbon-based materials include conducting carbon-polymer composites, conducting polymers, or conducting particles dispersed in a matrix, for example, carbon inks, carbon pastes, or metal inks. Conducting carbon particles include, for example, carbon fibrils, carbon black, or graphitic carbon, dispersed in a matrix, for example, a polymer matrix such as ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA), polystyrene, polyethylene, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl
20 chloride or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS). Such polymer matrices can also include copolymers with more than one type of component monomer which may include monomers selected from vinyl acetate, ethylene, vinyl alcohol, vinyl chloride, acrylonitrile, butadiene, styrene or other monomers.

“Allele” refers to a genomic variant of a target nucleotide sequence, which, when
25 translated may result in a functional or dysfunctional gene product. Two allelic forms may be referred to as a “wild type allele” and a “mutant” or “variant” allele. “Wild type” refers to a nucleotide sequence that is predominant in a population. “Mutant” or “variant” refer to a nucleotide sequence that is less frequent in the population. A mutant or variant nucleotide sequence may or may not have functional consequences.

30 “Polymorphism” or “polymorphic site” refers to one variant in a group of two or more nucleic acids. “Single nucleotide variant” (also sometime called “single nucleotide

polymorphism”, “SNP”, or “single nucleotide alteration”) refers to a variant involving only a single nucleotide. A single nucleotide variant can involve a substitution of one nucleotide for another at a polymorphic site or a deletion of a nucleotide from, or an insertion of a nucleotide into, a reference nucleotide sequence. Single nucleotide variants can be common (e.g., present in
5 at least 1% of a population) or rare (e.g., present in less than 1% of a population).

“Kit” refers to a set of components that are provided or gathered to be used together, for example, to create a composition, to manufacture a device, or to carry out a method. A kit can include one or more components. The components of a kit may be provided in one package or in multiple packages, each of which can contain one or more of the components. A listed
10 component of a kit, may in turn, also be provided as a single physical part or as multiple parts to be combined for the kit use. For example, an instrument component of a kit may be provided fully assembled or as multiple instrument parts to be assembled prior to use. Similarly, a liquid reagent component of a kit may be provided as a complete liquid formulation in a container, as one or more dry reagents and one or more liquid diluents to be combined to provide the complete
15 liquid formulation, or as two or more liquid solutions to be combined to provide the complete liquid formulation. As is known in the art, kit components for assays are often shipped and stored separately due to having different storage needs, e.g., storage temperatures of 4°C versus -70°C.

B. Overview

Described herein are kits for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more target
20 analytes in a sample and methods for making and using the same. In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more capture molecules that are or can be immobilized in discrete binding domains on a support surface. In one aspect, the capture molecules are single stranded capture oligonucleotides with nucleotide sequences that are complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a single stranded oligonucleotide tag attached to a probe or reaction product. In one aspect, a
25 probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag is associated with a target analyte to direct the target analyte to the capture molecule. In one aspect, a target analyte is associated with a first probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag and a second probe that includes a label. In one aspect, a target analyte is associated with a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. In one aspect, a reaction product is generated using a target nucleotide sequence as a
30 template. In one aspect, the reaction product includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. In one

aspect, the reaction product includes a target analyte associated with a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more oligonucleotide tags. In one aspect, hybridization between the capture oligonucleotide and the complementary nucleotide sequence of a tag on the reaction product immobilizes the reaction product to a support surface, forming a detection complex, in which the captured reaction product can be identified, detected, or quantified based on the appended label.

In one aspect, a method of immobilizing one or more oligonucleotides on a support surface is provided. In one aspect, the method includes immobilizing one or more oligonucleotides that include a thiol reactive group on a support surface. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on a support surface in one or more binding domains. In one aspect, the method includes a step of washing the support surface with a thiol-containing wash solution (also referred to herein as a blocking solution or a blocker) to remove unbound oligonucleotide. In one aspect, each binding domain includes less than about 0.1%, 0.09%, 0.08%, 0.07%, 0.06%, 0.05%, 0.04%, 0.03%, 0.02%, or 0.01% contaminating capture oligonucleotide.

In one aspect, the methods and kits for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample described herein provide increased sensitivity over conventional methods. In one aspect, the methods and kits of the present disclosure are capable of detecting nanomolar, suitably picomolar, or more suitably femtomolar concentrations of a target analyte in a sample. In one aspect, the methods and kits of the present disclosure are capable of detecting at least about 0.1 fM, 1 fM, 25fM, 50 fM, 75 fM or 100 fM and up to about 500 fM, 1 pM, 10 pM, 100 pM, 500 pM or 1 nM, or about 0.1 fM to about 1 nM, about 1 fM to about 100 pM, about 10 fM to about 10 pM, about 50 fM to about 1 pM, or about 100 fM to about 500 fM of a target analyte in a sample. In one aspect, the methods and kits of the present disclosure are capable of detecting about 0.1 fM, about 1 fM, about 2.5 fM, about 5 fM, about 10 fM, about 25 fM, about 50 fM, about 100 fM, about 250 fM, about 500 fM, about 1 pM, about 2.5 pM, about 5 pM, about 10 pM, about 25 pM, about 50 pM, about 100 pM, or about 1 nM of a target analyte in a sample.

In a specific aspect, the methods and kits provided herein are capable of detecting femtomolar concentrations of a polynucleotide, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide or an RNA

such as mRNA, in a sample, which advantageously allows for identification, detection, and/or quantification without the need for amplifying the polynucleotide.

In one aspect, the methods and kits provided herein are capable of reducing the amount of time required for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample compared with conventional methods. In one aspect, the methods and kits of the present disclosure are capable of identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample in about 1 hour to about 48 hours, about 1.5 hours to about 24 hours, about 2 hours to about 18 hours, about 2.5 hours to about 12 hours, about 3 hours to about 10 hours, about 3.5 hours to about 8 hours, about 4 hours to about 6 hours, or about 4.5 hours to about 5 hours. In one aspect, the methods and kits of the present disclosure are capable of identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample in less than about 48 hours, less than about 36 hours, less than about 24 hours, less than about 18 hours, less than about 12 hours, less than about 10 hours, less than about 9 hours, less than about 8 hours, less than about 7 hours, less than about 6 hours, less than about 5 hours, less than about 4 hours, less than about 3 hours, less than about 2 hours, or less than about 1 hour.

C. Capture molecule

In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more capture molecules that are or can be immobilized in discrete binding domains on a support surface. In one aspect, the capture molecules are not naturally occurring sequences. In another aspect, the capture molecules are recombinantly produced. In one aspect, sequences for a set of non-cross-reactive capture molecules are generated using a mathematical algorithm.

In one aspect, the capture molecules are single stranded capture oligonucleotides having nucleotide sequences that are complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a single stranded oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is attached to a target analyte. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is attached to a probe that is associated with a target analyte. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is attached to a reaction product generated using a target nucleotide sequence as a template. In one aspect, hybridization between the capture oligonucleotide and the complementary nucleotide sequence of an oligonucleotide tag immobilizes the target of interest or reaction product to a support surface to form a detection

complex. The captured target or reaction product can then be identified, detected, or quantified based on an appended label.

In one aspect, the method or kit includes a distinct capture oligonucleotide for each target nucleotide sequence to be identified, detected or measured. In one aspect, hybridization between
5 a plurality of capture oligonucleotides and their complementary oligonucleotide tags occurs simultaneously in parallel across an array of capture oligonucleotides. An array may comprise or consist of two or more capture oligonucleotides described herein. Thus, an array may comprise 2-150 or more capture oligonucleotides, e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
10 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, or up to 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 capture oligonucleotides. The oligonucleotides in an array may comprise or consist of a “parent set” or a “subset” (also referred to herein as “set”) of oligonucleotides as described herein.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides include single stranded nucleic acid sequences, including for example, nucleic acid sequences including deoxyribonucleic acids
15 (DNA), ribonucleic acids (RNA), or structural analogs that include non-naturally occurring chemical structures that can also participate in hybridization reactions.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides used in a particular array have similar binding energies or melting temperatures (T_m), for example, within at least about 0.5°C, 1°C, 2°C, 3°C, 4°C, or 5°C of each other, wherein the melting temperature (T_m) of an oligonucleotide refers to
20 the temperature at which 50% of the oligonucleotides is hybridized with its complement and 50% is free in solution. T_m can be determined using known methods, for example, by measuring the absorbance change of the oligonucleotide with its complement as a function of temperature. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a melting temperature (T_m) at 50mM NaCl of between about 50°C and about 70°C, 55°C and about 65°C, or at least about 50°C, 55°C, or 60°C
25 and up to about 60°C, 65°C, or 70°C. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a GC content between about 40% and about 60%, or about 40% and about 50%.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is between about 20 and about 100, about 30 and about 50, or about 35 and about 40 nucleotides in length, for example, at least about 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 and up to about 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,
30 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide includes at least 20, 24, 30 or 36 nucleotides. Capture oligonucleotides that are

at least about 20, 24, 30 or 36 nucleotides in length are able to bind to the tagged target or reaction product and remain bound at higher elevated temperatures and with improved specificity (i.e., less non-specific binding) as compared to shorter capture oligonucleotides. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides in an array are not identical in length to the nucleic acid sequence of its complementary oligonucleotide tag. In fact, it may be desirable to include a capture oligonucleotide with a sequence that is longer than its complementary single stranded oligonucleotide tag, for example, by up to 5, 10, 15, 20 or 25 bases. In one aspect, the tagged target or reaction product and capture oligonucleotide are included at about a 1:1 ratio. In another aspect, the tagged target or reaction product is present in excess to increase the likelihood of binding the tagged target or reaction product to the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the tagged reaction product and capture oligonucleotide are included at about a 2:1, 3:1, 4:1 or 5:1 ratio.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are covalently or non-covalently immobilized to a support surface. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are covalently or non-covalently immobilized to one or more binding domains on a support surface. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is adsorbed to the support surface via electrostatic interactions, for example, between a negatively charged phosphate group on the oligonucleotide and a positive charge on the support surface. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized to the support surface through the binding of a first binding partner attached (directly or through a linker moiety) to the capture oligonucleotide to a second binding partner that is immobilized on the surface. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are covalently immobilized to the support surface. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are directly immobilized to the support surface. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is immobilized to the support surface through a linker.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides include a reactive functional group. In one aspect, the functional group includes a thiol (-SH) or amine (-NH₂) group. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized to the support surface through a reactive functional group. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized to the support surface through a reactive functional group that is attached to the capture oligonucleotide through a linker. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is immobilized to the support surface through a thiol or amine group. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is immobilized to the

support surface through a thiol or amine group that is attached to the capture oligonucleotide through a linker (also referred to herein as “spacer”). In one aspect, the linker includes between about 3 and about 20 atoms or molecules or units, or at least about 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and up to about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 atoms or molecules or units. In one aspect, the linker is a carbon atom linker. In one aspect, the linker is an ethylene glycol linker, or a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker. In one aspect, the linker includes up to 3, 4, 5, or 6 successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes three successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes six successive PEG units. The linker may have the structure shown in Example 2.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized to a support surface that has been pretreated with a protein such as Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA). In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is immobilized to the support surface through a cross-linking agent. Suitable homo-bifunctional and hetero-bifunctional cross-linking agents for connecting proteins and nucleic acids to each other or to other materials are well known in the art, see for example, the Thermo Scientific Crosslinking Technical Handbook, published by Thermo Fisher Scientific, (2012). In one aspect the cross-linking agent is a hetero-bifunctional cross-linking agent comprising an amine reactive moiety (such as an N-hydroxysuccinimide or N-hydroxysulfosuccinimide ester) and a thiol-reactive moiety such as a maleimide, an iodosuccinimide or an activated disulfide (such as a pyridyldisulfide); such hetero-bifunctional cross-functional cross-linking agents include, for example, sulfosuccinimidyl-4-(N-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (Sulfo-SMCC). In one aspect, the amine reactive moiety (for example, the N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) moiety of SMCC) is reacted with a protein to introduce thiol-reactive moieties (for example, the maleimide moiety of SMCC) into the protein. The thiol-reactive moieties are, in turn, reacted with thiol-modified capture oligonucleotides to form protein-oligonucleotide conjugates that are linked through stable thioether bonds. Arrays of the protein-oligonucleotide conjugates can be formed by printing patterns of the reagents on surfaces that adsorb or react with proteins, to generate patterned arrays. In one aspect, arrays are formed by printing protein-oligonucleotide conjugates on graphitic carbon surfaces, for example, screen printed carbon ink electrodes. See, for example, U.S. Patent Publication No. 2016/0069872, U.S. Patents 6,977,722 and 7,842,246, the disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. In one aspect, one or

more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized onto a support surface that has not been pretreated with a protein. In one aspect, the protein component of the protein-oligonucleotide used to immobilize oligonucleotides, as described above, is BSA.

In one approach, a computer algorithm is used to generate sets of capture oligonucleotides of a length discussed above (for example 24, 30 or 36-mers) that meet one or more of the following requirements: (a) GC content between about 40% and about 50%, (b) AG content between about 30 and about 70%, (c) CT content between about 30% and about 70%, (d) a maximum string of base repeats in a sequence of no more than three, (e) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with strings of more than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row, (f) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with a string of 18 consecutive bases or less where (i) the terminal bases at each end are complementary matches and (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the mismatches is greater than 7, (g) no strings of 20 base pairs or longer (e.g., 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 bp) that match a sequence (or complement of a sequence or both) in a given genome e.g., the human genome, or in sequences in nature, (h) differences in the free energy of hybridization for the sequences with their complements (or for the first 24 oligonucleotides from the 5' end with its complement) less than about 1 kCal/mol, about 2 kCal/mol, about 3 kCal/mol or about 4 kCal/mol, (i) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem, (j) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem and loop sizes greater than 6 bases. In one aspect, at least criteria (a) through (h) are considered. An undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interaction in this context refers to an interaction of an oligonucleotide with itself, with another sequence within the set or with the complement of another sequence within the set. The free energy for hybridization (ΔG) is generally calculated for a specified ionic strength, temperature and pH, for example, physiological ionic strength and pH (about 150 mM NaCl, about pH 7.2) at room temperature (about 25°C) or about 200 mM of a monovalent cation, about pH 7.0 at about 23°C, or another relevant condition. Alternatively or additionally, one or more of the following configurations can be avoided: formation of single nucleotide loops or single nucleotide mismatches positioned between G/C-rich sequences when paired with other capture oligonucleotides used in the assay.

In one aspect, the capture molecule includes an oligonucleotide sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-774 (Tables 1-12). In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide

sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-774. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-774. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-774.

In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-64. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-64. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-64. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-64.

In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10, 11 to 13, 25 to 26, 33 to 37, 42, 44 to 46, 54 and 59 to 62. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1 to 10, 11 to 13, 25 to 26, 33 to 37, 42, 44 to 46, 54 and 59 to 62. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10, 11 to 13, 25 to 26, 33 to 37, 42, 44 to 46, 54 and 59 to 62. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1 to 10, 11 to 13, 25 to 26, 33 to 37, 42, 44 to 46, 54 and 59 to 62.

In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-10. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-10. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-10. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a

sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-10. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-10. In another aspect, the capture
5 oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID Nos: 1-10.

In one aspect, a base sequence is used to generate a set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides using an algorithm. In one aspect, up to four sets of non-cross-reactive capture
10 oligonucleotides are generated: (a) a first set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides is generated using the base sequence; (b) a second set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be generated that have sequences that are complementary to the capture oligonucleotide sequences in the first set; (c) a third set of non-cross-reactive capture
15 oligonucleotides can be generated that have the reverse sequence of the capture oligonucleotide sequences in the first set; and (d) a fourth set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be generated that have sequences that are the reverse-complement of the capture oligonucleotide sequences in the first set.

In one aspect, each set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides generated using the base sequence is referred to as a “parent set.” Two or more oligonucleotides from a parent set
20 can be selected to form a “subset” (also referred to herein as “sets”) of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides, wherein each oligonucleotide in the subset is a member of the same parent set (i.e., a subset cannot include capture oligonucleotides from more than one parent set).

For example, a base sequence can be used to generate: (a) a first parent set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides; (b) a second parent set of non-cross-reactive capture
25 oligonucleotides can be generated that have sequences that are complementary to the capture oligonucleotide sequences in the first set; (c) a third parent set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be generated that have the reverse sequence of the capture oligonucleotide sequences in the first set; and (d) a fourth parent set of non-cross-reactive capture
30 oligonucleotides can be generated that have sequences that are the reverse-complement of the capture oligonucleotide sequences in the first set.

A subset (or set) can include: (a) two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides from the first parent set; (b) two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides from the second parent set; (c) two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides from the third parent set; or (d) two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides from the fourth parent set. In one aspect, the set or subset of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes between about 50 and about 150, about 50 and about 100, about 60 and about 75, or about 60 and about 65 non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides selected from a parent set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the set or subset of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes at least about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to about 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 125 or 150 non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides selected from a parent set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides.

In one aspect, a first base sequence is used to generate a first set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64). The complementary sequences of this first set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250). The reverse sequences of this first set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436). The inverse complement sequences of this first set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides is a subset of at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-

reactive sequences selected from a parent set shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436) or Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436) or Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622). In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436) or Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436) or Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622).

In one aspect, a second base sequence is used to generate a second set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122). The complementary sequences of this second set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308). The reverse sequences of this second set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494). The inverse complement sequences of this second set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes

two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides is a subset of at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-reactive sequences selected from a parent set shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494) or Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494) or Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680). In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494) or Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494) or Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680).

In one aspect, a third base sequence is used to generate a third set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186). The complementary sequences of this third set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372). The reverse sequences of this third set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558). The inverse complement sequences of this third set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides can be used to generate another set of non-cross-reactive sequences shown in Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set

shown in Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes two or more sequences from a parent set shown in Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides is a subset of at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-reactive sequences selected from a parent set shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558) or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558) or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744). In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558) or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558) or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides selected from: capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; capture oligonucleotides having a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; capture oligonucleotides having a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; and combinations thereof.

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides includes one or more capture oligonucleotides selected from: capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; capture oligonucleotides having a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; capture oligonucleotides having a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; and combinations thereof.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is covalently bound to a protein and immobilization on the support surface is achieved through adsorption of the protein to the support surface. Examples of proteins that may be used include an albumin, such as bovine serum albumin (BSA), an immunoglobulin or another protein selected for its ability to adsorb to the support surface. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is attached (directly or through a linker) to a first binding partner from a binding partner pair and immobilization is achieved by binding of this first binding partner to a second binding partner from the binding partner pair that is immobilized on the support surface. Binding partner pairs that are suitable for use in immobilizing capture oligonucleotides include binding partner pairs known in the art such as biotin-streptavidin, biotin-avidin, antibody-hapten, antibody-epitope tag (for example, antibody-FLAG), nickel-NTA and receptor-ligand pairs. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is covalently bound to the protein or the first binding partner through a thiol (-SH) or amine (-NH₂) group. This binding can be direct or through a linking group (for example, a bifunction linking group such as those described in the Thermo Scientific Crosslinking Technical Handbook, published by Thermo Fisher Scientific, 2012). In one aspect, the thiol or amine group is at the 5' - or 3' - end of the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is a 5' -terminal thiolated oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is a 3' -terminal thiolated oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the thiol group is incorporated at an internal position of the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498 (Table 25). In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of

SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1489-1498. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is covalently bound to the support surface through a thiol (-SH) or amine (-NH₂) group. In one aspect, the thiol or amine group is at the 5'- or 3'- end of the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is a 5'- terminal thiolated oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is a 3'-terminal thiolated oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the thiol group is incorporated at an internal position of the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498 (Table 25). In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1489-1498. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is the complement, the reverse or the inverse complement of a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is the complement, the reverse or the inverse complement of a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a sequence that is the complement, the reverse or the inverse complement of a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1489-1498. In another aspect, the capture oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that is the complement, the reverse or the inverse complement of a sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,

27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1489-1498.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides include only three bases (TAG) to reduce hybridization with native sequences, similar to Luminex x-TAG technology.

5 **D. Anchoring reagent**

In one aspect, the support surface includes an anchoring reagent to anchor a detection complex to the support surface. For example, an anchoring reagent can help stabilize a detection complex with low binding affinity interactions and/or high molecular weight label(s) or labeling site(s). Anchoring reagents are disclosed in International Application No. PCT/US20/020288;
10 Filed: February 28, 2020, entitled IMPROVED METHODS FOR CONDUCTING
MULTIPLEXED ASSAYS, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide sequence, aptamer, aptamer ligand, antibody, antigen, ligand, receptor, hapten, epitope, or a mimotope. In one
15 aspect, the anchoring reagent includes a single stranded oligonucleotide sequence, and can be referred to an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a nucleotide sequence of an anchoring sequence complement attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, an oligonucleotide with an anchoring region is attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is a
20 DNA-binding protein that binds to the anchoring region attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is an intercalator and the anchoring region attached to the detection complex is a double stranded oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the anchoring region attached to the detection complex includes one or more modified oligonucleotide bases that are bound by the anchoring reagent.

25 In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring oligonucleotide with a nucleotide sequence that can hybridize to an anchoring sequence complement attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide has a nucleotides sequence that can hybridize to an anchoring sequence complement present in an extended sequence (or amplicon) that is attached to the detection complex. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide
30 includes a sequence that hybridizes to an anchoring sequence complement of the extended

sequence (or amplicon) that does not bind a detection reagent. The anchoring oligonucleotide sequence can include any sequence that can hybridize to the extended sequence (or amplicon) that is attached to the detection complex during the extension process described herein. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the anchoring sequence complement is from about 20 nucleotides in length and up to about 30 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring sequence and an oligonucleotide tag, wherein the oligonucleotide tag immobilizes the anchoring reagent to the support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring sequence, an oligonucleotide tag and a linker, such as a poly(A) oligonucleotide sequence.

The anchoring reagent can be directly or indirectly bound, covalently or non-covalently, to the support surface using methods known in the art for immobilizing oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is directly immobilized on the solid support. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is indirectly immobilized on the solid support. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is covalently attached to the support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is non-covalently attached to the support surface. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more, or a plurality of capture molecules. In one aspect, the capture molecules include single stranded capture oligonucleotides with nucleotide sequences complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a single stranded oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring sequence. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence is complementary to an anchoring sequence complement of an amplicon that is extended from the detection complex. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface by hybridization between the oligonucleotide tag of the anchoring reagent and a capture oligonucleotide with a complementary sequence that is hybridized to the support surface.

In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide sequence that is not complementary to an anchoring sequence complement or to a capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the non-complementary region includes a linker sequence that functions to extend the region of the anchoring oligonucleotide that is complementary to the anchoring sequence complement of the detection complex away from the surface. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes a poly(A) sequence.

In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide with a nucleic acid sequence from about 10 to about 30, or about 17 to about 25 nucleic acids in length. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide with a nucleic acid sequence from about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, about 14, about 15, about 16, about 17, about 18, about 19, or about 20 and up to about 21, about 22, about 23, about 24, about 25, about 26, about 27, about 28, about 29, or about 30 nucleic acids in length. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide with a nucleic acid sequence of about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, about 14, about 15, about 16, about 17, about 18, about 19, about 20, about 21, about 22, about 23, about 24, about 25, about 26, about 27, about 28, about 29, or about 30 nucleic acids in length. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide of about 17 or about 25 oligonucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent has a nucleotide sequence that consists of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1665). In one aspect, the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent has a nucleotide sequence that consists of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1665).

In one aspect, a set of anchoring reagents is provided, in which each anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide tag, a linker and an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, each anchoring reagent includes a 5' oligonucleotide tag, a poly A linker and a 3' anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, a set of 10 anchoring reagents is provided for use in a 10-spot assay. In one aspect, a set of 10 anchoring reagents is provided for use with a 10-spot assay plate in which complementary oligonucleotide capture molecules are immobilized in 10 discrete binding domains within a well of the assay plate.

In one aspect, one or more of the anchoring reagents in the set includes the same linker sequence. In one aspect, one or more of the anchoring reagents in the set includes a different linker sequence than other anchoring reagents in the set. In one aspect, each of the anchoring reagents in the set includes the same linker sequence. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes

a poly A sequence. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes from about 1 to about 10 adenine bases. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes from about 1, about 2, about 3, about 4, or about 5 and up to about 6, about 7, about 8, about 9 or about 10 adenine bases. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes about 1, about 2, about 3, about 4, about 5, about 6, about 7, about 8, about 9 or about 10 adenine bases. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes about 5 adenine bases. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes about 6 adenine bases. In one aspect, the linker sequence includes about 7 adenine bases.

In one aspect, one or more of the anchoring reagents includes the same anchoring sequence as the other anchoring reagents in the set. In one aspect, one or more of the anchoring reagents includes a different anchoring sequence from other anchoring reagents in the set. In one aspect, each of the anchoring reagents in the set includes the same anchoring sequence.

In one aspect, a set of 10 anchoring reagents, such as those shown in Table 26, is provided for use with a 10-spot assay plate.

E. Support surface

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on a support surface. The capture oligonucleotides can be immobilized on a variety of support surfaces, including support surfaces used in conventional binding assays. In one aspect, the support surface has a flat surface. In another aspect, the support surface has a curved surface. In one aspect, the support surface includes an assay module, such as an assay plate, slide, cartridge, bead, or chip. In one aspect, the support surface includes color coded microspheres. See, for example, Yang et al. (2001) BADGE, BeadsArray for the Detection of Gene Expression, a High-Throughput Diagnostic Bioassay. *Genome Res.* 11(11):1888-1898. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more beads on which one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized.

Support surfaces can be made from a variety of suitable materials including polymers, such as polystyrene and polypropylene, ceramics, glass, composite materials, including, for example, carbon-polymer composites such as carbon-based inks. In one aspect, the support surface is a carbon-based support surface.

In one aspect, the support surface is provided by one or more particles or “beads”. In one aspect, the beads can have a diameter up to about 1 cm (or 10,000 μm), 5,000 μm , 1,000 μm , 500

μm or 100 μm. In one aspect, beads have a diameter between about 10 nm and about 100 μm, between about 100 nm and about 10 μm or between about 0.5 μm and about 5 μm. In one aspect, the beads are paramagnetic, providing the ability to capture the beads through the use of a magnetic field. In one aspect, the support surface is provided by streptavidin or avidin-coated magnetic beads and biotin-labeled capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the beads.

In one aspect, the support surface is a plate with a plurality of wells, i.e., a “multi-well plate.” Multi-well plates can include any number of wells of any size or shape, arranged in any pattern or configuration. In one aspect, the multi-well plate includes between about 1 to about 10,000 wells. In one aspect, the multi-well assay plates use industry standard formats for the number, size, shape and configuration of the plate and wells. Examples of standard formats include 96-, 384-, 1536- and 9600-well plates, with the wells configured in two-dimensional arrays. Other multi-well formats include single well, two well, six well and twenty-four well and 6144 well plates. In one aspect, the support surface includes a 96 well-plate.

In one aspect, the support surface includes a two-dimensional patterned array in which capture molecules are printed at known locations, referred to as binding domains. In one aspect, the support surface includes a patterned array of discrete, non-overlapping, addressable binding domains to which capture oligonucleotides are immobilized, wherein the sequence of the capture oligonucleotide in each binding domain is known and can be correlated with an appropriate target analyte or target reaction product. In one aspect, all capture oligonucleotides in a particular binding domain have the same sequence and the capture oligonucleotides in one binding domain have a sequence different from capture oligonucleotides in other binding domains. In one aspect, multiple binding domains are arrayed in orderly rows and columns on a support surface and the precise location and sequence of each binding domain is recorded in a computer database. In one aspect, the array is arranged in a symmetrical grid pattern. In other aspects, the array is arranged another pattern, including, but not limited to, radially distributed lines, spiral lines, or ordered clusters. In another aspect, each binding domain is positioned on a surface of one or more microparticles or beads wherein the microparticles or beads are coded to allow for discrimination between different binding domains.

In one aspect, the support surface includes a two-dimensional patterned array in which capture molecules and anchoring reagents are immobilized at known locations, referred to as binding domains. In one aspect, the capture molecule and anchoring reagent are located on the

same binding domain. In one aspect, the capture molecule and anchoring reagent are located on two distinct binding domains. In one aspect, the support surface includes a plurality of distinct binding domains and the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located on the same binding domain. In one aspect, the support surface includes a plurality of distinct binding domains and the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located on two distinct binding domains. In one aspect, the support surface is a well of a plate, wherein the well includes a plurality of distinct binding domains in which the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located. In one aspect, the well includes a plurality of distinct binding domains in which the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located on two distinct binding domains within the well. In one embodiment, the well can include a plurality of distinct binding domains in which the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located on the same binding domain within the well. In one aspect, the well includes an electrode that includes a plurality of distinct binding domains in which the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located on the same binding domain on the electrode. In one aspect, the well includes an electrode that includes a plurality of distinct binding domains in which the capture molecule and the anchoring reagent are located on two distinct binding domain on the electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes an electrode and the measuring step includes applying a voltage waveform to the electrode to generate an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) signal.

In one aspect, the support surface is a multi-well plate that includes one or more discrete addressable binding domains within each well that correspond to one or more capture oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the support surface includes at least one binding domain for detecting a wild type nucleotide sequence and separate binding domain for detecting a mutant nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, each well includes at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 binding domains. In one aspect, each well includes at least 7, 10, 16, or 25 binding domains.

In one aspect, the support surface is a multi-well plate that includes at least 24, 96, or 384 wells and each well includes array of up to 10 binding domains in which different capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in discrete binding domains. In a more particular aspect, the support surface is a 96 well plate in which each well includes an array having up to 10 binding domains. In one aspect, each well of a 96-well plate includes up to 10 binding domains, having up to 10 distinct capture oligonucleotides immobilized thereon. In one aspect, each well includes

the same patterned array with the same capture oligonucleotides. In another aspect, different wells may include a different patterned array of capture oligonucleotides.

In one aspect, the support surface includes an array of discrete binding domains. In one aspect, the support surface includes a multi-well plate that includes an array of discrete binding domains in each well. In one aspect, each binding domain includes a single stranded capture oligonucleotide and an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the single stranded capture oligonucleotide and anchoring oligonucleotide are immobilized in one or more discrete binding domains in each well. In one aspect, each binding domain includes a single stranded capture oligonucleotide and an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the support surface includes from about 2 to about 150 discrete binding domains in each well, e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, or up to 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 binding domains. In one aspect, the support surface includes up to 10 discrete binding domains in each well. In one aspect, all capture oligonucleotides in a particular binding domain have the same sequence and all of the anchoring oligonucleotides in a particular binding domain have the same sequence. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides in one binding domain have a sequence that is different from capture oligonucleotides in other binding domains. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotides in one binding domain have a sequence that is the same as anchoring oligonucleotides in other binding domains.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides and anchoring oligonucleotides are immobilized in discrete binding domains in each well. In one aspect, the support surface is prepared by co-immobilizing the capture oligonucleotides and anchoring oligonucleotides in discrete binding domains. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides and anchoring oligonucleotides are immobilized by spotting or printing the capture oligonucleotides and anchoring oligonucleotides in an array in a well of a multi-well plate. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides and anchoring oligonucleotides are spotted or printed by contact printing, including, for example, contact pin printing or microstamping, or by non-contact printing, including, for example, photolithography, laser writing, electrospray deposition, and inkjet printing.

In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide and the capture oligonucleotide both include a reactive functional group. In one aspect, the functional group includes a thiol (-SH) or amine

(-NH₂) group. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide and the capture oligonucleotide are immobilized on a support surface through a reactive functional group. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide, the anchoring oligonucleotide, or both are immobilized to the support surface through a reactive functional group that is attached to the capture or anchoring oligonucleotide through a linker.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide includes a thiol-modification and is immobilized on the support surface through the thiol moiety. In one aspect, the thiol-modified capture oligonucleotide includes an n-mercaptopropanol modification. In one aspect, the thiol-modified capture oligonucleotide includes an n-mercaptopropanol modification linked to the 3' end of the oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide is immobilized to the support surface through a thiol or amine group that is attached to the capture oligonucleotide through a linker (also referred to herein as "spacer"). In one aspect, the linker includes between about 3 and about 20 atoms or molecules or units, or at least about 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and up to about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 atoms or molecules or units. In one aspect, the linker is a carbon atom linker. In one aspect, the linker is an ethylene glycol linker, or a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker. In one aspect, the linker includes up to 3, 4, 5, or 6 successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes three successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes six successive PEG units.

In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide includes a thiol-modification and is immobilized on the support surface through the thiol moiety. In one aspect, the thiol-modified anchoring oligonucleotide includes an n-mercaptopropanol modification. In one aspect, the thiol-modified anchoring oligonucleotide includes an n-mercaptopropanol modification linked to the 3' end of the oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide is immobilized to the support surface through a thiol or amine group that is attached to the anchoring oligonucleotide through a linker (also referred to herein as "spacer"). In one aspect, the linker includes between about 3 and about 20 atoms or molecules or units, or at least about 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and up to about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 atoms or molecules or units. In one aspect, the linker is a carbon atom linker. In one aspect, the linker is an ethylene glycol linker, or a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker. In one aspect, the linker includes up to 3, 4, 5, or 6 successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes three successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes six successive PEG units.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide, the anchoring oligonucleotide or both include a thiol-modification and are immobilized on the support surface through the thiol moiety. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide, the anchoring oligonucleotide or both are immobilized to the support surface through a thiol group that is attached through a linker. In one aspect, the linker is a carbon atom linker. In one aspect, the linker is an ethylene glycol linker, or a polyethylene glycol (PEG) linker. In one aspect, the linker includes up to 3, 4, 5, or 6 successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes three successive PEG units. In another aspect, the linker includes six successive PEG units.

In one aspect, the thiol-modified capture oligonucleotide and the thiol-modified anchoring oligonucleotide are immobilized using a printing solution that includes the thiol-modified oligonucleotides in a buffered solution. In one aspect, the printing solution includes sodium phosphate, NaCl, EDTA, Trehalose, and Triton X-100. In one aspect, the thiol-modified capture oligonucleotide and the thiol-modified anchoring oligonucleotide are included in the same printing solution. In one aspect, the thiol-modified capture oligonucleotide and the thiol-modified anchoring oligonucleotide are simultaneously immobilized on the support surface.

F. Electrodes

In one aspect, a target analyte, including, for example, a polypeptide or nucleic acid sequence, is identified, detected or quantified using electrochemiluminescence. Multiplexed measurement of analytes using electrochemiluminescence is described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,842,246 and 6,977,722, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more working electrodes and one or more counter electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more binding domains formed on one or more electrodes for use in electrochemical or electrochemiluminescence assays.

In one aspect, the binding domains are formed by collecting beads coated with capture oligonucleotides onto the electrode surface. In one aspect, the beads are paramagnetic and the beads are collected on the electrode through the use of a magnetic field.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are covalently or non-covalently immobilized on one or more binding domains on one or more electrodes on the support surface.

In one aspect, multiple distinct binding domains are present on one or more electrodes for multiplexed measurement of target analytes in a sample.

In one aspect, the electrodes are provided within an assay module that provides assay containers, assay flow cells, assay fluidics or other components useful for carrying out an assay.

5 Examples of assay modules for carrying out electrochemiluminescence assays include, for example, multiarray case, assay plates case, cartridge case, and the like. In one aspect, the electrodes are provided within an assay module that provides assay containers, assay flow cells, assay fluidics or other components useful for carrying out an assay. Examples of assay modules for carrying out electrochemiluminescence assays can be found in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,673,533,
10 7,842,246, 9,731,297, and 8,298,834. In one aspect, the support surface is multi-well plate that includes at least one electrode. In one aspect, each well of a multi-well assay plate includes at least one electrode. In one aspect, at least one well of the multi-well assay plate includes a working electrode. In another aspect, at least one well of the multi-well assay plate includes a working electrode and a counter electrode. In another aspect, each well of the multi-well assay
15 plate includes a working electrode and a counter electrode. In one aspect, the working electrode is adjacent, but not in electrical contact with the counter electrode.

In one aspect, the electrodes are constructed from a conductive material, including, for example, a metal such as gold, silver, platinum, nickel, steel, iridium, copper, aluminum, a conductive alloy, or combinations thereof. In another aspect, the electrodes include
20 semiconducting materials such as silicon and germanium or semi-conducting films such as indium tin oxide (ITO) and antimony tin oxide (ATO). In another aspect, the electrodes include oxide coated metals, such as aluminum oxide coated aluminum. In one aspect, the electrode includes a carbon-based material. In one aspect the electrodes include mixtures of materials containing conducting composites, inks, pastes, polymer blends, and metal/non-metal
25 composites, including for example, mixtures of conductive or semi-conductive materials with non-conductive materials. In one aspect, the electrodes include carbon-based materials such as carbon, glassy carbon, carbon black, graphitic carbon, carbon nanotubes, carbon fibrils, graphite, carbon fibers and mixtures thereof. In one aspect, the electrodes include conducting carbon-polymer composites, conducting polymers, or conducting particles dispersed in a matrix, for
30 example, carbon inks, carbon pastes, or metal inks. In one aspect, the working electrode is made of a carbon-polymer composite that includes, for example, conducting carbon particles, such as

carbon fibrils, carbon black, or graphitic carbon, dispersed in a matrix, for example, a polymer matrix such as ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA), polystyrene, polyethylene, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl alcohol, acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS), or copolymers of one or more of these polymers.

5 In one aspect, the working electrode is made of a continuous conducting sheet or a film of one or more conducting materials, which may be extruded, pressed or molded. In another aspect, the working electrode is made of a conducting material deposited or patterned on a substrate, for example, by printing, painting, coating, spin-coating, evaporation, chemical vapor deposition, electrolytic deposition, electroless deposition, photolithography or other electronics
10 microfabrication techniques. In one aspect, the working electrode includes a conductive carbon ink printed on a polymeric support, for example, by ink-jet printing, laser printing, or screen-printing. Carbon inks are known and include materials produced by Acheson Colloids Co. (e.g., Acheson 440B, 423ss, PF407A, PF407C, PM-003A, 30D071, 435A, Electrodag 505SS, and Aquadag™), E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co. (e.g., Dupont 7105, 7101, 7102, 7103, 7144,
15 7082, 7861D, and CB050), Conductive Compounds Inc (e.g., C-100), and Ercon Inc. (e.g., G-451).

In one aspect, the working electrode is a continuous film. In another aspect, the working electrode includes one or more discrete regions or a pattern of discrete regions. Alternately, the working electrode may include a plurality of connected regions. One or more regions of exposed
20 electrode surface on a working electrode can be defined by a patterned insulating layer covering the working electrode, for example, by screen printing a patterned dielectric ink layer over a working electrode, or by adhering a die-cut insulating film. The exposed regions may define the array elements of arrays of reagents printed on the working electrode and may take on array shapes and patterns as described above. In one aspect, the insulating layer defines a series of
25 circular regions (or “spots”) of exposed working electrode surface.

A counter electrode may have one or more of the properties described above generally for working electrodes. In one aspect, the working and counter electrodes are constructed from the same material. In another aspect, the working and counter electrodes are not constructed from the same material, for example, the working electrode may be a carbon electrode and the counter
30 electrode may be a metal electrode.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on one or more electrodes by passive adsorption. In another aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are covalently immobilized on the electrodes. In one aspect the electrodes are derivatized or modified, for example, to immobilize reagents such as capture oligonucleotides on the surface of the electrodes. In one aspect, the electrode is modified by chemical or mechanical treatment to improve the immobilization of reagents, for example, to introduce functional groups for immobilization of reagents or to enhance its adsorptive properties. Examples of functional groups that can be introduced include, but are not limited, to carboxylic acid (COOH), hydroxy (OH), amino (NH₂), activated carboxyls (e.g., N-hydroxy succinimide (NHS)-esters), poly-(ethylene glycols), thiols, alkyl ((CH₂)_n) groups, or combinations thereof). In one aspect, one or more reagents, for example, capture oligonucleotides, are immobilize by either covalent or non-covalent means to a carbon-containing electrode, for example, carbon black, fibrils, or carbon dispersed in another material. It has been found that capture molecules having thiol groups can bind covalently to carbon-containing electrodes, for example to screen-printed carbon ink electrodes, without having to first deposit an additional thiol-reactive layer such as a protein layer or a chemical cross-linking layer. In one aspect, methods are provided for direct attachment of capture molecules having thiol groups, such as thiol-modified oligonucleotides, to electrodes which provide simple, robust, efficient and reproducible processes for forming capture surfaces and arrays on electrodes. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides having thiol groups are directly immobilized on carbon-containing electrodes, such as screen-printed carbon ink electrodes, through reaction of the thiols with the electrode, without first adding a thiol-reactive layer to the electrode.

In one aspect the electrode is treated with a plasma, for example, a low temperature plasma, such as a glow-discharge plasma, to alter the physical properties, chemical composition, or surface-chemical properties of the electrode, for example, to aid in the immobilization of reagents such as a capture oligonucleotide, or to reduce contaminants, improve adhesion to other materials, alter the wettability of the surface, facilitate deposition of materials, create patterns, or improve uniformity. Examples of useful plasmas include oxygen, nitrogen, argon, ammonia, hydrogen, fluorocarbons, water and combinations thereof. In one aspect, oxygen plasma is used to treat an electrode with carbon particles in a carbon-polymer composite material. In another aspect, oxygen is used to introduce carboxylic acids or other oxidized carbon functionality into

carbon or organic materials (for example, activated esters or acyl chlorides) to facilitate coupling of reagents. In another aspect, ammonia-containing plasmas may be used to introduce amino groups for use in coupling assay reagents. In one aspect, the electrode is not pretreated to aid in the immobilization of one or more capture oligonucleotides.

5 In one aspect, the support surface includes an assay module such as a multi-well plate having one or more working or counter electrodes in each well. In one aspect, the multi-well plate includes a plurality of working or counter electrodes in each well. In one aspect, the working or counter electrodes of the multi-well plate include carbon, for example, screen-printed layers of carbon inks. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on
10 the screen-printed carbon ink through a thiol moiety on the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the working electrode is used to induce an electrochemiluminescent signal from a label that is attached to a reaction product. In one aspect, the electrochemiluminescent signal is emitted from ruthenium-tris-bipyridine in the presence of a co-reactant such as a tertiary alkyl amine, for example, tripropyl amine or butyldiethanolamine.

15 In one aspect, the electrode contains binding domains as described above that are defined by dielectric ink (i.e., electrically insulating ink). The electrode is a working electrode with a dielectric printed over it in a pattern that defines the binding domains described above. In one aspect, the binding domains are roughly circular areas of exposed working electrode (or “spots”). The electrodes are in 96-well plates formed by adhering an injection molded 96-well plate top to
20 a mylar sheet that defines the bottom of the wells. The top surface of the mylar sheet has screen printed carbon ink electrodes printed on it such that each well includes a carbon ink working electrode roughly in the center of the well and two carbon ink counter electrodes roughly towards two edges of the well. The electrodes printed on the bottom of the mylar sheet, connected through conductive through-holes to the top of the sheet, provide contacts for applying
25 electrical voltage to the working and counter electrodes.

G. Methods of immobilizing a capture molecule

 In one aspect, a method of immobilizing one or more capture molecules on a support surface is provided. In one aspect, one or more capture molecules include one or more single stranded capture oligonucleotide molecules as described herein.

In one aspect, the method includes immobilizing one or more capture molecules on a support surface that includes a carbon-based support surface. In one aspect, the method includes immobilizing one or more capture molecules on a support surface that includes one or more electrodes. In one aspect, the method includes immobilizing one or more capture molecules on a support surface that includes one or more carbon-based electrodes.

In one aspect, the support surface is a multi-well plate that includes one or more electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface is a multi-well plate that includes one or more electrodes in each well. In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are immobilized on a support surface in an array.

In one aspect, the method includes spotting or printing two or more capture oligonucleotides in an array on a first electrode in a first well of the multi-well plate and subsequently printing one or more capture oligonucleotides in an array on an electrode in one or more additional wells of the multi-well plate. In one aspect, at least some of the printed arrays in each well are the same. In another aspect, at least some of the printed arrays in each well are different.

In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are spotted or printed at one or more known locations within the array, referred to as binding domains. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in discrete, non-overlapping, addressable binding domains and the sequence of the capture oligonucleotide in each binding domain is known and can be correlated with a target analyte. In one aspect, all capture oligonucleotides in a particular binding domain have the same sequence and the capture oligonucleotides in one binding domain have a sequence different from capture oligonucleotides in other binding domains.

In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are spotted or printed onto discrete binding domains on the support surface. In one aspect, an array of capture oligonucleotides is spotted or printed onto discrete binding domains on a support surface. In one aspect, the capture molecules are spotted or printed by contact printing, including, for example, contact pin printing or microstamping, or by non-contact printing, including, for example, photolithography, laser writing, electrospray deposition, and inkjet printing. In general, spotting or printing methods include applying one or more liquid droplets that include one or more capture molecules onto discrete binding domains on the support surface and allowing the liquid droplets to dry. In one aspect, the liquid droplets are allowed to spread to cover an area the support surface. In one

aspect, the support surface includes one or more regions of higher wettability and one or more regions of lower wettability, wherein the regions of higher wettability define binding domains or array elements. Wettability refers to the interaction between a liquid and a solid surface, more particularly, to the phenomenon in which an aqueous solution does not spread onto a solid surface, but instead contracts to form droplets. In one aspect, the solid support has surface properties to encourage droplet formation when small volumes of an aqueous solution are dispensed onto one or more discrete binding domains. Solutions of capture molecules printed on the higher wettability regions spread to the boundaries with the lower wettability regions providing precise control over the shape and position of binding domains. In one aspect, the binding domains are regions of exposed electrode surface on a working electrode, and a patterned insulating layer on the working electrode (for example a screen-printed dielectric ink over a screen-printed carbon ink electrode) defines the lower wettability boundaries of the exposed electrode regions.

Methods for immobilizing oligonucleotides to a support surface are known (see, for example, Balasheb Nimse et al. (2014) Immobilization Techniques for Microarray: Challenges and Applications. *Sensors*. 14(2): 22208-22229) and are generally based on one or more of the following mechanisms: (1) physical adsorption, for example, via charge-charge or hydrophobic interactions (2) covalent immobilization, for example, via chemical bonding; and (3) non-covalent protein-ligand interactions such as streptavidin-biotin immobilization. In one aspect, one or more oligonucleotides are immobilized to a functionalized support surface. In one aspect, one or more oligonucleotides are immobilized to a support surface that has not been modified to include one or more functional groups. In one aspect, one or more oligonucleotides are immobilized by physical absorption to a support surface that includes one or more of the following moieties: amine, nitrocellulose, poly(l-lysine), PAAH, and diazonium. In one aspect, one or more oligonucleotides are immobilized to a support surface by covalent interactions, for example through a thiol (-SH), amine (-NH₂), or hydrazide group. In one aspect, the support surface includes or is modified to include a reactive functionality, including, for example, carboxyl (-COOH), aldehyde (-CHO), epoxy (-CHCH₂O), isothiocyanate (-N=C=S), maleimide (-HC₂(CO)₂NH), or mercaptosilane (-Si-R-SH). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide includes or is modified to include a reactive functionality, including, for example, a thiol, amine or hydrazide

group. In one aspect, one or more oligonucleotides are immobilized to a support surface through a nucleophilic or electrophilic functionality present on the support surface.

In one aspect, one or more capture molecules include a thiol group. In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are immobilized on the support surface through a thiol group present on the capture molecule. In one aspect, the method includes spotting or printing one or more capture molecules that include a thiol group onto a carbon-based support surface and incubating the printed support surface to immobilize one or more capture molecules on the support surface through the thiol group. In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are covalently attached to the support surface through the thiol group.

In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are immobilized onto a support surface by printing liquid droplets (e.g., 50 nL) that contain the capture molecules onto the support surface, allowing the liquid droplets to spread, allowing the liquid droplets to dry, and incubating the dried droplets for an amount of time sufficient to immobilize the capture molecules to the support surface (e.g., overnight). In one aspect, one or more capture molecules that include a thiol group are immobilized onto a carbon-based support surface by printing liquid droplets that contain the capture molecules onto the support surface, allowing the liquid droplets to spread, allowing the liquid droplets to dry and incubating the dried droplets for an amount of time sufficient to immobilize the capture molecules to the support surface through the thiol groups. In one aspect, the liquid droplets are printed in an array. In one aspect, the liquid droplets are printed in one or more binding domains. In one aspect, the carbon-based support surface includes one or more carbon-based electrodes. In one aspect, one or more capture molecules are covalently attached to the carbon-based electrodes through a thiol group. In one aspect, a patterned insulating layer is included on the carbon-based support surface to delimit the spread of liquid droplets printed on the support surface.

In one aspect, the carbon-based support surface is pretreated, for example, to introduce one or more functional groups on the support surface, for example, to increase reactivity between the thiol group on the capture molecule and the support surface. In one aspect, the carbon-based support surface is pretreated with a protein such as bovine serum albumin (BSA). In another aspect, the carbon-based support surface is not pretreated to introduce any functional groups on the support surface before immobilizing one or more capture oligonucleotides to the support

surface through the thiol group. In one aspect, the support surface is not modified with a protein to increase reactivity of the thiol group on the capture molecule and the support surface.

5 In one aspect, the support surface is washed with a wash (or blocking) solution after one or more capture oligonucleotides are spotted or printed on to the surface to remove free capture oligonucleotide (i.e., capture oligonucleotides that are not immobilized to the support surface) (also referred to herein as a “blocking” step; see, e.g., Example 3). In one aspect, the support surface is washed with a wash solution after printing and drying. In one aspect, the support surface is washed before it is packaged in a desiccated package. In another aspect, the support surface is washed after it is packaged in a desiccated package.

10 In one aspect, the washing or blocking step comprises adding the wash or blocking solution to the surface (e.g., 50 uL of solution per well for a 96-well assay plate) and incubating for 30 to 60 minutes. The incubation temperature may be any convenient temperature, e.g., room temperature or 37°C. The incubation may take place while shaking the surface. The wash or blocking step may comprise removing the wash or blocking solution and rinsing the surface with
15 a buffer such as PBS.

In one aspect, the wash solution includes a thiol-containing compound. During the wash step, excess thiol-containing capture molecules from one binding domain on a carbon-based electrode can transfer to another binding domain and become permanently affixed. This transfer of capture molecules, and the resulting cross-contamination of binding domains, can be reduced
20 by including a thiol-containing compound in the wash solution. While not wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that the thiol-containing compound in the wash solution competes with the free (unbound) capture oligonucleotide and prevents cross-contamination of binding domains from the binding of excess capture oligonucleotide that is removed from a different binding domain. In one aspect, the wash solution includes a water-soluble thiol-containing compound.
25 In one aspect, the wash solution includes a water-soluble thiol-containing compound having a molecular weight of less than about 200 g/mol, about 175 g/mol, about 150 g/mol or about 125 g/mol. In one aspect, the water-soluble thiol-containing compound includes a zwitterion.

In one aspect, the wash solution includes a water-soluble thiol selected from cysteine (e.g., L-cysteine), cysteamine, dithiothreitol, 3-mercaptopropionate, and 3-mercapto-1-
30 propanesulfonic acid. In one aspect, the water-soluble thiol containing compound includes cysteine.

In one aspect, the wash solution includes a pH buffering component. In one aspect, the pH buffering component includes Tris. In one aspect, the wash solution includes a surfactant. In one aspect, the surfactant includes Triton X-100. In one aspect, the wash solution includes a metal chelating agent.

5 In one aspect, the wash solution includes between about 5mM and about 750 mM, between about 10 mM and about 500 mM, about 25 mM and about 75 mM, or about 50 mM of the thiol-containing compound. In one aspect, the wash solution includes between about 5 mM and about 750 mM, between about 10 mM and about 500 mM, about 25 mM and about 75 mM, or about 50 mM cysteine. In one aspect, the wash solution includes between about 10 mM and
10 about 30 mM, or about 15 mM and about 25 mM, or about 20 mM of a buffer such as Tris. In one aspect, the wash includes between about 0.05% and about 0.5%, or between about 0.05% and 0.2%, or about 0.1% of a surfactant such as Triton X-100. In one aspect, the wash solution has a pH between about 7 and about 9, about 7.5 and about 8.5, or about 8.0.

In one aspect, the wash or blocking solution includes one or more of the following
15 reagents: (i) known polymers useful for reducing background signals in hybridization assays, including, but not limited to, PS20, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinylpyrrolidone (~ 1,000 kD or ~ 360 kD), Ficoll, and polyethylene glycol (~ 3 kD and ~ 10kD), (ii) nucleic acids or other polyanions including, but not limited to, salmon sperm DNA, herring DNA, calf thymus DNA, sheared PolyA, yeast tRNA; and heparin, (iii) monomeric and polymeric protein blocking agents
20 including, but not limited to, BSA and poly-BSA, (iv) surfactants, including, but not limited to, sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]-1-propanesulfonate (CHAPS), triton-100, and tween-20, and (v) hydrogen bond destabilizers, including, but not limited to, formamide and propylene glycol.

In one aspect, the method includes a step of immobilizing one or more capture
25 oligonucleotides on a support surface and then washing excess non-immobilized capture oligonucleotide off the support surface with a wash solution. In one aspect, washing includes washing the immobilized capture oligonucleotides under stringent wash conditions. In one aspect, the stringent wash conditions include a temperature of between about 27 °C and about 47 °C, a formamide concentration between about 21% and about 41%, a salt concentration between
30 about 300 mM and about 500 mM and a pH between about 7.5 and about 8.5. In one aspect, the high stringency conditions include a temperature of about 37 °C, a formamide concentration of

about 31%, a salt concentration of about 400 mM and a pH of 8.0. In one aspect, the immobilized oligonucleotides are exposed to high stringency conditions for at least 5, 10, 30 or 60 minutes. In another aspect, the high stringency condition includes a low salt condition, for example, a buffer with a salt concentration of less than about 40 mM, 20 mM, 15 mM, or 10 mM. In one aspect, the high stringency conditions include a low salt condition such as 0.1X PBS at 37 °C.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the support surface in an array. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the support surface in one or more binding domains. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides printed on one binding domain of the array have a different sequence than capture oligonucleotides printed on other binding domains in the array.

While not wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that the wash solution brings loosely bound capture oligonucleotides into solution, from which they can potentially be re-deposited to the surface either via SH-covalent binding or other mechanisms. If a capture oligonucleotide is re-deposited on a binding domain with capture oligonucleotides having a different nucleotide sequence, it is considered a contaminating capture molecule. The presence of contaminating capture molecules can interfere with the assay results. In one aspect, the binding domains of an array prepared by the methods described herein include less than about 0.1%, 0.09%, 0.08%, 0.07%, 0.06%, 0.05%, 0.04%, 0.03%, 0.02%, or 0.01% contaminating capture molecules.

In one aspect, cross-reactivity between the binding partners (i.e., oligonucleotide tags) of a set of capture molecules is less than about 0.1%, 0.09%, 0.08%, 0.07%, 0.06%, 0.05%, 0.04%, 0.03%, 0.02%, or 0.01%. In one aspect, assay specificity (including cross-reactivity from either binding of non-complementary sequences or from capture oligonucleotide cross-contamination) is determined. In one aspect, specificity is determined by adding one or more samples containing one or more labeled QC probes to one or more replicate plates under conditions in which the QC probes hybridize to their corresponding complementary capture molecules immobilized on the plate surface. The plates are then washed to remove excess QC probe and the presence of bound QC probe is detected, either by detection of a primary label or by the addition of a secondary binding partner. Cross-reactivity can be calculated for each array, for example, for each well in a multi-well plate, as the signal detected from the binding of a probe to

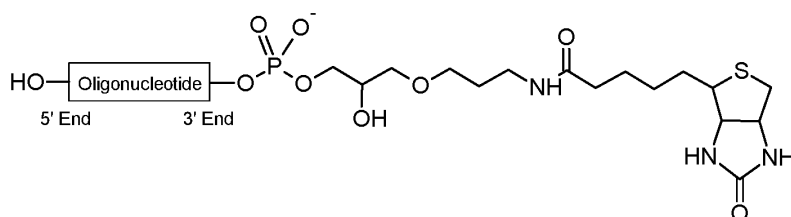
a spot with a non-specific capture nucleotide as a percentage of the signal from the binding of the probe to the spot with its corresponding complementary capture nucleotide. In one aspect, the calculation includes a correction for non-specific background signal detected in the absence of any QC probe.

5 In one aspect, assay specificity is determined using a set of quality control (QC) oligonucleotide probes. In one aspect, the QC probes include nucleotide sequences complementary to at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleic acids of a corresponding capture molecule in a set of non-cross-reactive capture molecules immobilized on a surface. In one aspect, the set includes QC probes having
10 nucleotide sequences complementary to at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleic acids of a corresponding capture molecule in a set of non-cross-reactive capture molecules with a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-774. In one aspect, the set includes QC probes having nucleotide sequences complementary to at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleic acids of a
15 corresponding capture molecule in a set of non-cross-reactive capture molecules shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1-64. In one aspect, the set includes QC probes having nucleotide sequences complementary to at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleic acids of a corresponding capture molecule in a set of non-cross-reactive capture molecules shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1-10.

20 In one aspect, the QC probes include a label. In one aspect, the label is attached directly to the QC probe. In another aspect, the label is attached to the QC probe through a linker. In one aspect, the label is a compound that is a member of a binding pair, in which a first member of the binding pair (which can be referred to as a “primary binding reagent”) is attached to a substrate, for example, an oligonucleotide, and the other member of the binding pair (which can be referred
25 to as a “secondary binding reagent”) has a detectable physical property. Examples of primary labels include, but are not limited to, an electrochemiluminescence label, an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal, for example, ruthenium. In one aspect, the primary label includes streptavidin. In one aspect, the primary label includes MSD SULFO-TAG labeled streptavidin.

30 In one aspect, the label includes a secondary binding reagent that binds to the primary binding reagent. In one aspect, the primary binding reagent includes biotin, a hapten,

streptavidin, avidin or antibody or antigen. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes biotin, a hapten, streptavidin, avidin or antibody or antigen. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes an electrochemiluminescence label. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal, for example, ruthenium. In one aspect, QC probes include biotin and the secondary binding reagent includes MSD SULFO-TAG labeled streptavidin. In one aspect, the QC probes are modified at the 3' end with biotin as shown in the structure below:



In one aspect, the percent of contaminating capture molecules is measured by the method of Example 4.

In one aspect, the uniformity of one or more binding domains on a plate (intraplate) or across two or more plates (interplate) can be determined using known methods for determining the coefficient of variation (CV). In one aspect, the intraplate or interplate binding domains have a CV of less than about 10%, 9.5%, 9%, 8.5%, 8%, 7.5%, 7%, 6.5%, 6%, 5.5%, 5%, 4.5%, 4%, 3.5%, 3%, 2.5%, 2%, 1.5%, or 1%. In one aspect, the average intraplate or interplate CV is between about 3% and about 6%, or less than about 5%. In one aspect, binding domain uniformity is measured by the method of Example 5.

H. Aptamer immobilization

In one aspect, a method of immobilizing one or more aptamers on a support surface is provided. In one aspect, one or more aptamers are immobilized onto a support surface by binding to one or more single stranded capture molecules that are immobilized to the support surface as described herein. In one aspect, the aptamer is an oligonucleotide that is capable of specifically binding to a target molecule and can include, for example, DNA, RNA or XNA aptamers which bind to molecular targets, including, for example, small molecules, proteins, nucleic acids, cells, tissues and organisms non-covalent interactions, such as electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions. In another aspect, the aptamer is a peptide that is capable of

specifically binding to a target molecule that includes at least one or more variable peptide domains displayed by a protein scaffold. In one aspect, the immobilized aptamers are used as probes for one or more target analytes. In one aspect, the immobilized aptamers are used in a microarray.

5 **I. Oligonucleotide probe**

In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more probe reagents that are capable of specifically binding to a target analyte in a sample. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide probe includes a binding partner that is capable of specifically binding to a target analyte in a sample.

As used herein, the term “binding partner” refers to a member of a pair of moieties that
10 specifically bind to each other under a particular set of conditions, that is the binding pair bind to each other to the substantial exclusion of other moieties present in the environment. A binding partner can be any molecule, such as a polypeptide, lipid, glycolipid, nucleic acid molecule, carbohydrate or other molecule, with which another molecule specifically interacts, for example, through covalent or noncovalent interactions, including, for example, the interaction of an
15 antibody with its cognate antigen, the interaction between two complementary nucleotide sequences, or the interaction between biotin and streptavidin or avidin. The term “corresponding” refers to the relationship between two specific binding partners, such that one member of a binding partner pair “corresponds” to the other member of the pair.

In one aspect, the binding partner includes an antibody that specifically binds to the target
20 analyte. In another aspect, the binding partner includes an oligonucleotide sequence that is complementary to an oligonucleotide sequence of the target analyte such that the oligonucleotide probe is capable of hybridizing to the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide probe includes an oligonucleotide tag and a binding partner. In one aspect, the binding partner includes a single stranded sequence that is
25 complementary or substantially complementary to a portion of a target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the probe includes an oligonucleotide tag having a sequence that is complementary to a sequence of a capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag and the binding partner are different regions of a single oligonucleotide strand.

In one aspect, the probe is a single stranded nucleic acid sequence, including, for
30 example, nucleic acid sequences including deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) or ribonucleic acids

(RNA), peptide nucleic acids (PNA) or locked nucleic acids (LNA). In one aspect, the probe includes one or more modified nitrogenous bases analogs or bases that have been modified to include a label or a reactive functional group or linker suitable for attaching a label.

In one aspect, the probe is between about 5 and about 100, about 10 and about 50, about 5 20 and about 30, or at least about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or 25 and up to about 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides in length. Probes can be prepared by any suitable method known in the art, including chemical or enzymatic synthesis or by cleavage of larger nucleic acids using non-specific nucleic acid-cleaving chemicals or enzymes, or with site-specific restriction endonucleases. In some applications, a probe that is hybridized to a complementary region in a 10 target sequence can prime extension of the probe by a polymerase, acting as a starting point for replication of adjacent single stranded regions on the target sequence.

In one aspect, the probe includes a label. In one aspect, the label is attached directly to the probe. In another aspect, the label is attached to the probe through a linker. In one aspect, the label is a compound that is a member of a binding pair, in which a first member of the binding 15 pair (which can be referred to as a “primary binding reagent”) is attached to a substrate, for example, an oligonucleotide, and the other member of the binding pair (which can be referred to as a “secondary binding reagent”) has a detectable physical property. Examples of primary labels include, but are not limited to, an electrochemiluminescence label, an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal, for example, ruthenium. In one aspect, the primary 20 label is the MSD SULFO-TAG label.

In one aspect, a secondary binding reagent binds to the primary binding reagent. In one aspect, the primary binding reagent includes biotin, a hapten, streptavidin, avidin or antibody or antigen. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes biotin, a hapten, streptavidin, 25 avidin or antibody or antigen. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes an electrochemiluminescence label. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal, for example, ruthenium. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes the MSD SULFO-TAG label.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide probe includes an oligonucleotide tag and a target complement, for example, an oligonucleotide with a sequence that is complementary to the 30 sequence of a target nucleic acid sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide probe includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the

detection oligonucleotide includes a detection sequence with a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of an amplification template. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide functions as a primer for an amplification reaction, including, but not limited to, PCR (Polymerase Chain Reaction), LCR (Ligase Chain Reaction), SDA (Strand Displacement Amplification), 3SR (Self-Sustained Synthetic Reaction), or isothermal amplification methods, such as helicase-dependent amplification or rolling circle amplification (RCA). In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide is contacted with an amplification template and the detection oligonucleotide is used as a primer to amplify the amplification template, for example, by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide is contacted with an amplification template, and the detection oligonucleotide functions as a primer for amplification of the amplification template, for example, by rolling circle amplification (RCA).

In one aspect, a set of oligonucleotide probes is provided. In one aspect, a set of 10 oligonucleotide probes is provided. In one aspect, each oligonucleotide probe includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement, and a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, each oligonucleotide probe includes a 5' oligonucleotide tag, a target complement, and a 3' detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, a set of 10 oligonucleotide probes is provided for use in a 10-spot assay. In one aspect, a set of 10 oligonucleotide probes is provided for use with a 10-spot assay plate in which complementary oligonucleotide capture molecules are immobilized in 10 discrete binding domains within a well of the assay plate.

In one aspect, one or more of the oligonucleotide probes in the set include the same detection oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, one or more of the oligonucleotide probes in the set includes a different detection oligonucleotide sequence than other oligonucleotide probes in the set. In one aspect, each of the oligonucleotide probes in the set includes the same detection oligonucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, a set of 10 oligonucleotide probes, such as those shown in Table 27, is provided for use with a 10-spot assay plate.

In one aspect, a kit is provided that includes one or more probe reagents. In one aspect, the end user prepares one or more probe reagents.

J. Oligonucleotide tags

In one aspect, the probe includes an oligonucleotide tag having a sequence that specifically binds to an oligonucleotide sequence of a capture molecule. In one aspect, the tag includes a single stranded oligonucleotide that is complementary to at least a portion of the
5 nucleotide sequence of a single stranded capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is recombinantly produced. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tags are not naturally occurring sequences. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides include single stranded nucleic acid sequences, including for example, nucleic acid sequences including deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA), ribonucleic acids (RNA), or structural analogs that include non-
10 naturally occurring chemical structures that can also participate in hybridization reactions.

In one aspect, the tag is attached to the 5'-end of the probe. In another aspect, the tag is attached to the 3'-end of the probe. In one aspect, the tag is not complementary to and does not hybridize with the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the sequence that is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence and
15 the oligonucleotide tag sequence are present on one nucleic acid strand within a probe. In another aspect, the sequence that is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence and the oligonucleotide tag sequence are present on different nucleic acid strands. In one aspect, the probe includes a first strand having a sequence complementary to the target sequence and a first bridging sequence and a second strand having an oligonucleotide tag sequence and a second
20 bridging sequence complementary to the first bridging sequence, wherein the first and second strands are hybridized or can hybridize through the first and second bridging sequences.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag includes a label. In one aspect, the label is attached directly to the oligonucleotide tag. In another aspect, the label is attached to the oligonucleotide tag through a linker. In one aspect, the label is attached to the 5' terminal nucleotide of the
25 oligonucleotide tag. In another aspect, the label is attached to the 3' terminal nucleotide of the oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect, the label is attached along the length of the oligonucleotide tag.

In one aspect, the label includes a radioactive, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, electrochemiluminescent, light absorbing, light scattering, electrochemical, magnetic or
30 enzymatic label. In one aspect, the label includes an electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the label includes a hapten. In one aspect, label is biotin, fluorescein or digoxigenin. In

one aspect, the label includes an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal. In one aspect, the transition metal includes ruthenium. In one aspect, the label is a MSD SULFO-TAGTM label.

5 In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag includes a primary binding reagent as a label, wherein the primary binding reagent is a binding partner of a secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the primary binding reagent includes biotin, streptavidin, avidin, or an antigen. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes biotin, streptavidin, avidin, or an antibody. In one aspect, the primary binding reagent includes an oligonucleotide and the secondary binding reagent is an oligonucleotide having a sequence that is complementary to the sequence of the
10 primary binding reagent.

In one aspect, the tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to about 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 or 40, or between about 15 and about 40, or about 20 and about 30 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10
15 and up to about 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20, or between about 1 and about 20 or between about 10 and about 15 or between about 12 and about 13 nucleotides shorter than the complementary capture oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 24, 30 or 36 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a sequence that hybridizes to a capture
20 molecule having a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-774 (Tables 1-12). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a sequence that hybridizes to a complementary capture molecule having a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-744 (Tables 1-12). In one aspect, the tag has a nucleotide sequence is complementary to a sequence that is at least about 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of
25 SEQ ID NOs: 1-744. In one aspect, the tag has a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a sequence that is at least about 24, 30 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-744. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleic acid sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-1488 (Tables 13-24).

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%,
30 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-1488 (Tables 13-24). In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that

includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-1488 (Tables 13-24). In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-1488 (Tables 13-24). In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-1488 (Tables 13-24). In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-1488 (Tables 13-24).

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754, 755-757, 769-770, 777-781, 786, 788-790, 798 and 803-806. In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754, 755-757, 769-770, 777-781, 786, 788-790, 798 and 803-806. In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754, 755-757, 769-770, 777-781, 786, 788-790, 798 and 803-806. In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754, 755-757, 769-770, 777-781, 786, 788-790, 798 and 803-806. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754, 755-757, 769-770, 777-781, 786, 788-790, 798 and 803-806.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754. In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754. In another aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a

nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag has a nucleotide sequence shown in any of SEQ ID NOs: 745-754.

5 In one aspect, the method or kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags selected from a “parent set” of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags. In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags are complementary to a set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags in a set are configured to hybridize to their corresponding complementary sequences in a corresponding set
10 of capture oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tags in a set hybridize to the non-complementary sequences in a corresponding set of capture oligonucleotides less than 0.05% relative to the complementary sequences.

 Two or more oligonucleotides from a parent set can be selected to form a “subset” of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags, wherein each oligonucleotide in the subset is a member
15 of the original parent set. A subset cannot include oligonucleotide tags from more than one parent set. In one aspect, the set or subset of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-reactive sequences selected from a parent set of non-cross-reactive sequences.

 In one aspect, a first set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is
20 complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64). In one aspect, the first set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 13 (SEQ ID NOs: 745-808).

 In one aspect, a second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122). In
25 one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 14 (SEQ ID NOs: 809-866).

 In one aspect, a third set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186). In
30 one aspect, the third set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 15 (SEQ ID NOs: 867-930).

In one aspect, a fourth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250). In one aspect, the fourth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 16 (SEQ ID NOs: 931-994).

5 In one aspect, a fifth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308). In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in 17 (SEQ ID NOs: 995-1052).

10 In one aspect, a sixth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372). In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 18 (SEQ ID NOs: 1053-1116).

In one aspect, a seventh set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436). In 15 one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 19 (SEQ ID NOs: 1117-1180).

In one aspect, an eighth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494). In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more 20 oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 20 (SEQ ID NOs: 1181-1238).

In one aspect, a ninth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558). In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 21 (SEQ ID NOs: 1239-1302).

25 In one aspect, a tenth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622). In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 22 (SEQ ID NOs: 1303-1366).

In one aspect, an eleventh set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that 30 is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680).

In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 23 (SEQ ID NOs: 1367-1424).

In one aspect, a twelfth set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags is generated that is complementary to one or more capture sequences shown in Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744).

5 In one aspect, the second set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes two or more oligonucleotide tags from a parent set shown in Table 24 (SEQ ID NOs: 1425-1488).

In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes one or more tags having a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to sequence that is complementary to a sequence of a capture oligonucleotide in Table 1 (SEQ ID
10 NOs: 1-64), Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558), Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622), Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680), or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744). In one aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes one or more
15 tags having a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 13 (SEQ ID NOs: 745-808), Table 14 (SEQ ID NOs: 809-866), Table 15 (SEQ ID NOs: 867-930), Table 16 (SEQ ID NOs: 931-994), Table 17 (SEQ ID NOs: 995-1052), Table 18 (SEQ ID NOs: 1053-1116), Table 19 (SEQ ID NOs: 1117-1180), Table 20 (SEQ ID NOs: 1181-1238), Table 21 (SEQ ID NOs: 1239-1302), Table 22 (SEQ ID NOs: 1303-
20 1366), Table 23 (SEQ ID NOs: 1367-1424), or Table 24 (SEQ ID NOs: 1425-1488).

In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes one or more tags having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24, consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is complementary to a sequence of a capture oligonucleotide in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186),
25 Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558), Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622), Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680), or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744). In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes one or more tags having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24,
30 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence shown in Table 13 (SEQ ID NOs: 745-808), Table 14 (SEQ ID NOs: 809-866), Table 15 (SEQ ID NOs: 867-930), Table 16 (SEQ ID NOs: 931-994),

Table 17 (SEQ ID NOs: 995-1052), Table 18 (SEQ ID NOs: 1053-1116), Table 19 (SEQ ID NOs: 1117-1180), Table 20 (SEQ ID NOs: 1181-1238), Table 21 (SEQ ID NOs: 1239-1302), Table 22 (SEQ ID NOs: 1303-1366), Table 23 (SEQ ID NOs: 1367-1424), or Table 24 (SEQ ID NOs: 1425-1488).

5 In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes one or more tags having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24, consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence complementary to a sequence of a capture oligonucleotide in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250), Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-436), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558), Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622), Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680), or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744). In another aspect, the set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags includes one or more oligonucleotide tags having a nucleotide sequence that includes at least 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24, consecutive nucleotides of a sequence that is at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical to a sequence shown in Table 13 (SEQ ID NOs: 745-808), Table 14 (SEQ ID NOs: 809-866), Table 15 (SEQ ID NOs: 867-930), Table 16 (SEQ ID NOs: 931-994), Table 17 (SEQ ID NOs: 995-1052), Table 18 (SEQ ID NOs: 1053-1116), Table 19 (SEQ ID NOs: 1117-1180), Table 20 (SEQ ID NOs: 1181-1238), Table 21 (SEQ ID NOs: 1239-1302), Table 22 (SEQ ID NOs: 1303-1366), Table 23 (SEQ ID NOs: 1367-1424), or Table 24 (SEQ ID NOs: 1425-1488).

15 In one aspect, the non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags in the set are selected from: oligonucleotide tags having a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, or 24 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-808; oligonucleotide tags having a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-808; oligonucleotide tags having a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, or 24 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-808; oligonucleotide tags having a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-808; and combinations thereof.

25 In one aspect, the non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags in the set are selected from: oligonucleotide tags having a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-754; oligonucleotide tags having a

sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-754; oligonucleotide tags having a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-754; oligonucleotide tags having a
5 sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 745-754; and combinations thereof.

K. Detection of labeled oligonucleotide products

In one aspect, a method and kit are provided for labeling and detecting one or more target analytes in a sample. In one aspect, the presence of one or more target analytes in a sample is determined by generating a reaction product that includes an oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect,
10 the reaction product includes a label. Various methods can be used to generate a reaction product. In one aspect, the reaction product is generated by methods described herein, including, but not limited to a sandwich assay, oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA), primer extension assay (PEA), direct hybridization assay, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) based assay or other targeted amplification assay, and a nuclease protection assay.

1. Sandwich assay

In one aspect, a method and kit are provided for detecting, identifying or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample using a sandwich assay. In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more sets of probes that includes a targeting probe and a detecting probe. In one aspect, the targeting probe includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag that is complementary
20 to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface and a first binding partner. In one aspect, the first binding partner includes a first nucleic acid sequence. In one aspect, the first nucleic acid sequence of the first binding partner is complementary to a first region of a target nucleotide sequence in the sample. In one aspect, the first nucleic acid sequence of the first binding partner includes a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the
25 therapeutic oligonucleotide includes an RNA oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is selected from miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus, an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO), or a combination thereof. In one aspect, the first nucleic acid sequence of the first binding partner is specifically bound by an anti-drug antibody (ADA) in a sample. In another aspect, the first binding partner includes an antibody that

specifically binds to a target analyte in the sample. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a label and a second binding partner.

In one aspect, the second binding partner includes a second nucleic acid sequence. In one aspect, the second nucleic acid sequence of the second binding partner is complementary to a second region of a target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the second nucleic acid sequence of the second binding partner includes a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide includes an RNA oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is selected from miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus, an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO), or a combination thereof. In one aspect, the second nucleic acid sequence of the second binding partner is specifically bound by an anti-drug antibody (ADA) in a sample. In one aspect, the first ASO of the first binding partner and the second ASO of the second binding partner are specifically bound by the same anti-drug antibody.

In one aspect, the nucleotide sequence of the first ASO of the first binding partner and the nucleotide sequence of the second ASO of the second binding partner are at least about 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identical. In one aspect, the second binding partner includes an antibody that specifically binds to a target analyte in the sample. In one aspect, the targeting probe and the detecting probe can bind concurrently to the same target analyte in the sample to form a reaction product. In one aspect, the reaction product is a sandwich complex.

In one aspect, the method or kit include a plurality of sets of probes that can be used in a multiplexed array to detect, identify, or quantify a plurality of target analytes in parallel. In one aspect, each set of probes includes a targeting probe with a first binding partner that specifically binds to a different first target analyte than the targeting probe in another set and an oligonucleotide tag having a sequence that is complementary to a different capture oligonucleotide sequence than the targeting probes in the other sets. In one aspect, each set of probes includes a detecting probe that includes a second binding partner that specifically binds the first target analyte and a label. In one aspect, the method or kit include a plurality of sets of oligonucleotide probes. In one aspect, each set of probes includes a targeting probe in which the first binding partner includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first target nucleotide sequence and an oligonucleotide tag having a sequence that is complementary to a capture oligonucleotide sequence, wherein the target nucleotide sequence for the targeting probe

in one set is different than the target nucleotide sequence in a targeting probe in another set. In one aspect, the sequence of the oligonucleotide tag of the targeting probe in one set is complementary to a different capture oligonucleotide sequence than the sequence of the oligonucleotide tag of targeting probes in another set. In one aspect, the method or kit includes a
5 detecting probe that has a second binding partner that is a second target nucleotide sequence complementary to a second target nucleotide sequence in the one or more target nucleotides.

In one aspect, the method includes a step of providing an array that includes one or more carbon-based electrodes having one or more surfaces; and one or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides described herein, wherein one or more non-cross-reactive capture
10 oligonucleotides are immobilized in one or more binding domains on one or more surfaces of the one or more carbon-based electrodes. In one aspect, the method includes a step of associating one or more target analytes with an oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface and a label and then contacting the array with the composition that includes one or more tagged and labeled target
15 analytes or reaction products. As used herein, “associating” or “associated” means that the oligonucleotide tag or label are either covalently or noncovalently bound to the target analyte. In one aspect, one or more target analytes are associated with an oligonucleotide tag and a label in a sandwich complex. In one aspect, the target analyte is used to generate a reaction product that includes an oligonucleotide tag and a label. In one aspect, the method includes a step of
20 incubating the sandwich complex or reaction products with a support surface under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tags of the sandwich complex or reaction product hybridize to their corresponding complementary capture oligonucleotides and identifying, detecting or quantifying the target analyte based on the presence or absence of the label in an array location.

2. Oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA)

25 In one aspect, the array is contacted with a composition that a target analyte, wherein the target analyte is associated with an oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the array is contacted with a composition that includes a plurality of target analytes, wherein each target analyte is associated with an oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to a different capture oligonucleotide and the
30 target analyte can be identified, detected or quantified based on the binding of the oligonucleotide tag in an array location. In one aspect, the array is contacted with a composition

that includes a tagged and labeled reaction product. In one aspect, the array is contacted with a composition that includes a plurality of tagged and labeled reaction products, wherein each target analyte is used to generate a reaction product that includes an oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to a different capture oligonucleotide and the target analyte in the sample can be identified, detected or quantified based on the binding of the reaction product in an array location.

In one aspect, a tagged and labeled reaction product is prepared by an oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA) and can be captured and detected to identify, detect or quantify one or more target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, the ligation assay is used to detect, identify or quantify a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in one or more target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, the ligation assay is used to detect, identify or quantify an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO) in a sample. In one aspect, the ligation assay is performed following amplification of one or more target nucleotide sequences in a sample. In another aspect, the ligation assay is performed on a sample in which one or more target nucleotide sequences have not been amplified. In one aspect, the reaction product from the ligation assay is amplified before capture and detection. In another aspect, the reaction product from the ligation assay is not amplified before capture and detection. The reaction product of the ligation assay can be amplified using known methods.

Methods for performing oligonucleotide ligation reactions are known and generally include the following steps: A sample that contains or may contain one or more nucleotide sequences of interest is contacted with pairs of single stranded oligonucleotide probes that are complementary to one or more target nucleotide sequences and are allowed to hybridize to the target nucleotide sequences. Probes that hybridize to adjacent regions of the target nucleotide sequences are ligated to form a reaction product. In one aspect, these steps can be repeated to obtain multiple copies of the reaction product. In one aspect, the nucleotide sequences in the ligation reaction mixture are denatured before the annealing step. The target nucleotide sequence can be detected, identified or quantified based on the presence, absence or quantity of the reaction product in the sample.

The joining of probes by DNA ligase is dependent on three events: (1) the oligonucleotide probes must hybridize to complementary sequences within the target nucleotide sequence; (2) the oligonucleotide probes must be adjacent to one another in a 5' - to 3' -

orientation with no intervening nucleotides; and (3) the oligonucleotide probes must have perfect base-pair complementarity with the target nucleotide sequence at the site of their join. A single nucleotide mismatch between the primers and target may inhibit ligation.

5 In one aspect, the probes are generated by identifying a nucleic acid sequence that includes about 40 base pairs on both sides of a SNP site in a target nucleotide sequence (for a total of about 80 base pairs) and creating a probe having complementary sequences upstream and downstream of the SNP that span about 18 to about 28 nucleotides. In one aspect, two targeting probes are generated that differ at the SNP position. Typically, only one detecting probe is needed to detect the wild type and variant alleles.

10 In a further aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a small nucleic acid, e.g., at least about 15 base pairs, at least about 16 base pairs, at least about 17 base pairs, at least about 18 base pairs, at least about 19 base pairs, or at least about 20 base pairs and up to about 20 base pairs in length, up to about 25 base pairs in length, up to about 30 base pairs in length, up to about 40 base pairs in length or up to about 50 base pairs in length. In one aspect, the probe for
15 detecting such small nucleic acid targets includes at least about 8 base pairs, at least about 9 base pairs, at least about 10 base pairs, at least about 11 base pairs, or at least about 12 base pairs and up to about 20 base pairs in length, up to about 25 base pairs in length, up to about 30 base pairs in length, up to about 40 base pairs in length or up to about 50 base pairs in length, and the probe and the small nucleic acid target are ligated after hybridizing another as described herein.

20 The length of the oligonucleotide probe sequences can vary based on the ligation temperature requirements for the OLA reaction (e.g., between about 62 °C and about 64 °C). Bases can be added or removed from the targeting or detecting probes until the probe length is suitable for a given reaction temperature.

After the sequence and length of the targeting and detecting probes is determined, an
25 oligonucleotide tag can be added to the targeting probe. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is added to the 5' end of an upstream targeting probe. In one aspect, each oligonucleotide tag is complementary to a different capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a label. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a 5' phosphate group and 3' label. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a 5' phosphate group
30 and a 3' biotin label.

In one aspect, the method includes the use of more than one pair of probes. In one aspect, a pair of probes is provided for each target sequence in a sample. In one aspect, three probes are prepared for the detection of a SNP pair, two targeting probes that vary at the single nucleotide polymorphism and one detecting probe. In one aspect, the two targeting probes include a 5' oligonucleotide tag and a 3' nucleic acid that is complementary to either the wild type or variant single nucleotide polymorphism in a target nucleic acid of interest and the detecting probe includes a 3' label. In one aspect, the 3' label is a primary binding reagent that binds to a detectable secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the 3' label includes biotin and the secondary binding reagent includes MSD SULFO-TAG streptavidin. In one aspect, a pair of probes is prepared for each allele at a polymorphic site, for example, two probes may be prepared, one for the wild type allele and one for the mutant allele. In one aspect, a ligation reaction is performed for each target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, a multiplexed ligation reaction is performed for more than one target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, a multiplexed ligation reaction is performed for between about 1 and about 100, or up to 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 25, 50, 75, or 100 target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, the multiplexed ligation reaction is performed to detect, identify or quantify up to 10 target nucleotide sequences in each well. In one aspect, a plurality of allele pairs are detected, identified or quantified. In one aspect, up to five allele pairs (i.e., wild type and mutant SNP pairs) are detected, identified or quantified in each well. In one aspect, detecting, identifying or quantifying includes determining whether a sample is homozygous, heterozygous or null for a variant allele.

In one aspect, the probes are joined using a template-dependent ligase, for example, a DNA ligase such as *E. coli* DNA ligase, T4 DNA ligase, *T. aquaticus* (Taq) ligase, *T. Thermophilus* DNA ligase, or *Pyrococcus* DNA ligase. In one aspect, the ligase is a thermostable ligase. In another aspect, the probes are joined by chemical ligation. In one aspect, hybridization and ligation are performed in a combined step, for example, using multiple thermocycles and a thermostable ligase. In one aspect, the reaction mixture includes at least about 100 U/mL, 500 U/mL or 1000 U/mL and up to about 1500U/mL or 2000 U/mL ligase.

In one aspect, the ligation assay is performed by combining the sample with one or more pairs of probes and a ligase in a ligation buffer. In one aspect, the sample, probes and ligase are combined with ligation buffer to form a ligation reaction mixture having a volume of at least about 10μL, 15μL or 20μL and up to about 20μL, 25μL or 50μL.

In one aspect, each pair of probes includes a targeting probe and a detecting probe. In one aspect, the targeting probe includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a first region of a target nucleotide sequence and a single stranded oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a label and a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence that is adjacent to the first region to which the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe sequence is complementary. In one aspect, the 5'-end of the targeting probe is phosphorylated and is adjacent to the 3'-hydroxyl of the detecting probe when the pair of probes is annealed to the target nucleotide sequence, such that the ends of the two probes may be ligated by the formation of a phosphodiester bond. In one aspect, the 5'-end of the detecting probe is phosphorylated and is adjacent to the 3'-hydroxyl of the targeting probe when the pair of probes is annealed to the target nucleotide sequence, such that the ends of the two probes may be ligated by the formation of a phosphodiester bond.

In one aspect, the targeting probe includes between about 5 and about 100, about 10 and about 50, about 20 and about 30, or at least about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or 25 and up to about 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides. In one aspect, at least about 1nM, 2 nM, 3 nM, 4nM or 5nM and up to about 5nM, 10nM, 25nM or 50 nM of the targeting probe is included in the reaction mixture.

In one aspect, the entire length of the targeting probe is complementary to a target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, a portion of the targeting probe is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the targeting probe is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence downstream of a polymorphic site. In one aspect, the targeting probe is an allele-specific probe that includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a region of a target nucleotide sequence that includes a single nucleotide variant. In one aspect, the targeting probe is an allele-specific probe that includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a region of a target nucleotide sequence that includes a single nucleotide polymorphism. In one aspect, a 3'-terminal nucleic acid of the targeting probe is complementary to a polymorphic nucleic acid of the target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, a 3'-terminal nucleic acid of the targeting probe is complementary to a nucleotide 3' of the polymorphic nucleic acid of the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the targeting probe includes a tag that specifically binds to a capture molecule. In one aspect, the tag includes a single stranded oligonucleotide sequence that is complementary to at least a portion of the nucleotides sequence of a single stranded capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the tag is attached to the 5'-end of the targeting probe. In
5 another aspect, the tag is attached to the 3'-end of the targeting probe. In one aspect, the tag is not complementary to and does not hybridize with the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 and up to about 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20, or between about 1 and about 20 or between about 10 and about 15 or between about 12 and about 13 nucleotides shorter
10 than the complementary capture oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to about 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 or 40, or between about 15 and about 40, or about 20 and about 30 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to at least a
15 portion of a nucleotide sequence for a capture oligonucleotide shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1-10. In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to between about 20 and about 25, or about 24 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence of a capture oligonucleotide shown in SEQ ID Nos: 1-10. In one aspect, the single stranded oligonucleotide tag is prepared using known methods based on the sequence of the capture oligonucleotide.

20 In one aspect, each pair of oligonucleotide probes includes a detecting probe having between about 5 and about 100, about 10 and about 50, about 20 and about 30, or at least about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or 25 and up to about 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides.

In one aspect, the targeting and detecting probes have a melting temperature of between about 60°C and about 65°C, or between about 62°C and about 64°C. In one aspect the targeting
25 and detecting probes have similar melting temperatures (i.e., within about 1°C, 2°C, 3°C, 4°C, or 5°C).

In one aspect, the targeting and detecting probes for a target nucleotide sequence are included in the ligation reaction mixture in a 1:1 ratio. In another aspect, the detecting probe is included in excess, for example, the ligation reaction mixture can include at least about 5x, 10x
30 or 20x more of the detecting probe as compared to the targeting probe. In one aspect, at least

about 10nM, 25nM, 50nM, 75nM, 100 nM, 150 nM or 200 nM of the detecting probe is included in the reaction mixture.

In one aspect, the entire length of the detecting probe is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, a portion of the detecting probe is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the detecting probe is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence upstream of a polymorphic site. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a region of a target nucleotide sequence that includes a single nucleotide variant. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a region of a target nucleotide sequence that includes a single nucleotide polymorphism. In one aspect, a 5'-terminal nucleic acid of the detecting probe is complementary to a polymorphic nucleic acid of the target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, a 5'-terminal nucleic acid of the detecting probe hybridizes to a nucleic acid that is 5' of a polymorphic nucleic acid of the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a label. In one aspect, the label is attached to the 3' end of the detecting probe. In one aspect, the label is attached to the 3' end of the detecting probe and the 5' end has a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a sequence of the target nucleotide immediately adjacent to a sequence of the target nucleotide to which the 3' end of the targeting probe hybridizes. In one aspect, the label is attached to the 5' end of the detecting probe and the 3' end has a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a sequence of the target nucleotide immediately adjacent to a sequence of the target nucleotide to which the 5' end of the targeting probe hybridizes.

In one aspect, the targeting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence such that the 3' end of the targeting probe is situated directly over a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence and the detecting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the polymorphic site, providing a 5' end for the ligation reaction. If the targeting probe is complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide in the target nucleotide sequence, the first oligonucleotide will hybridize to the target nucleotide sequence at the polymorphic site and ligation can occur. If the targeting probe is not complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide in the nucleotide sequence, the first oligonucleotide will not hybridize to the target nucleotide sequence at the polymorphic site and ligation will not occur.

In another aspect, the targeting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence such that the terminal 5'- base of the targeting probe is situated directly over a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence and the detecting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the polymorphic site, providing a 3' end for the ligation reaction.

5 In another aspect, the detecting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence such that the terminal 5'- base of the detecting probe is situated directly over a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence and the targeting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the polymorphic site, providing a 3' end for the ligation reaction.

10 In another aspect, the detecting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence such that the terminal 3'- base of the detecting probe is situated directly over a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence and the targeting probe hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the polymorphic site, providing a 5' end for the ligation reaction.

In one aspect, the method includes (i) contacting a sample containing one or more target nucleotides with a pair of oligonucleotide probes and a DNA ligase to form a ligation reaction mixture; (ii) hybridizing the pair of probes to the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the pair includes a capture or detecting probe with a terminal 3' or 5' base that is situated directly over a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence; (iii) ligating the targeting and detecting probes together to form a labeled and tagged reaction product; (iv) contacting a support surface on which one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized with the labeled and tagged reaction product; (v) allowing the tag to hybridize to the capture oligonucleotide; and (vi) detecting the presence of the tagged and labeled reaction product.

20 In one aspect, the probes used in the ligation assay are included at in excess over the target nucleotide sequence (i.e., at the nM level) and, therefore, in some cases non-specific binding of oligonucleotides and target can be detected on plate as a positive signal. While not wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that non-specific hybridization can be the result of the probes hybridizing to the target nucleotide sequence and remaining hybridized without ligation, which results in a signal that is not due to a ligation reaction product, but a non-specific signal referred to as bridging background.

25 In one aspect, the method includes providing one or more blocking probes in the ligation reaction mixture. In one aspect, including one or more blocking probes in the ligation reaction mixture reduces non-specific bridging background. As used herein, the term "blocking probe"

refers to a single stranded nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence and straddles the probe ligation site but does not include a tag or label, or a single stranded nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a probe designed to hybridize to the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the blocking probe is largely colinear with the probe sequences. In one aspect, the blocking probe includes at least about 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 and up to about 50, 75, 100, 150, or 200, or between about 20 and about 200, or between about 50 and about 100 nucleotides that are complementary to either the target nucleotide sequence or a probe directed against the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, a pair of blocking probes is included in the ligation reaction mixture, in which the first blocking probe has a sequence identical to the connection probe, but without the complementary oligonucleotide tag; and the second blocking probe has a sequence identical to the detecting probe, but without the biotin label. In one aspect, up to 2, 3, 4 or 5 additional nucleotides can be added to the 5'- and 3'-end of the blocking probe that are complementary to the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the probe sequences.

While not wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that the presence of a blocking probe can reduce formation of complexes in which the target nucleotide sequence functions as a bridge for probes that are annealed to the target sequence, but not ligated, such that the complex can generate a false signal. In one aspect, a pair of blocking probe is included in the ligation reaction mixture. In another aspect, one or more blocking probes are included in the ligation reaction mixture in excess over the corresponding OLA probes. In one aspect, one or more blocking probes are included in at least about 10x, 20x, 30x, 40x, 50x, 60x, 70x, 80x, 90x or 100x molar excess over the corresponding OLA probes.

One embodiment of an oligonucleotide ligation assay is represented schematically in Figure 1. Briefly, a target nucleotide sequence 1 that includes a polymorphic site 2 is contacted with a pair of oligonucleotide probes that includes a targeting probe 3 with a oligonucleotide tag 4 and a nucleotide that is complementary to the polymorphic site and a detecting probe 5 with a label 6. The oligonucleotide probes 3, 5 are allowed to hybridize to the target nucleotide sequence. (Figure 1A) Oligonucleotide probes 3, 5 that hybridize with perfect complementarity at the polymorphic site are ligated to form a tagged 4 and labeled 6 reaction product 11. (Figure 1B) The reaction mixture containing the tagged 4 and labeled 6 ligation product 11 is introduced onto a support surface having one or more capture oligonucleotides 7 immobilized in one or

more binding domains 9. A signal 10 is detected if the tagged 4 and labeled 6 ligation product 11 is immobilized on the support surface through hybridization between complementary nucleotide sequenced contained in the tagged oligonucleotide 4 and the capture oligonucleotide 7. (Figure 1C).

5 In one aspect, a multiplex ligase detection reaction is provided. In one aspect, a sample is contacted with one or more allele-specific probes and one or more common probes. In one aspect, one or more allele-specific probes include an upstream probe that includes 5' oligonucleotide tag with a sequence that is complementary to a capture oligonucleotide sequence and a 3' sequence that corresponds to a polymorphism of interest. In one aspect, one or more
10 common probes is a downstream probe that is 5'-phosphorylated and 3'-biotinylated. In one aspect, the multiplex ligation probes are contacted with a sample containing one or more target analytes, allowed to hybridize and adjacent probes are ligated with a DNA ligase to form a ligation product. In one aspect, one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides are contacted with the ligation products and the oligonucleotide tags are allowed to hybridize with their
15 corresponding capture oligonucleotides. The immobilized ligation products can be detected, for example, using labeled streptavidin, for example, SULFO-TAG labeled streptavidin.

 In one aspect, an oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA) is used for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence that is contained in a sample that may contain degradation products of the target nucleotide sequence, also referred to as
20 oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, an OLA is used to measure the amount of target nucleotide sequence in a sample relative to oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, an OLA is used to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of a target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameter measured is clearance,
25 volume distribution, plasma concentration, half-life, peak time, peak concentration, rate of availability, or combination thereof. Measurement and interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters are described herein. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite.
30 Therapeutic oligonucleotides, ASOs, and their metabolism and pharmacology are described herein.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by 1 or more nucleotides, 2 or more nucleotides, 3 or more nucleotides, 4 or more nucleotides, 5 or more nucleotides, 6 or more nucleotides, 7 or more nucleotides, 8 or more nucleotides, 9 or more nucleotides, 10 or more nucleotides, 15 or more nucleotides, or 20 or more nucleotides. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, or about 10%. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite.

An exemplary embodiment is illustrated in FIG. 15. In FIG. 15, a sample containing a target nucleotide sequence is contacted with a template oligonucleotide. The template oligonucleotide comprises a first sequence complementary to the target nucleotide sequence, and a second sequence adjacent to the first sequence and complementary to a ligation partner of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence hybridizes to the first sequence of the template oligonucleotide, and the ligation partner of the target nucleotide sequence hybridizes to the second sequence of the template oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence and ligation partner hybridize over the entire length of the template oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence and ligation partner hybridize with the template oligonucleotide to form a double-stranded complex. The target nucleotide sequence and ligation partner are ligated together using methods described herein to form an target nucleotide sequence ligation product. The target nucleotide sequence ligation product is then contacted with pairs of single stranded oligonucleotide probes that are complementary to the target nucleotide sequence ligation product and allowed to hybridize to the target nucleotide sequence ligation product. In one aspect, probes capable of hybridizing to adjacent regions of the target nucleotide sequence ligation product are added to the target nucleotide sequence ligation product. In one aspect, two adjacent probes, each hybridizing to adjacent regions of the target nucleotide sequence ligation product, are ligated to form a reaction product. In one aspect, the probes comprise a targeting probe and a detecting probe as described herein. In one aspect, the targeting probe and detecting probe hybridize over the entire length of the target nucleotide sequence ligation product. In one aspect, the targeting probe comprises a oligonucleotide tag.

Targeting probes and oligonucleotide tags are further described herein. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the detecting probe comprises a label.

5 Detecting probes and labels are further described herein. In one aspect, the label comprises biotin, and the detection reagent is linked to streptavidin. In another aspect, the label comprises a hapten, and the detection reagent is linked to a hapten binding partner such as an antibody. Labels, detection reagents, and modes of binding between labels and detection reagents are further described herein. In one aspect, the surface is contacted with a detection reagent for binding to the label. In one aspect, the detection reagent is an electrochemiluminescent reagent.

10 In one aspect, the detection reagent comprises an MSD SULFO-TAG. In one aspect, electrochemiluminescence is measured as described herein to detect, identify, and/or quantify the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the amount of target nucleotide sequence in the sample is measured to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the

15 therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is detected without amplifying the therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide in the sample is detected without a nucleic acid extraction step.

In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence also includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite interferes with

20 the detection, identification, and/or quantification of the target nucleotide sequence. Thus, it may be desirable to remove oligonucleotide metabolites from the sample. Accordingly, in one aspect, a nuclease specific for single-stranded oligonucleotides (i.e., a “single-strand-specific nuclease”) is added to the sample while the target nucleotide sequence ligation product and the template oligonucleotide are hybridized and prior to addition of the probes, as outlined in FIG.

25 15. The single-strand-specific nuclease specifically removes single-stranded oligonucleotide metabolites while being substantially unreactive to the hybridized target nucleotide sequence ligation product and template oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the single-strand-specific nuclease additionally removes excess unhybridized template oligonucleotide. Non-limiting examples of single-strand-specific nucleases include nuclease S1 (e.g., isolated from *Aspergillus oryzae*),

30 nuclease P1 (e.g., isolated from *Penicillium citrinum*), nuclease MB (e.g., isolated from mung bean *Vigna radiata*), and nucleases isolated from *Alteromonas espejiana*, *Neurospora crassa*,

and *Ustilago maydis*. Single-strand-specific nucleases can also include, e.g., RNases such as RNase A, RNase H, RNase I, RNase III, RNase L, RNase P, RNase PhyM, RNase T1, RNase T2, RNase U2, RNase V, PNPase, RNase PH, RNase R, RNase D, RNase T, RNaseONE, oligoribonuclease, exoribonuclease I, and exoribonuclease II. Additional nucleases that may be suitable for the present methods include certain DNases. Additional nucleases, including single-strand-specific nucleases, are provided in, e.g., Yang, *Q Rev Biophys* 44(1):1-93 (2011) and Desai et al., *FEMS Microbiol Rev* 26:457-491 (2003). In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes RNA. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes an miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus, or a combination thereof.

3. Primer extension assay (PEA)

In another aspect, one or more target nucleotide sequences in a sample is detected, identified or quantified using a primer extension assay (PEA). In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes one or more single nucleotide variants (SNV). In another aspect, the nucleotide sequence includes one or more single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP). In one aspect, primer extension is performed following amplification of the target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In another aspect, primer extension is performed on a sample that has not been amplified.

Methods for performing primer extension assays are known and generally include the following steps: A sample is contacted with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to a target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the entire length of the probe is complementary to a target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, a portion of the probe is complementary to the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the probe includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of the target nucleotide sequence immediately flanking the 3' end of a polymorphism, such that the probe hybridizes to the target nucleotides sequence downstream of the polymorphic nucleotide. In one aspect, the probe includes between about 5 and about 100, about 10 and about 50, about 20 and about 30, or

at least about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or 25 and up to about 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 or 100 nucleotides.

In one aspect, the probe is a targeting probe that includes a tag that specifically binds to a capture molecule. In one aspect, the tag includes a single stranded oligonucleotide sequence that is complementary to a nucleotides sequence of a single stranded capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the tag is attached to the 5' end of the targeting probe. In one aspect, the tag is attached to the 5' end of the targeting probe and a 3' terminal nucleic acid of the targeting probe is complementary to a nucleic acid immediately downstream of a polymorphic site of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the single stranded oligonucleotide tag is prepared using known methods by the end user based on the sequence of the capture oligonucleotide.

In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 and up to about 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20, or between about 1 and about 20 or between about 10 and about 15 nucleotides shorter than the capture oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the tag has a nucleotide sequence that is at least about 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to about 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 or 40, or between about 15 and about 40, or about 20 and about 30 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to at least a portion of a nucleotide sequence for a capture oligonucleotide shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1-64. In one aspect, the tag includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to at least a portion of a nucleotide sequence for a capture oligonucleotide shown in SEQ ID NOs: 1-10.

In one aspect, one or more tag oligonucleotides contain a sequence that is complementary to full sequence of their corresponding capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, one or more tag oligonucleotides contain a sequence that is complementary to only a portion of the sequence of their corresponding capture oligonucleotide. For example, and not by way of limitation, the capture oligonucleotide may contain a linker as described herein, which may consist of or comprise an oligonucleotide sequence that is not complementary to the tag oligonucleotide sequence, proximal to the surface to which it is attached (e.g., beginning with a thiol-modified terminal nucleotide). The region of complementarity between the tag and capture oligonucleotides may also vary in length. In some aspects of the invention the regions of complementarity between the oligonucleotides is at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the method includes contacting a sample containing one or more target nucleotide sequences with a targeting probe and hybridizing the targeting probe to the target oligonucleotide in the presence of a primer extension reaction mixture that includes a polymerase and one or more 2'3'-dideoxynucleotide triphosphates (ddNTPs), including, for example, ddA, ddT, ddC, ddG. In one aspect, ddNTP is complementary to the polymorphic site is labeled. In one aspect, ddNTP that are not complementary to the polymorphic site are not labeled. In one aspect, the ddNTP that is complementary to a wild-type polymorphic nucleotide is labeled. In another aspect, ddNTP is complementary to a mutant polymorphic nucleotide is labeled. In one aspect, the 3' end of the targeting probe is extended by a single ddNTP. In one aspect, the primer is extended by one labeled ddNTP to form a tagged and labeled reaction product when the labeled ddNTP is complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide. When the labeled ddNTP is not complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide such that the primer is extended by unlabeled ddNTP and is not detected.

Suitable polymerase enzymes include, but are not limited to, DNA polymerase, RNA polymerase, DNA dependent RNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) and active subunits thereof, including, for example, the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase. In one aspect, the polymerase is DNA polymerase. In one aspect, the polymerase is a thermostable polymerase such as a Taq polymerase.

One embodiment of a primer extension assay is represented schematically in Figure 2. Briefly, a target nucleotide sequence 21 that includes a polymorphic site 22 is contacted with a targeting probe 23 with an oligonucleotide tag 25 in the presence of a primer extension reaction mixture that includes DNA polymerase and 2'3'-dideoxynucleotide triphosphates (ddNTPs), i.e., ddA, ddT, ddC, ddG, wherein the ddNTP 25 that is complementary to the polymorphic site is labeled 26. The 3' end of the targeting probe is extended by a single ddNTP. As shown in Figure 2A, the primer is extended by one labeled ddNTP to form a tagged and labeled reaction product when the labeled ddNTP is complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide. As shown in Figure 2B, the primer is extended by an unlabeled ddNTP when the polymorphic nucleotide is not complementary to labeled ddNTP, resulting in an unlabeled reaction product that will not be detected.

4. Direct Hybridization

In one aspect, a method or kit is provided for detecting, identifying or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample using a direct hybridization method. In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides that include one or more nucleic acid sequences that are complementary to a sequence of one or more target nucleic acids in a sample (referred to herein as “target specific capture oligonucleotides”). In one aspect, the method or kit include a plurality of target specific capture oligonucleotides that can be used in a multiplexed array to detect, identify, or quantify a plurality of target analytes in parallel.

In one aspect, the method includes a step of providing a support surface onto which one or more target specific capture molecules are immobilized. In one aspect, the support surface has a flat surface. In one aspect, the support surface is a plate with a plurality of wells, i.e., a “multi-well plate.” Multi-well plates can include any number of wells of any size or shape, arranged in any pattern or configuration. In another aspect, the support surface has a curved surface. In one aspect, the support surface includes an assay module, such as an assay plate, slide, cartridge, bead, or chip. In one aspect, the support surface is provided by one or more particles or “beads”. In one aspect, the support surface includes color coded microspheres. See, for example, Yang et al. (2001) BADGE, BeadsArray for the Detection of Gene Expression, a High-Throughput Diagnostic Bioassay. *Genome Res.* 11(11):1888-1898. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more beads on which one or more target specific capture oligonucleotides are immobilized.

In one aspect, one or more target specific capture molecules are immobilized in binding domains in an array. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more carbon-based electrodes having one or more surfaces and one or more target specific capture oligonucleotides immobilized in one or more binding domains on one or more surfaces of the one or more carbon-based electrodes.

In one aspect, a sample that contains or is suspected of containing one or more target analytes is contacted with one or more oligonucleotide probes that include one or more sequences complementary to a sequence on one or more target nucleic acids and labeled primers that include sequences that are complementary to one or more target analytes under conditions in which the labeled primer hybridizes to the target analyte. The target analyte can then be

amplified using known techniques, such as PCR amplification, to form a labeled reaction product.

5 In one aspect, a support surface on which one or more target specific capture oligonucleotide sequences are immobilized is contacted with the labeled reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tags of one or more labeled reaction products are able to hybridize to their corresponding complementary capture oligonucleotide sequences on a support surface to form an immobilized detection complex and identifying, detecting or quantifying the target analyte based on the presence or absence of the label in an array location.

10 In one aspect, direct hybridization is used to detect, identify or quantify the presence of a virus in a sample. In one aspect, direct hybridization can be used for human papillomavirus (HPV) genotyping. Infection with human papilloma virus (HPV) is the main cause of cervical cancer. More than 200 HPV genotypes have been identified, and approximately 40 are responsible for genital infection. HPV types 16, 18, 26, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 66, 68, 73 and 82 are considered carcinogenic. Munoz et al. (2003) Epidemiologic classification
15 of human papillomavirus types associated with cervical cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 3(48):518.

In one aspect, direct hybridization is used to detect, identify or quantify the presence of bacteria in a sample. In one aspect, direct hybridization is used to detect, identify or quantify *Chlamydia trachomatis* (*C. trachomatis*) in a sample. In one aspect, direct hybridization is used to detect, identify or quantify one or more of the three main serotypes for *C. trachomatis*
20 (serotypes A–C).

In one aspect, direct hybridization is used to detect, identify or quantify the presence of *Salmonella enterica* in a sample. More than 2600 different serotypes have been identified and can be divided into typhoidal and non-typhoidal serovars. Gal-mor et al. (2014) Same species, different diseases: how and why typhoidal and non-typhoidal *Salmonella enterica* serovars differ. *Front. Microbiol.* 5(391) doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2014.00391.
25

In one aspect, direct hybridization is used for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotide, that is in a sample that may contain oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. In one
30 aspect, direct hybridization is used to measure the amount of target nucleotide sequence in a sample relative to oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, direct hybridization is used to

determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of a target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameter measured is clearance, volume distribution, plasma concentration, half-life, peak time, peak concentration, rate of availability, or combination thereof.

Measurement and interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters are described herein. In one

5 aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). Therapeutic oligonucleotides, ASOs, and their metabolism and pharmacology are described herein.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by 1 or more nucleotides, 2 or more nucleotides, 3 or more nucleotides, 4 or more
10 nucleotides, 5 or more nucleotides, 6 or more nucleotides, 7 or more nucleotides, 8 or more nucleotides, 9 or more nucleotides, 10 or more nucleotides, 15 or more nucleotides, or 20 or more nucleotides. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, or about 10%. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a
15 therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite.

An exemplary embodiment of is illustrated in FIG. 16. In FIG. 16, a sample containing a target nucleotide sequence is contacted with a target nucleotide sequence complement
20 comprising a complementary sequence to the target nucleotide sequence, under conditions wherein the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence complement hybridize. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence complement are hybridized over their entire lengths. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence analyte and target nucleotide sequence complement hybridize to form a double-stranded hybridization
25 complex. In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. Metabolites of target nucleotide sequences, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotides such as ASOs, are described herein. In one aspect, the method includes removing the oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, a single-strand-specific nuclease is added to the sample while the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide
30 sequence complement are hybridized. In one aspect, the single-strand-specific nuclease specifically removes single-stranded oligonucleotide metabolites while being substantially

unreactive to the hybridized target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence complement. In one aspect, the single-strand-specific nuclease additionally removes excess unhybridized target nucleotide sequence complement. Examples of suitable nucleases, including single-strand-specific nucleases, are provided herein. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite.

In one aspect, after the removal of oligonucleotide metabolite and/or unhybridized target nucleotide sequence complement by the single-strand-specific nuclease, probes capable of hybridizing to adjacent regions of the target nucleotide sequence are added. In one aspect, two adjacent probes, each hybridizing to adjacent regions of the target nucleotide sequence, are ligated to form a reaction product. In one aspect, the probes comprise a targeting probe and a detecting probe as described herein. In one aspect, the targeting probe and detecting probe hybridize over the entire length of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the targeting probe comprises an oligonucleotide tag. Targeting probes and oligonucleotide tags are further described herein. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the detecting probe comprises a label. Detecting probes and labels are further described herein. In one aspect, the detecting probe is capable of binding to a detection reagent. In one aspect, the detecting probe comprises a biotin label. In one aspect, the label comprises biotin, and the detection reagent is linked to streptavidin. In another aspect, the label comprises a hapten, and the detection reagent is linked to a hapten binding partner such as an antibody. Labels, detection reagents, and modes of binding between labels and detection reagents are further described herein. In one aspect, the surface is contacted with a detection reagent for binding to the label. In one aspect, the detection reagent is an electrochemiluminescent reagent. In one aspect, the detection reagent comprises an MSD SULFO-TAG. In one aspect, electrochemiluminescence is measured as described herein to detect, identify, and/or quantify the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the amount of target nucleotide sequence in the sample is measured to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite. In one

aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes RNA. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus or a combination thereof.

5. Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)

5 In one aspect, a method or kit is provided for detecting, identifying or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample using Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR). In one aspect, a target nucleic acid is amplified using PCR. In one aspect, a method or kit is provided that includes one or more sets of PCR primers, wherein each set of primers includes an upstream primer and a downstream primer. In one aspect, a target nucleotide sequence in a sample is amplified using
10 one or more upstream and downstream PCR primers.

In one aspect, one or more target nucleotide analytes in a sample are amplified using one or more modified upstream or downstream primers. In one aspect, one or more target nucleotide analytes are amplified using one or more upstream primers that include an oligonucleotide tag sequence that is configured to hybridize to a capture oligonucleotide with a complementary
15 sequence. In one aspect, one or more target nucleotide analytes are amplified using one or more downstream primers that include a label. In one aspect, one or more target nucleotide analytes are amplified using one or more downstream primers that include an oligonucleotide tag sequence that is configured to hybridize to a capture oligonucleotide with a complementary sequence. In one aspect, one or more target nucleotide analytes are amplified using one or more
20 upstream primers that include a label.

In one aspect, a target nucleotide sequence is amplified using one or more modified PCR primers to form a PCR reaction product that includes an oligonucleotide tag configured to hybridize to a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, a target nucleotide sequence is amplified using one or more modified PCR primers to form a PCR
25 reaction product that includes label. In one aspect, a target nucleotide sequence is amplified using one or more modified PCR primers to form a PCR reaction product that includes an oligonucleotide tag configured to hybridize to a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface and a label. Methods for labeling PCR reaction products are known and include, for example, labeled deoxynucleotide triphosphates (dNTPs) or modified upstream or
30 downstream primers that include a label.

In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in binding domains in an array on a support surface. In one aspect, the PCR reaction product is captured on the support surface by hybridization of an oligonucleotide tag to its corresponding capture oligonucleotide, thereby forming a detection complex that is immobilized on the support surface.

5 In one aspect, one or more target analytes are detected, identified or quantified using ligation mediated amplification (LM PCR). In one aspect, one or more target analytes are detected, identified or quantified using multiplex “ligation mediated amplification” in combination with the methods described herein. In one aspect, one or more target nucleotide analytes are reverse transcribed using an upstream and a downstream probe. In one aspect, the upstream probe includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a universal primer site, such as T7, an oligonucleotide tag sequence, and a gene specific sequence and the downstream probe includes gene specific fragment contiguous with the gene specific fragment of the upstream probe and a universal primer site, such as T3. In one aspect, the downstream probe is 5'-phosphorylated. In one aspect, the probes are annealed to their targets, free probes are removed and the annealed probes are ligated using a ligase to yield an amplification template. In one aspect, PCR is performed with T3 and 5'-biotinylated T7 primers. In one aspect, capture oligonucleotides that are immobilized to a support surface are contacted with the biotinylated amplicons under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tags hybridize to their corresponding capture oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the captured labeled amplicons are incubated with labeled streptavidin, for example, SULFO-TAG labeled streptavidin so that the captured labeled amplicons can be detected, identified or quantified. See, for example, Peck et al. (2006) A method for high-throughput gene expression signature analysis. *Genome Biol.* 7(7):R61.

25 In one aspect, the target analyte is cDNA. In one aspect, the target analyte is mRNA. In one aspect, cDNA is synthesized from poly-A tailed mRNAs using oligo-dT primers. In one aspect, cDNA can be generated from mRNA using random primed cDNA synthesis.

6. Nuclease protection assay (NPA)

In one aspect, a method or kit is provided for detecting, identifying or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample using a nuclease protection assay. In one aspect, a nuclease protection assay is used to detect, identify or quantify a target analyte in a sample that contains or is suspected of containing the target analyte. In one aspect, the target analyte includes a single

stranded nucleic acid, including, for example, single stranded RNA. In one aspect, the target analyte includes microRNA (miRNA). In one aspect, the sample is contacted with one or more single-stranded probes that include a sequence that is complementary to a sequence of the target analyte and an oligonucleotide tag sequence under conditions in which the target analyte

5 hybridizes to the probe to form a tagged reaction product. In one aspect, the probe is a DNA/RNA hybrid probe that includes a single stranded DNA tag sequence and a single stranded RNA sequence that is complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of the target analyte. In one aspect, the hybrid probe includes a biotin label.

In one aspect, a support surface onto which one or more capture oligonucleotides are
10 immobilized is contacted with a mixture that includes the tagged reaction product under conditions in which one or more oligonucleotide tag sequences hybridize to their corresponding capture oligonucleotide sequences immobilized on the support surface. After the oligonucleotide tags are allowed to hybridize to their corresponding capture oligonucleotides on the support surface, the support surface is washed and contacted with an RNase specific for single stranded
15 RNA, for example, RNase A or RNase I under conditions in which the RNase can digest single-stranded RNA molecules and remove excess probe bound to spots with no hybridized target RNA and cleave any mismatched sites between the probe and target RNA.

In one aspect, the miRNA analysis includes a step-down probe hybridization step, in which the DNA/RNA chimeric probes hybridize to target miRNAs during incremental
20 reductions in annealing temperature.

In one aspect, a nuclease protection assay (NPA) with direct surface coating is used for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence that is in a sample that may contain degradation products of the target nucleotide sequence, also referred to as oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence
25 further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, an NPA with direct surface coating is used to measure the amount of target nucleotide sequence in a sample relative to oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, an NPA with direct surface coating is used to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameter measured is clearance, volume distribution, plasma concentration,
30 half-life, peak time, peak concentration, rate of availability, or combination thereof. Measurement and interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters are described herein. In one

aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite. Therapeutic oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, and their metabolism and pharmacology are described herein.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by 1 or more nucleotides, 2 or more nucleotides, 3 or more nucleotides, 4 or more nucleotides, 5 or more nucleotides, 6 or more nucleotides, 7 or more nucleotides, 8 or more nucleotides, 9 or more nucleotides, 10 or more nucleotides, 15 or more nucleotides, or 20 or more nucleotides. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, or about 10%. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is detected without amplifying the therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide in the sample is detected without a nucleic acid extraction step.

An exemplary embodiment is illustrated in FIG. 17. In FIG. 17, a target nucleotide sequence complement comprising a complementary sequence to a target nucleotide sequence is used as the capture oligonucleotide. The target nucleotide sequence complement comprises a label at one end and a surface attachment moiety on the other end. Methods of immobilizing a capture oligonucleotide to a surface are described herein and include, e.g., electrostatic interactions, complementary binding partners, complementary reactive functional groups, linkers (e.g., cross-linking agents including reactive functional groups), and the like. In one aspect, the surface is coated with the target nucleotide sequence complement via the surface attachment moiety of the target nucleotide sequence complement. In one aspect, the surface attachment moiety comprises a thiol. In one aspect, the surface attachment moiety comprises biotin.

In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence complement-coated surface is contacted with a sample containing the target nucleotide sequence, under conditions wherein the target nucleotide sequence complement and the target nucleotide sequence hybridize. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence and the target nucleotide sequence complement are hybridized

over their entire lengths. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence complement hybridize to form a double-stranded hybridization complex. In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. Metabolites of target nucleotide sequences, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotides such as ASOs, are described herein. In one aspect, the method includes removing the oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, a single-strand-specific nuclease is added to the sample while the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence complement are hybridized. In one aspect, the single-strand-specific nuclease specifically removes single-stranded oligonucleotide metabolites while being substantially unreactive to the hybridized target nucleotide sequence-target nucleotide sequence complement. Examples of suitable nucleases, including single-strand-specific nucleases are provided herein.

In one aspect, after removal of the oligonucleotide metabolite by the single-strand-specific nuclease, the surface is contacted with a detection reagent capable of binding to the label on the target nucleotide sequence complement. In one aspect, the label comprises biotin, and the detection reagent is linked to streptavidin. In another aspect, the label comprises a hapten, and the detection reagent is linked to a hapten binding partner such as an antibody. Labels, detection reagents, and modes of binding between labels and detection reagents are further described herein. In one aspect, the detection reagent is an electrochemiluminescent reagent. In one aspect, the detection reagent comprises an MSD SULFO-TAG. In one aspect, electrochemiluminescence is measured as described herein to detect, identify, and/or quantify the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the amount of target nucleotide sequence in the sample is measured to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes RNA. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus or a combination thereof.

In a further aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a small nucleic acid, e.g., at least about 15 base pairs, at least about 16 base pairs, at least about 17 base pairs, at least about 18 base pairs, at least about 19 base pairs, or at least about 20 base pairs and up to about 20 base pairs in length, up to about 25 base pairs in length, up to about 30 base pairs in length, up to

about 40 base pairs in length or up to about 50 base pairs in length. In one aspect, the probe for detecting such small nucleic acid targets includes at least about 8 base pairs, at least about 9 base pairs, at least about 10 base pairs, at least about 11 base pairs, or at least about 12 base pairs and up to about 20 base pairs in length, up to about 25 base pairs in length, up to about 30 base pairs in length, up to about 40 base pairs in length or up to about 50 base pairs in length, and the probe and the small nucleic acid target are ligated after hybridizing another as described herein.

7. Hybridization/Protection Assay

In one aspect, a hybridization/protection assay is used for detection, identification, and/or quantification of a target nucleotide sequence, e.g., a therapeutic oligonucleotide, that is in a sample that may contain oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the hybridization/protection assay is used to measure the amount of target nucleotide sequence in a sample relative to oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the hybridization/protection assay is used to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameter measured is clearance, volume distribution, plasma concentration, half-life, peak time, peak concentration, rate of availability, or combination thereof. Measurement and interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters are described herein. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). Therapeutic oligonucleotides, ASOs, and their metabolism and pharmacology are described herein.

In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by 1 or more nucleotides, 2 or more nucleotides, 3 or more nucleotides, 4 or more nucleotides, 5 or more nucleotides, 6 or more nucleotides, 7 or more nucleotides, 8 or more nucleotides, 9 or more nucleotides, 10 or more nucleotides, 15 or more nucleotides, or 20 or more nucleotides. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the target nucleotide sequence by about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, or about 10%. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic

oligonucleotide metabolite. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is detected without amplifying the therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide in the sample is detected without a nucleic acid extraction step.

5 An exemplary embodiment is illustrated in FIG. 18. In FIG. 18, a sample containing a target nucleotide sequence is contacted with a target nucleotide sequence complement probe comprising (i) a target nucleotide sequence complement sequence complementary to the target nucleotide sequence; (ii) an oligonucleotide tag and (iii) a label. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag of the target nucleotide sequence complement probe is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the
10 oligonucleotide tag of the target nucleotide sequence is double-stranded, and one strand of the oligonucleotide tag is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on a support surface. Oligonucleotide tags and capture oligonucleotides are further described herein. In one aspect, the label of the target nucleotide sequence complement probe is capable of binding to a detection reagent. In one aspect, the label comprises biotin, and the
15 detection reagent is linked to streptavidin. In another aspect, the label comprises a hapten, and the detection reagent is linked to a hapten binding partner such as an antibody. Labels, detection reagents, and modes of binding between labels and detection reagents are further described herein.

In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence hybridizes to the target nucleotide sequence
20 complement probe. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence and the target nucleotide sequence complement probe hybridize over the entire length of the target nucleotide sequence and the target nucleotide sequence complement sequence. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is double-stranded, and the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence complement sequence hybridize to form a double-stranded hybridization complex. In one
25 aspect, the sample containing the target nucleotide sequence further includes one or more oligonucleotide metabolites. Metabolites of target nucleotide sequences, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotides such as ASOs, are described herein. In one aspect, the method includes removing the oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, a single-strand-specific nuclease is added to the sample while the target nucleotide sequence and target nucleotide sequence
30 complement are hybridized. In one aspect, the single-strand-specific nuclease specifically removes single-stranded oligonucleotide metabolites while being substantially unreactive to the

hybridized target nucleotide sequence-target nucleotide sequence complement. In one aspect, the single-strand-specific nuclease additionally removes excess unhybridized target nucleotide sequence complement probe. Examples of suitable nucleases, including single-strand-specific nucleases are provided herein.

5 In one aspect, after the removal of oligonucleotide metabolite and/or unhybridized target nucleotide sequence complement probe, the hybridized target nucleotide sequence-target nucleotide sequence complement probe is immobilized onto the support surface via binding of the oligonucleotide tag on the target nucleotide sequence complement probe to the capture oligonucleotide on the surface. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite and/or
10 unhybridized target nucleotide sequence complement probe is removed prior to immobilization of the hybridized target nucleotide sequence-target nucleotide sequence complement probe to provide improved sensitivity compared with simultaneous removal/immobilization, or immobilization followed by removal formats. In one aspect, a detection reagent is added to the surface, and the detection reagent binds to the label on the target nucleotide sequence
15 complement probe. In one aspect, the detection reagent is an electrochemiluminescent reagent. In one aspect, the detection reagent comprises an MSD SULFO-TAG. In one aspect, electrochemiluminescence is measured as described herein to detect, identify, and/or quantify the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the amount of target nucleotide sequence in the sample is measured to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of the target nucleotide sequence.
20 In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide is an antisense oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide metabolite is a therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes RNA. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes miRNA, a therapeutic RNA, an mRNA, an RNA virus or a combination thereof.

25 **8. Signal Amplification**

In one aspect, the signal from the labeled reaction product is amplified, for example, to improve detection of low numbers of binding events, for example, detection of individual detection complexes. In one aspect, the detectable signal from the labeled reaction product is amplified by generating amplicons that include multiple labels or detection labeling site, thereby
30 amplifying the detectable signal for the reaction product. In one aspect, the detectable signal

from the labeled reaction product is amplified by attaching an extended probe that contains multiple labels or detection labeling sites to the reaction product, thereby amplifying the detectable signal for the reaction product. In one aspect, the reaction product is immobilized on a support surface to form a detection complex. In one aspect, the detectable signal from the labeled detection complex is amplified by attaching an extended probe that contains multiple labels or detection labeling sites to the detection complex, thereby amplifying the detectable signal. In one aspect, an anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface to stabilize the detection complex. In one aspect, the detectable signal from the labeled reaction product is amplified by attaching an extended probe that contains multiple labels or detection labeling sites to the reaction product and an anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface to stabilize the detection complex, for example, as described in International Application No. WO 2014/165061, filed March 12, 2014, entitled "IMPROVED ASSAY METHODS" and International Application No. PCT/US2020/020288, filed February 28, 2020, entitled "IMPROVED METHODS FOR CONDUCTING MULTIPLEXED ASSAYS", the disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

In one aspect, a detection complex is formed by immobilizing a reaction product, generated as described herein, onto a support surface. In one aspect, the reaction product is immobilized on a support surface by hybridization between a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface and a complementary nucleotide sequence of an oligonucleotide tag attached to the reaction product. In one aspect, the detection complex is anchored to the support surface through an anchoring reagent. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide includes a single stranded oligonucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to an oligonucleotide sequence of an anchoring sequence complement attached to the detection complex.

In one aspect, the signal from the labeled detection complex is amplified. In one aspect, the signal from the labeled detection complex is amplified by generating one or more amplicons that contain multiple labels or detection labeling sites. In one aspect, the signal from the labeled detection complex is amplified by attaching an extended nucleotide sequence that contains multiple labels or detection labeling sites to the detection complex. In one aspect, an extended nucleotide sequence that includes multiple labels or detection labeling sites is attached to the

detection complex and the detection complex is anchored to the support surface through an anchoring reagent.

In one aspect, an analyte in a sample is detected by forming a reaction product as described herein, immobilizing the reaction product to a capture molecule to form a detection
5 complex. In one aspect, the capture molecule includes a capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the reaction product includes an oligonucleotide tag with a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the nucleic acid sequence of the capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the reaction product includes a detection sequence. In one aspect, the detection sequence is extended to form an extended sequence or amplicon that includes one or more, or multiple, detectable
10 labels or detection labeling sites.

In one aspect, the detection sequence is used as a primer for an amplification technique such as, but not limited to, PCR (Polymerase Chain Reaction), LCR (Ligase Chain Reaction), SDA (Strand Displacement Amplification), 3SR (Self-Sustained Synthetic Reaction), or isothermal amplification methods, such as helicase-dependent amplification or rolling circle
15 amplification (RCA). In one aspect, the detection sequence is contacted with an amplification template and the detection sequence is used as a primer to amplify the amplification template, for example, by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). In one aspect, the detection sequence is contacted with an amplification template, and the detection sequence functions as a primer for amplification of the amplification template, for example, by rolling circle amplification (RCA).

In one aspect, the amplification template is a linear amplification template. In one aspect, the amplification template is a circular amplification template. In one aspect, extending the detection sequence includes contacting the detection sequence with a circular amplification template and extending the detection sequence by rolling circle amplification (RCA). In one aspect, extending the detection sequence includes contacting the detection sequence with a linear
25 amplification template, forming a circular amplification template, for example, by ligation of the 5' and 3' ends of the linear template to form a circle, and extending the circular template by RCA. In one aspect, the amplicon includes multiple detection labeling sites. In one aspect, the extended sequence includes multiple detection labeling sites. In one aspect, the extended sequence remains localized on the surface following extension.

30 Techniques for RCA are known in the art (see, e.g., Baner et al, Nucleic Acids Research, 26:5073 5078, 1998; Lizardi et al., Nature Genetics 19:226, 1998; Schweitzer et al. Proc. Natl.

Acad. Sci. USA 97:10113-119, 2000; Faruqi et al., BMC Genomics 2:4, 2000; Nallur et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 29:e118, 2001; Dean et al. Genome Res. 11:1095-1099, 2001; Schweitzer et al., Nature Biotech. 20:359-365, 2002; U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,054,274, 6,291,187, 6,323,009, 6,344,329 and 6,368,801) and include variations such as linear RCA (LRCA) and exponential RCA (ERCA). RCA generates many thousands of copies of a circular template, with the chain of copies attached to the original target DNA (in this case the detection sequence), allowing for rapid signal amplification.

In one aspect, the amplification template is a linear template, whose 5' and 3' ends are capable of being ligated to generate a circular template. In one aspect, the detection sequence includes a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of the amplification template. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide functions as a primer for the amplification reaction. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide functions as a primer for RCA. In one aspect, RCA extends the detection oligonucleotide to form an extended sequence or amplicon.

In one aspect, the amplification template is a linear amplification template with a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence. In one aspect, the amplification template includes an internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent. In one aspect, the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the internal sequence. In one aspect, the amplification template includes a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent. In one aspect, the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first or second internal sequence. In one aspect, the amplification template has a 5' terminal phosphate group.

In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide from about 40 to about 100 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide from about 50 to about 78 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide is from about 53

to about 76 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide is from about 50 to about 70 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide is from about 53 to about 61 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring
5 oligonucleotide is from about 54 to about 61 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide is about 61 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide from about 40, about 41, about 42, about 43, about 44, about 45, about 46, about 47, about 48, about 49, about 50, about 51, about 52, about 53, about 54 or about 55 and up to about 56, about
10 57, about 58, about 59, about 60, about 61, about 62, about 63, about 64, about 65, about 66, about 67, about 68, about 69, about 70, about 71, about 72, about 73, about 74, about 75, or about 76 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the amplification template is a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide is about 53, about 54, about 55, about 56, about 57, about 58, about 59, about 60, about 61, about 62, about 63, about 64, about 65, about 66, about 67, about 68,
15 about 69, about 70, about 71, about 72, about 73, about 74, about 75, or about 76 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 5' and 3' terminal sequences of the amplification template is about 14 to about 24 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences of the amplification template is about 14 to about
20 19 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences of the amplification template is from about 14, about 15, about 16 or about 17 and up to about 18, about 19, about 20, about 21, about 22, about 23 or about 24 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences of the amplification template is about 14, about 15, about 16, about 17, about 18, about 19, about 20, about 21, about 22, about
25 23 or about 24 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences of the amplification template is about 14 or about 15 nucleotides in length.

In one aspect, the amplification template has a 5' terminal sequence of 5'-GTTCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1666) and 3' terminal sequence of 5'-GTGTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1667). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-
30 CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1668). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence consisting of 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3'

(SEQ ID NO:1668). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence consisting of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-

5 GTTCTGTCATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG
TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1670). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide
sequence that consisting of 5'-

GTTCTGTCATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG
TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1670). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide

10 sequence that includes 5'-

GCTGTGCAATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGC
GTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1671). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide
sequence consisting of 5'-

GCTGTGCAATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGC

15 GTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1671).

In one aspect, the support surface includes a capture molecule and an anchoring oligonucleotide and, in one or more steps, a reaction product is bound to the capture molecule and a detection reagent. In one aspect, the reaction product is bound to the capture molecule and the detection reagents simultaneously or substantially simultaneously. In one aspect, the reaction

20 product is bound to the capture molecule and detection reagents sequentially (in either order). In one aspect, a detection complex is formed on the support surface that includes the capture molecule, the reaction product, and the detection reagent. In one aspect, the detection reagent includes an oligonucleotide sequence, referred to herein as a detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide is extended to form an extended sequence (or amplicon)

25 that includes an anchoring sequence complement that is complementary to and can hybridize with the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence is hybridized to the anchoring sequence complement and the extended sequence bound to the support surface is detected.

In one aspect, the extended sequence (or amplicon) includes one or more, or a plurality of

30 detection labeling sites which have nucleotide sequences that are complementary to nucleotide sequences of labeled detection reagents. In one aspect, the labeled detection reagent includes a

nucleotide sequence complementary to a nucleotide sequence of a detection labeling site, and a detectable label. In one aspect, the detectable label includes an electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, one or more, or a plurality of labeled detection reagents hybridize to the amplicon and are used to detect the detection complex. In one aspect, the extension process incorporates
5 labeled nucleotide bases into the amplicon which are used to detect the amplicon on the surface directly, without the addition of one or more labeled probes complementary to the amplicon.

In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleic acid sequence from about 10 to about 30 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 12 to about 28 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a
10 nucleotide sequence from about 13 to about 26 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 14 to about 24 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 11 to about 22 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 12 to about 21 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence
15 from about 13 to about 20 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 13 to about 18 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 14 to about 19 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence from about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, about 14 or about 15 and up to about 16, about 17, about 18, about 19, about 20, about
20 21, about 22, about 23, about 24, about 25, about 26, about 27, about 28, about 29, or about 30 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence of about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, about 14, about 15, about 16, about 17, about 18, about 19, about 20, about 21, about 22, about 23, about 24, about 25, about 26, about 27, about 28, about 29, or about 30 nucleotides in length. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide
25 sequence of about 14 nucleotides. In one aspect, the detection sequence has a nucleotide sequence of about 15 nucleotides.

In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide of the detection probe has a first sequence complementary to the 5' terminal sequence of the amplification template and an adjacent second sequence complementary to the 3' terminal sequence of the amplification template. In one
30 aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent has a sequence with at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID

NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent has a sequence that includes at least about 14, about 15, about 16, about 17, about 18 or about 19 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent has a sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to at least about 14, about 15, about 16, about 17, about 18 or about 19 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent has a sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to 14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent consists of the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent consists of the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668).

In one aspect, both an anchoring reagent and a signal amplification process are used, for example, as shown in FIG. 22 and 23. For example, a sample that includes a target analyte that includes a target nucleotide sequence, for example, an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO), is contacted with a detection probe that includes: a target complement, an oligonucleotide tag, and a detection oligonucleotide under conditions in which the target complement hybridizes to the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product. In one aspect, the target complement includes RNA, and the oligonucleotide tag and the detection oligonucleotide include DNA sequences. In one aspect, the target complement is RNA, and the oligonucleotide tag and the detection oligonucleotide are DNA.

In one aspect, the sample is also contacted with an anchoring reagent that includes an anchoring sequence and an oligonucleotide tag. In one aspect, the anchoring sequence and oligonucleotide tag both include DNA sequences.

In one aspect, a support surface is contacted with a mixture that includes the reaction product, unbound probe and unbound anchoring reagent under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tags of the reaction product, unbound probe and anchoring reagent hybridize to capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface. As used herein, "unbound probe"

refers to detection probe that is not hybridized to target oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the support surface is contacted with RNase to degrade single stranded RNA in the immobilized “unbound probe.”

In one aspect, a detection mixture is added to the support surface. In one aspect, the
5 detection mixture includes a linear template for rolling circle amplification and a ligase. In one aspect, the detection mixture also includes one or more additional components, including, for example, ligation buffer, adenosine triphosphate (ATP), bovine serum albumin (BSA), Tween 20, T4 DNA ligase, and combinations thereof. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes one or more components for rolling circle amplification, including, for example, BSA, buffer,
10 deoxynucleoside triphosphates (dNTP), Tween 20, Phi29 DNA polymerase, or a combination thereof. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes acetyl-BSA.

In one aspect, the linear DNA template is circularized and the circular DNA template is amplified by rolling circle amplification to extend the detection oligonucleotide and generate an amplicon that includes one or more detection labeling sites and an anchoring oligonucleotide
15 sequence complement. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide sequence complement hybridizes to an anchoring oligonucleotide sequence that is immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, one or more, or multiple labeled detection reagents hybridize to the detection labeling sites of the amplicon to amplify the signal.

In one aspect, the target analyte in the sample is detected by detecting the detectable label
20 bound to the extended sequence. In one aspect, the extended sequence is released from the support surface into an eluent and the extended sequence in the eluent is detected.

In one aspect, a method is provided for detecting a target oligonucleotide in a sample, wherein the target oligonucleotide includes a target nucleic acid sequence. In one aspect, the method includes:

- 25 (a) contacting the sample with a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide under conditions in which the target complement hybridizes to the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product;
- (b) contacting a support surface on which a capture oligonucleotide is immobilized with a
30 mixture containing the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide

tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotide to form an immobilized detection complex;

(c) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture that includes an amplification template;

5 (d) amplifying the amplification template to form an amplicon that includes one or more nucleic acid sequences that includes detection labeling sites;

(e) contacting the amplicon with a detection reagent that includes a label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites under conditions in which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection
10 labeling sites of the amplicon; and

(f) detecting the label bound to the detection labeling sites.

In one aspect, the sample is contacted with an anchoring reagent and the detection probe in (a), wherein the anchoring reagent includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring sequence.

In one aspect, the detection probe includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a
15 single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring sequence. In one aspect, the method includes contacting the immobilized detection complex with a RNase to digest single stranded RNA of unbound probe before (c).

20 In one aspect, a method is provided for detecting a target oligonucleotide in a sample, wherein the target oligonucleotide includes a target nucleic acid sequence. In one aspect, the method includes:

(a) contacting the sample with:

25 (i) a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag that includes a single stranded DNA sequence, a target complement that includes a single stranded RNA sequence and a detection oligonucleotide that includes a single stranded DNA sequence; and

(ii) an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag that includes a single
30 stranded DNA sequence and an anchoring sequence that includes a single stranded DNA sequence,

wherein the target complement of the detection probe hybridizes to the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product that includes the oligonucleotide tag, a double stranded RNA duplex that includes the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide and the target complement;

5

(b) contacting a support surface that includes one or more electrodes on which a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in discrete binding domains with a mixture that includes the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotides to form a detection complex on the support surface;

10

(c) contacting the support surface with a RNase to digest single stranded RNA of unbound detection probe;

(d) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture that includes a rolling circle amplification (RCA) template and a polymerase;

15

(e) amplifying the template by RCA to form an extended sequence attached to the detection complex, wherein the extended sequence includes multiple nucleic acid sequences that includes detection labeling sites;

(f) contacting the extended sequence with a detection reagent that includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites of the extended sequence under conditions in which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites; and

20

(g) detecting the ECL label bound to the extended sequence by contacting the ECL label with an ECL read buffer that includes an ECL co-reactant, and applying an electrical potential to the electrodes.

25

In one aspect, a method is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the method includes:

(a) contacting the sample with a mixture that includes:

(i) a targeting probe that includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample; and

30

(ii) a detecting probe that includes a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence,

5 wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent nucleic acid sequences of the target oligonucleotide;

(b) incubating the mixture that includes the target oligonucleotide, targeting probe and detecting probe in the presence of a nucleic acid ligase under conditions in which the targeting probe and the detecting probe bind to their corresponding nucleotide sequences of the target oligonucleotide and the nucleic acid ligase ligates the
10 targeting and detecting probes to form a reaction product that includes the oligonucleotide tag and detection oligonucleotide;

(b) contacting a support surface on which a capture oligonucleotide is immobilized with the mixture that includes the reaction product under conditions in which the
15 oligonucleotide tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotide to form an immobilized detection complex;

(c) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture that includes an amplification template;

(d) amplifying the amplification template to form an amplicon that includes one or more
20 nucleic acid sequences that includes detection labeling sites;

(e) contacting the amplicon with a detection reagent that includes a label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites under conditions in which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites; and

25 (f) detecting the label bound to the support surface. In one aspect, the detecting probe has a 5' end that hybridizes to a target nucleotide sequence adjacent to a 3' end of the targeting probe.

In one aspect, the method includes exposing the reaction product formed in (b) to denaturing conditions to dissociate the reaction product from the target oligonucleotide.

L. Sample

The method or kit described herein are suitable for detecting one or more target analytes in a sample that contains or is suspected of containing the one or more target analytes. In one aspect, the target analyte includes a target nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, the target
5 analyte includes a target protein. In one aspect, the sample includes or is suspected to include one or more prokaryotic or eukaryotic DNA or RNA sequences of interest. In one aspect, the sample is a biological sample obtained from an organism such as a human or other mammal, including, but not limited, to non-human primates, dogs, cats, cattle, sheep, poultry, horses; or other organisms such as plants, bacteria, fungi, protists or viruses. In one aspect, the biological
10 sample includes a solid material such as a tissue, cells, a cell extract, or a biopsy; or a biological fluid such as urine, blood, saliva, amniotic fluid, exudate from a region of infection or inflammation, a mouth wash containing buccal cells, cerebral spinal fluid, or synovial fluid. In one aspect, the sample is isolated from an individual. In another aspect, the sample is derived from a group of individuals. In one aspect, the sample includes one or more, or multiple
15 individual samples or pooled samples.

In one aspect, the sample includes one or more target DNA sequences, including, but not limited to, single or double stranded DNA, including, but not limited to genomic DNA, mitochondrial DNA, cDNA, whole genome amplified DNA, or combinations thereof. In another aspect, the sample includes one or more target RNA sequences, including, but not limited to,
20 single or double stranded RNA, including, but not limited to, ribosomal RNA, mRNA, miRNA, siRNA, RNAi, or combinations thereof. In another aspect, the sample includes or is suspected to include one or more target nucleotide sequences that are amplicons such as PCR products, plasmids, cosmids, DNA libraries, yeast artificial chromosome (YAC), bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC), synthetic oligonucleotides, restriction fragments, DNA/RNA hybrids, PNA
25 (peptide nucleic acid) or a DNA/RNA mosaic nucleic acid. For a double-stranded nucleic acid, the target nucleotide sequence can be present in either strand. In one aspect, the sample does not include ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA).

In one aspect, the sample includes one or more target nucleotide sequences, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotides, wherein the sample also may contain oligonucleotide metabolites.
30 A “therapeutic oligonucleotide” as used herein refers to an oligonucleotide capable of interacting with a biomolecule to provide a therapeutic effect. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide

is an antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). ASOs are single stranded oligonucleotides that are typically from about 5, 10, 15, 20 or 25 nucleotides to about 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 nucleotides in length. ASOs are capable of influencing RNA processing and/or modulating protein expression. An ASO is a single-stranded oligonucleotide that binds to single-stranded RNA to inactivate the RNA. In one aspect, the ASO binds to messenger RNA (mRNA) for a gene, thereby inactivating the gene. In one aspect, the gene is a disease gene. Thus, the ASO can inactivate mRNA of a disease gene to prevent or ameliorate production of a particular disease-causing protein. In one aspect, the ASO comprises DNA, RNA, or combination thereof.

Oligonucleotides, e.g., therapeutic oligonucleotides such as ASOs, in a sample can degrade, e.g., shorten, over time, due to various factors such as presence of nucleases, temperature, pH, salt concentration, and the like. In certain aspects, degradation of therapeutic oligonucleotide in a sample is indicative of a pharmacodynamic response to the therapeutic oligonucleotide. Degraded or shortened therapeutic oligonucleotides, also referred to herein as therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolites, may lose therapeutic effectiveness. In one aspect, the sample includes a therapeutic oligonucleotide and one or more therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the therapeutic oligonucleotide by 1 or more nucleotides, 2 or more nucleotides, 3 or more nucleotides, 4 or more nucleotides, 5 or more nucleotides, 6 or more nucleotides, 7 or more nucleotides, 8 or more nucleotides, 9 or more nucleotides, 10 or more nucleotides, 15 or more nucleotides, or 20 or more nucleotides. In one aspect, the therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolite is shorter than the therapeutic oligonucleotide by about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, or about 10%.

In one aspect, the methods provided herein are used to measure the amount of therapeutic oligonucleotide in a sample relative to therapeutic oligonucleotide metabolites. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameters of a therapeutic oligonucleotide is determined by measuring the rate and/or amount of degradation of the therapeutic oligonucleotide in a biological environment, e.g., a patient. Thus, in one aspect, the methods provided herein are used to determine a pharmacokinetic parameter of a therapeutic oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the pharmacokinetic parameter measured is clearance, volume distribution, plasma concentration, half-life, peak time, peak concentration, rate of availability, or combination thereof. Measurement and interpretation of pharmacokinetic parameters are further described herein.

In one aspect, the sample includes one or more anti-drug antibodies (ADA). In one aspect, the ADA binds a therapeutic polypeptide, including, but not limited to, a therapeutic protein or a therapeutic antibody. In one aspect, the ADA binds a therapeutic oligonucleotide, including, but not limited to, antisense oligonucleotides (ASOs), short interfering RNAs, microRNAs, and synthetic guide strands for CRISPR/Cas. In one aspect, the ADA is capable of binding to the biopharmaceutical product. In one aspect, the ADA is capable of inhibiting functional activity of the therapeutic product.

In one aspect, the sample includes one or more unamplified target nucleotide sequences. In another aspect, the sample includes one or more target nucleotides sequence obtained by amplification or cloning of the sequences from a biological sample. Amplification can be achieved by methods including, but not limited to, polymerase chain reaction (PCR), whole genome amplification (WGA), reverse transcription followed by the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), strand displacement amplification (SDA), or rolling circle amplification (RCA).

In one aspect, the sample includes or is suspected of including one or more target proteins. In one aspect, the target protein includes a DNA binding protein, including, for example, a protein with a DNA binding domain that can bind to single- or double-stranded DNA. Examples of DNA binding proteins include, but are not limited to, transcription factors, polymerases, nucleases and histones. In one aspect, the DNA binding protein binds to a specific DNA sequence, for example, a transcription factor.

In one aspect, one or more target analytes are purified from a biological sample. Methods for purifying target analytes from a sample are known. Methods for purifying nucleotide sequences from a biological sample are known and include, for example, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), for example, reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) or anion exchange high pressure liquid chromatography (AEX HPLC) or polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE). Methods for purifying a protein from a biological sample are known and include, for example, chromatography, such as size exclusion chromatography, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC), ion exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography and electrophoresis.

In one aspect, the sample includes at least about 1 µg, 2 µg, 3 µg, 4 µg, 5 µg, 6 µg, 7 µg, 8 µg, 9 µg or 10 µg and up to about 20 µg, 25 µg, 30 µg, 35 µg, 40 µg, 45 µg or 50 µg, or between about

1 μg and about $50\mu\text{g}$, or between about $5\mu\text{g}$ and about $20\mu\text{g}$ of one or more target analytes, for example, genomic DNA purified from a cell line or whole genome amplified DNA. In one aspect, the sample includes at least about $0.1\mu\text{L}$, $0.5\mu\text{L}$, $1\mu\text{L}$, $2\mu\text{L}$, $3\mu\text{L}$, $4\mu\text{L}$, $5\mu\text{L}$ and up to about $6\mu\text{L}$, $7\mu\text{L}$, $8\mu\text{L}$, $9\mu\text{L}$, $10\mu\text{L}$, $15\mu\text{L}$, $20\mu\text{L}$ or $25\mu\text{L}$ or between about $1\mu\text{L}$ to about $25\mu\text{L}$, or
5 between about $0.1\mu\text{L}$ to about $5\mu\text{L}$ of a sample containing one or more target analytes, for example, a sample containing one or more amplification products, for example, PCR amplicons generated from cell line DNA. In one aspect, the sample has an analyte concentration of at least about $1\text{ng}/\mu\text{L}$, $5\text{ng}/\mu\text{L}$, or $10\text{ng}/\mu\text{L}$ and up to about $25\text{ng}/\mu\text{L}$, $50\text{ng}/\mu\text{L}$ or $100\text{ng}/\mu\text{L}$.

In one aspect, the sample includes at least one copy of the target analyte. In one aspect,
10 the sample includes the target nucleic acid in copy numbers less than 10^7 , 10^6 , 10^5 , 10^4 , 10^3 , 10^2 , or 10^1 . In one aspect, these copies are present in between about 0.001 mL and about 1 mL of sample, or in less than about 1 mL , 0.1 mL , 0.01 mL , or 0.001 mL of sample.

M. Sample amplification

Although the method or kits described herein can be used in connection with samples in
15 which one or more target nucleotide sequences have not been amplified, it may be desirable to include an amplification step to increase the quantity of target nucleotide in the sample. For example, it may be desirable to amplify the target nucleotide sequence when the target nucleotide sequence includes one or more rare mutations, for example, one or more rare or low allele fraction mutations associated with cancer.

20 In one aspect, the immobilized detection complex is contacted with an amplification reagent wherein the detection complex and the amplification reagent each comprises a member of a binding pair. In some aspects, the binding pair comprises a receptor-ligand pair, an antigen-antibody pair, a hapten-antibody pair, an epitope-antibody pair, a mimotope-antibody pair, an aptamer-target molecule pair, or an intercalator-target molecule pair. In some aspects, the
25 binding pair is biotin/streptavidin or biotin/avidin.

In one aspect, the amplification reagent comprises a detection sequence. In one aspect, the detection sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a nucleic acid sequence of an amplification template. In one aspect, the detection sequence comprises a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to an anchoring reagent that includes an anchoring
30 sequence and an oligonucleotide tag.

In one aspect, the detection sequence is extended to form an extended sequence or amplicon that includes one or more detectable labels or detection labeling sites. In one aspect, the label includes a binding partner suitable for attaching a detectable label. In one aspect, the label includes biotin and can bind to a detectable label that includes streptavidin.

5 In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Methods for PCR amplification are known. See, for example by Saiki et al. *Primer-Directed Enzymatic Amplification of DNA with a Thermostable DNA Polymerase*, Science, 239:487-491. Briefly, in PCR amplification, a target nucleotides sequence is contacted with two oligonucleotide primers that flank a specific nucleotide sequence to be amplified. Repeated
10 cycles of heat denaturation, annealing of the primers to their complementary sequences and extension of the annealed primers with DNA polymerase result in the exponential accumulation of the target fragment approximately 2^n , where n is the number of cycles.

In another aspect, the target nucleotide sequence is amplified using rolling circle amplification (RCA), an isothermal nucleic acid (e.g., DNA or RNA) amplification technique in
15 which a polymerase continuously adds single nucleotides to a primer annealed to a circular template, resulting in a long single stranded DNA or RNA sequence containing a plurality, for example, tens to hundreds, of tandem repeats that are complementary to the circular template.

In another aspect, whole genome amplification (WGA) is used to amplify a genomic DNA sample. Methods for whole genome amplification are known and include, for example,
20 Multiple Displacement Amplification (MDA), Degenerate Oligonucleotide PCR (DOP-PCR) and Primer Extension Preamplification (PEP). While DOP-PCR and PEP are based on standard PCR techniques, MDA uses an isothermal reaction setup.

In some aspects, amplification includes the use of one or more oligonucleotide primers which are used by polymerases to initiate DNA or RNA synthesis. Primers can be
25 deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), ribonucleic acid (RNA), peptide nucleic acid (PNA), locked nucleic acid (LNA), phosphorothioate-linkage containing DNA or a combination thereof and include nucleotide analogs or modified nucleotides. Generally, primers are single stranded oligonucleotides between about 10 and about 100, or about 15 and about 30, or at least about 10,
15 or 20 and up to about 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 nucleotides in length. In some aspects, the
30 oligonucleotide primers are specific primers, which are complementary to certain regions of the target nucleotide sequence such that the region of the template that is amplified is defined by the

primers. Methods for preparing oligonucleotide primers are known. In one aspect, commercially available amplification primers can be used. In one aspect, the primers are at least about 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% pure.

5 In one aspect, the sample includes a PCR product. In one aspect, the PCR product is between about 25 bp and about 500 bp, or about 50 bp and about 300 bp or about 75 bp and about 200 bp in length. In one aspect, the PCR primers have a melting temperature that is similar (i.e., within about 5°C or 1°C) of other primers used in a multiplexed PCR assay.

N. Detection

10 In one aspect, a target analyte is detected, identified or quantified in an array. In one aspect, a reaction product, including, for example, a PCR reaction product, an OLA reaction product, a PEA reaction product, a sandwich complex or an NPA reaction product as described herein can be detected, identified or quantified in an array. In one aspect, the array is a multiplex array, and the target analyte is detected, identified or quantified by detection of a label attached to an immobilized target molecule on the array. In one aspect, a support surface is contacted
15 with a hybridization mixture containing a tagged reaction product and the reaction product is immobilized onto the support surface by hybridization of the single stranded oligonucleotide tag with its corresponding complementary capture oligonucleotide, forming a detection complex. In one aspect, the reaction product is amplified before the solid support is contacted with the reaction product. In one aspect, the reaction product is amplified at least about 10x, 20x, 30x,
20 40x or 50x.

In one aspect, the hybridization mixture includes a hybridization buffer. In one aspect, the presence or amount of reaction product can be detected, identified or quantified based on the label attached to the reaction product. In one aspect, the support surface is washed with a wash buffer after the reaction product is immobilized thereon.

25 In one aspect, the presence of one or more target nucleotides sequences is detected, identified or quantified based on the detection of the reaction product immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, the presence of the immobilized reaction product is detected by monitoring light emission from a label on the reaction product, including, but not limited to, fluorescence, time-resolved fluorescence, fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET),
30 fluorescence polarization (FP), luminescence, chemiluminescence, bioluminescence,

phosphorescence, light scattering or electrode induced luminescence. In another aspect, the label includes enzymes or other chemically reactive species with a chemical activity that leads to a measurable signal such as light scattering, absorbance, fluorescence, etc. Examples of enzyme labels include, but are not limited to, horseradish peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase. In one aspect, the label is a detectable hapten, including, but not limited to, biotin, fluorescein or digoxigenin. In one aspect, the reaction product includes a biotin label.

In one aspect, the reaction product is immobilized on one or more binding domains located on the support surface. In one aspect, one or more binding domains are located on one or more electrodes and detecting, identifying or quantifying includes applying a voltage waveform to one or more electrodes to stimulate the labels on the captured reaction products to produce an electrochemical or luminescent signal. In one aspect, detecting, identifying or quantifying includes measuring an electrochemiluminescent signal and correlating the signal with the presence or an amount of target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the intensity of the emitted light is proportional to the amount target in the sample such that the emitted light can provide a quantitative determination of the amount of target nucleotide in the sample.

In one aspect, the support surface is contacted with a detection mixture after the reaction product is immobilized thereon. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes an electrochemiluminescent label. Examples of electrochemiluminescent labels include: i) organometallic compounds where the metal is from, for example, the noble metals of group VIII, including Ru-containing and Os-containing organometallic compounds such as the tris-bipyridyl-ruthenium (RuBpy) moiety and ii) luminol and related compounds. In one aspect, the detection mixture also includes one or more electrochemiluminescence co-reactants, and one or more additional components such as a pH buffering agent, detergent, preservative, anti-foaming agent, salt, metal ion or metal chelating agent. The term “electrochemiluminescent co-reactant” refers to species that participate with the electrochemiluminescent label to and include, but are not limited to, tertiary amines, such as tripropylamine (TPA), oxalate ion, ascorbic acid and persulfate for RuBpy and hydrogen peroxide for luminol. Methods for measuring electrochemiluminescence are known and instruments for making the measurements are commercially available. For example, multiplexed measurement of analytes using electrochemiluminescence is used in the Meso Scale Diagnostics, LLC, MULTI-ARRAY® and

SECTOR® Imager line or products (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 7,842,246 and 6,977,722, the disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties).

In one aspect, biotin is covalently attached to the reaction product and the detection mixture includes a streptavidin-conjugated label which binds to the immobilized reaction product through the avidin moiety. In one aspect, the streptavidin-conjugated label is an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label. In one aspect, the electrochemiluminescent label is an n-hydroxysuccinimide ester, such as the Sulfo-TAG NHS-Ester (Meso Scale Diagnostics).

In one aspect, the kit or method are used to detect, identify or quantify one or more single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) in one or more target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, the presence of a SNP of interest is detected by determining the ratio between wild-type and variant allele in a sample. In one aspect, the ratio is determined by determining the ratio of detectable label for the wild-type and variant allele present in an sample. In one aspect, the ratio of electrochemiluminescent label for the wild-type and variant allele is determined. The following formulae can be used to determine the ratio of wild-type or variant allele present in a sample:

$$\text{ECL Ratio WT} = (\text{SignalWT}) / (\text{SignalWT-Bkg} + \text{SignalMUT-Bkg})$$

$$\text{ECL Ratio MUT} = (\text{SignalMUT-Bkg}) / (\text{SignalWT-Bkg} + \text{SignalMUT-Bkg})$$

wherein SignalWT is the ECL signal detected for the wild-type allele, SignalMUT is the signal detected for the variant allele and Bkg is the background signal. In one aspect, the background signal is specific for the binding domain corresponding to the wild-type or variant allele, as background signals can vary between binding domains. In one aspect, the background value is the mean value for replicate spots in two wells for a “no ligase control” sample.

The ratio estimates the percent of wild type and variant sequence present in a sample. In one aspect, the possibilities for the sample are: homozygous wild-type, heterozygous, or homozygous variant. In one aspect, the ratio for homozygous wild-type or variant should be greater than about 0.8, heterozygous should be between about 0.3 and about 0.7, and absence of the variant (or wild-type) should be less than about 0.2. The ratio for a homozygous allele can be greater than 1.0 due to signal variability. Similarly, the absence of an allele can result in a ratio that is less than zero, due to background subtraction.

In one aspect, the kit or method is used to detect one or more rare or low-allele fractions of cancer mutations. In one aspect, the frequency of a rare or low-allele fraction mutation

present in a sample is determined by generating a calibration curve from the ECL signals using the following formula:

$$\text{ECL Ratio MUT} = (\text{SignalMUT}) / (\text{SignalWT} + \text{SignalMUT}).$$

Background subtraction is not necessary in preparing the calibration curve, as all signals are compared against the calibration curve, and background is accounted for in the fit. The calibration curve establishes the lowest percent variant allele detectable for a given allele and fitting sample data back to the curve allows for the determination of the percent variant present in each sample.

In one aspect, the assay has a limit of detection (LOD) of between about 1×10^5 and 10×10^5 , or less than about 10×10^5 , 9×10^5 , 8×10^5 , 7×10^5 , 6×10^5 , 5×10^5 , 4×10^5 , 3×10^5 , 2×10^5 , or 1×10^5 molecules per well. In one aspect, the LOD for an OLA-based assay is between about 1×10^5 and 5×10^5 , or about 2×10^5 molecules per well. In one aspect, the LOD for a PEA-based assay is between about 4×10^5 and about 6×10^5 , or about 5×10^5 , molecules per well.

O. Method of use

Described herein are methods and kits for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more target analytes in a sample. In one aspect, the target analyte is nucleotide sequence. In another aspect, the target analyte is a protein. In one aspect, the target analyte contains or is suspected of containing a wild-type nucleotide or peptide sequence. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence contains or is suspected of containing a mutation, such as a deletion, addition, substitution, transition, transversion, rearrangement, or translocation. In one aspect, the mutation includes a missense, nonsense, silent, or splice-site mutation.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect, identify, or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences in a sample. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect, identify or quantify one or more single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP), copy number variants (CNV), or other sequence variants or mutations in a sample.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more target nucleotide sequences in a sample containing mixtures of nucleic acids, for example, from multiple genomes or species, multiple individuals, or biological samples such as tumor samples that are derived from mixtures of tissues or cells. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect one or more nucleotide sequences that may be present in the sample. In one aspect, the

method or kit is used to detect a single nucleotide variant that is present at a frequency of at least about 50% or up to about 100%. In one aspect, the variant is absent. In another aspect, the method or kit is used to detect one or more single nucleotide polymorphisms that are present in more than about 1% of the nucleotide sequences present in the sample. In one aspect, the
5 method or kit is used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms that are present in less than about 5% or 10% of the nucleotide sequences present in the sample. In one aspect, the method or kit can be used to identify, detect or quantify a nucleic acid mutation in a biological sample that contains a heterogeneous mixture of nucleotide sequences with a mutation in the target region as well as wild-type nucleic acid sequences, in which the mutation may be present in
10 between about 1% and about 5% of the target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to analyze one or more mutations in a target nucleotide that is indicative of the presence of cancerous or precancerous tissue in a biological sample or a tissue biopsy, including for example, single-nucleotide cancer-associated mutations indicative of cancer, such as prostate, breast, colon, pancreatic or cervical cancer. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect
15 mutations present in less than about 0.01%, 0.02%, 0.03%, 0.04% or 0.05% of the nucleotide sequences in the sample. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect one or more target nucleotide sequences present in a blood sample, extracellular fluids, extracellular vesicles or a liquid biopsy. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect one or more mutations of interest in oncology, including, but not limited to mutations in circulating tumor cells in a background of
20 normal cells, or detection of tumor-derived cell-free DNA in blood. In one aspect, the method or kit is used for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more mutations important for drug development.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect, identify or quantify RNA in a sample. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to detect, identify or quantify non-coding RNA in a
25 sample, including, for example, microRNA (miRNA), small nucleolar RNA (snoRNAs) and spherical nucleic acids (SNAs). In one aspect, the method or kit is used for a genotyping assay. Genotyping methods are known and generally include steps of probe hybridization, probe ligation, and signal amplification, for example, using polymerase chain reaction (PCR), immobilization of the amplified product to a support surface and detection of the target analyte.
30 In one aspect, the method or kit is used for a human genotyping assay. In another aspect, the method or kit is used for a plant genotyping assay, for example, for an agrigenomic assay. In

one aspect, the method or kit is used to characterize transcriptional activity (coding and non-coding) for example, in a gene expression analysis or transcriptome analysis.

In one aspect, the method or kit can be used for multiplex analysis of microRNA (miRNA) expression. miRNAs are small noncoding RNAs (approximately 20-22 nucleotides in length) that regulate fundamental cellular processes, including, for example, cellular differentiation and proliferation, developmental timing, hematopoiesis, immune responses, apoptosis, and nervous system patterning. The human genome includes approximately 2000 genes that encode microRNAs (miRNAs). (Kawahara (2014) Human diseases caused by germline and somatic abnormalities in microRNA and micro-RNA related genes. *Congenital Anomalies*. 54:12-21). Alterations in miRNA levels, timing of expression, location or target recognition can have devastating consequences and expression profiling of miRNAs can provide valuable information regarding various biological processes. The analysis of primary, precursor, and mature miRNA levels as well as the identification and characterization of miRNA targets can be important for determining the step in miRNA biogenesis or function in a particular mutant or disease. (See, Van Wynsberghe et al. (2011) Analysis of microRNA Expression and Function. *Methods Cell Biol.* 106:219-252). Sequence length variability of miRNAs (isomiRs) can result in altered targeting capacity or specificity. (Cammaerts et al. (2015) Genetic variants in microRNA genes: impact on microRNA expression, function, and disease. *Front. Genet.* 6:186).

Various human diseases, including developmental abnormalities and cancers, are caused by either germline or somatic mutations in *miRNA* genes, or in miRNA-associated genes that encode the miRNA processing machinery or within miRNA-binding sites in the 3'UTRs of target mRNAs. miRNA and miRNA-related genes associated with human disease including, but not limited to, *DGCR8* (DiGeorge syndrome), *DICER1* (pleuropulmonary blastoma, cystic nephroma, ovarian Sertoli-Leydig-type tumors, pineoblastoma, nonepithelial ovarian tumors), *TARBP2* (colon tumors, gastric tumors), *XPO5* (colon tumors, gastric tumors, endometrial tumors), *miR-14* and *miR-146* (5q-syndrome), *miR-17*, *miR-18a*, *miR-19a*, *miR-19b*, *miR-20a*, and *miR-92a* (Feingold syndrome 2), *miR15a* and *miR-16-1* (chronic lymphocytic leukemia, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, multiple myeloma, prostate tumors), *miR-16-1* (chronic lymphocytic leukemia), *miR-96* (severe deafness), *miR-84* (EDICT syndrome), *SLITRK1* (Tourette's syndrome), *IRGM* (Crohn's disease) and *HDAC6* (X-linked dominant

chondrodysplasia). (Kawahara, Y. (2014) Human diseases caused by germline and somatic abnormalities in microRNA and micro-RNA related genes. *Congenital Anomalies*. 54:12-21.)

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more target miRNA sequences in a sample. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or
 5 quantity microRNA with single base nucleotide differences. In one aspect, the method includes the use of one or more labeled probes that include a tag sequence complementary to an immobilized capture oligonucleotide sequences and a sequence complementary to the miRNA sequence. In one aspect, the label includes a biotin label. In another aspect, the label includes a chemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the method includes contacting a support surface having
 10 one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides with one or more probes that include a tag sequence that is complementary to an immobilized capture oligonucleotide sequence and a sequence that is complementary to a target miRNA sequence under conditions suitable for binding of the tag sequence to the capture oligonucleotide sequence. The support surface is then washed to remove excess probe and is then contacted with a sample that includes or is suspected
 15 of including one or more target miRNA sequences under conditions in which the miRNA sequences is able to hybridize to the immobilized probe sequence.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect, or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants associated with a disorder or disease, including, but not limited to, cancer, Alzheimer's disease, cystic fibrosis, sickle cell anemia, Duchenne muscular
 20 dystrophy, thalassemia, or Huntington's disease. In one aspect, the method or kit can be used to detect one or more polymorphisms of a polymorphic gene such as cytochrome p450.

Many diseases are known to be associated with genetic variations, including, but not limited to, hepatolenticular degeneration (*APP7B*), obesity (*MC4R*), Diabetes mellitus, type 2 (*IRS1*), cystic fibrosis (*CTFR*), Rett syndrome (*MECP2*), Alzheimer's (*APP*), Creutzfeldt-Jakob
 25 syndrome (*PRNP*), Familial Mediterranean fever (*MEFV*), gastrointestinal stromal tumors (*KIT*), pheochromocytoma (*RET*), Duchenne muscular dystrophy (*DMD*), diabetes insipidus, neurogenic (*AVP*), fragile X syndrome (*FMRI*), ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency disease (*OTC*), Brugada syndrome (*SCN5A*), Marfan syndrome (*FBNI*), polycythemia vera (*JAK2*), polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive (*PKHDI*), malignant hyperthermia (*RYRI*), and
 30 Canavan disease (*ASPA*). Pinero et al. (2015) DisGeNET: a discovery platform for the

dynamical exploration of human diseases and their genes. *Database*: doi: 10.1093/database/bav028.

In one aspect, a method or kit is provided to detect, identify or quantify one or more SNPs associated with infectious disease phenotypes, including, for example, Crutzfeldt-Jakob disease (*PRNP*), Dengue shock Syndrome (*MICB*), hepatitis B (*HLA-DPA1* and *HLA-DPB1*); hepatitis C (*IL28B*); HIV-1 and AIDS (*HLA-C*, *HLA-B*, *HCP5*, *MICA*, *PSORSIC3*, *ZNRD1*, *RNF39*, *PARD3B*, and *CXCR6*); leprosy (*LACCI*, *NOD2*, *RIPK2*, *CCDC122*, and *TNFSF15*); meningococcal disease (*CFH*), malaria (*HBB*); and tuberculosis (*GATA6*, *TAGE1*, *RBBP8* and *CABLES1*). Fareed and Afzal (2012) Single nucleotide polymorphism in genome-wide association of human population: A tool for broad spectrum science. *Egypt. J. Med. Human Genet.* 14:123-134.

In one aspect, a method or kit is provided to detect, identify or quantify one or more SNPs associated with a disease, including, for example, autoimmune diseases, cardiovascular conditions, diabetes, gastrointestinal disorders, lipid metabolism disorders and neuropsychiatric conditions. SNPs associated with autoimmune diseases are known and include, for example SNP associated with rheumatoid arthritis (*SPRED2*, *ANKRD55*, *IL6ST*, *PXK*, *RBPJ*, *CCR6*, *IRF5*, *TRAF1-C5*, chromosome 6q23.3 near *NTAFIP3*, and *OLIG3*) and systemic lupus erythematosus (*BANK1*). SNPs associated with cardiovascular conditions are known and include, for example SNP associated with atrial fibrillation/atrial flutter (chromosome 4q25 near *PITX2*); coronary disease (*CDKN2A/B*, and *MTHFD1L*), coronary heart disease (*DAB2IP*); and myocardial disease (*CDKN2A/B*). SNPs associated with diabetes are known and include, for example SNP associated with Type 1 diabetes (*FUT2*, *C12orf30*, *ERBB3*, *KIAA0350*, *PTPN2*, *CD226*, *TRAFD1*, and *PTPN11*); and Type 2 diabetes (*KCNQ1*, *SLC30A8*, *FTO*, *HHEX*, *CDKAL1*, *CDKN2B*, *IGFBP2*, *CDKN2A/B*, and *IGF2BP2*). SNP associated with gastrointestinal disorders are known and include, for example, SNP associated with celiac disease (*KIA1109*, *TENR*, *IL2*, and *IL21*); Crohn's disease (*PTPN2*, *IRGM*, *NKX2-3*, *ATG16L1*, *BSN*, *MST1*, and *IRGM*); gallstones (*ABCG8* and *SH2B3/LNK*); and inflammatory bowel disease (*IL23R*). SNP associated with lipid metabolism disorders include, for example, SNP associated with HDL-cholesterol (*GALNT2* and *MVK/MMAB*); LDL-cholesterol (*CELSR2*, *PSRC1*, *SORT1*, *CILP2*, and *PBX4*); triglycerides (*BCL7B*, *TBL2*, *MLXIPL*, *CILP2*, *PBX4*, *TRIB1*, *GALNT2*, *ANGPTL3*, *DOCK7*, *ATG4C*, *GCKR*, *TRIB1*, *NCAN/CILP2*, and *MLXIPL*). SNP associated with

neuropsychiatric conditions are known and include, for example, SNP associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (*DPP6*); APOE e4 with late-onset Alzheimer disease (*GAB2*); bipolar disorder (*DGKH*, *PALB2*, *NDUFABI*, and *DCTN5*); multiple sclerosis (*KIAA 0350*, *IL2RA* and *IL7RA*); restless leg syndrome (*BTBD9*, *MEIS1*, *BTBD9*, *MAP2K5* and *LBXCOR1*); and schizophrenia (*CSF2RA*). Fareed and Afzal (2012) Single nucleotide polymorphism in genome-wide association of human population: A tool for broad spectrum science. *Egypt. J. Med. Human Genet.* 14:123-134.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants associated with cancer. In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence is a wild-type sequence. In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence is a mutant or variant sequence. In one aspect, a mutation in the nucleotide sequence is associated with cancer. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify the presence or absence of a wild-type, mutant or variant nucleic acid sequence for one or more oncogenes or proto-oncogenes, such as *BRAF* or *KRAS*, or one or more tumor suppressor genes, such as *BRCA1*, *BRCA2*, *PTEN*, *CTFR* and *TP53*, and combinations thereof. (See, for example, Concert Genetics (2017) The Current Landscape of Genetic Testing).

In one aspect, a method or kit is used to detect medically relevant DNA- or RNA-based markers for cancer. In another aspect, the method or kit is used to personalize medicine to assist in the selection of an effective cancer therapy. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify persons at-risk for a hereditary cancer. Hereditary cancer refers to a group of genetic defects which significantly elevate the risk of a person developing cancer which can be diagnosed by the identification of germ-line mutations in specific genes, including for example, Li-Fraumeni syndrome (*p53*), familial adenomatous polyposis (*APC*), breast cancer (*BRCA1*; *BRCA2*; *PALB2*; *TP53*; *CHEK2*; *ATM*; *NBS/NBN*; *BLM*; *PTEN*; *MRE11*; *BRIP1*; *BARD1*; *RAD50*; *RAD51C*; *RAD51D*; *RECQL*; *FANCC*; and *FANCM*), and hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) syndrome (*MLH1*; *MSH2*; *MSH3*; *MSH6*; *PMS2*; *EPCAM*; *APC*; *MUTYH*; *NTHL1*; *POLE*; *POLD1*; *SMAD4*; *BMPRIA*; and *STK11*). Sokolenko and Imyanitov (2018) Molecular Diagnostics in Clinical Oncology. *Front. Molec. Bio.* 5(76):1-15.

Additional SNP markers for cancers are known and include markers for, for example, breast cancer (*FGFR2*, *TNCR9/LOC643714*, *MAP3K1*, *LSP1*, and *ERBB4*); basal cell carcinoma (*RHOU*, *PADI4*, *PADI6*, *RCC2*, *ARHGEF10L*, *KRT5*, *CDKN2A/B*, *TCF2*, *IGF2*, *IGF2A*, *INS*

and *TH*); colorectal cancer (*ORF*, *DQ515897* and *SMAD7*); lung cancer (*CHRNA3*, *CHRNA5*, *CHRNA4*, *PSMA4*, *LOC123688* and *TRNA-UGC*); melanoma (*CDC91LI*), neuroblastoma (*FLJ22536*, *FLJ44180*, and *BARD1*); and thyroid cancer (*FOXE1* and *NKX2-1*). Fareed and Afzal (2012) Single nucleotide polymorphism in genome-wide association of human population:
 5 A tool for broad spectrum science. *Egypt. J. Med. Human Genet.* 14:123-134.

In one aspect, a method or kit is provided to detect, identify or quantify one or more copy number variants (CNV) or aneuploidy associated with human disease, including, for example, neurodevelopmental disorders such as autism, intellectual disability and epilepsy, congenital heart defects and other congenital anomalies. In one aspect, the CNV includes a deletion. In
 10 another aspect, the CNV includes a duplication. Examples of disorders associated with a deletion CNV include, but are not limited to, disorders affecting head size, psychiatric disorders and metabolism (*KCTD13* and *PRRT2*), sleep regulation and metabolism (*RAII*), facial appearance (*ELN*), cardiac abnormalities, infantile hypercalcemia, growth or developmental delay (*LIMK-1*), dysmorphic features, developmental delay, heart defects (*GATA4*), intellectual
 15 disability, epilepsy, seizures, dysmorphism of face and digits (*CHRNA7*), intellectual disability, distinctive facial features, epilepsy, heart defects, urogenital anomalies (*KANSLI*), and dysmorphic facial features, velocardio-facial syndrome, congenital heart disease, learning disabilities, hearing loss (*TBX1*). Examples of disorders associated with a duplication CNV include, but are not limited to, disorders affecting head size, psychiatric disorders and
 20 metabolism (*KCTD13* and *PRRT2*), sleep regulation and metabolism (*RAII*), facial appearance (*ELN*), dysmorphic features, developmental delay, heart defects (*GATA4*), language and speech delay, autism, epilepsy (*LIMK-1*), intellectual disability, autism, recurrent ear infections, low set ears, obesity (*CHRNA7*), developmental delay, microcephaly, facial dysmorphism, abnormal digits and hirsutism, failure to thrive (*KANSLI*), and dysmorphic facial features, velopharyngeal
 25 insufficiency, congenital heart disease, intellectual disabilities, speech delay, hearing loss and failure to thrive (*TBX1*). Golzio and Katsanis (2013) Genetic Architecture of Reciprocal CNVs. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.* 23(3):240-248. Frequently observed disorders associated with CNVs include, but are not limited to, Williams (*ELN*, deletion phenotype), Prader-Willi or Angelman (*UBE3A*, deletion phenotype), Smith-Magenis (*RAII*, deletion phenotype), Potocki-Lupski (*RAII*, duplication phenotype), Koolen-de Vries (*MAPT*, *KANSLI*, deletion phenotype),
 30 DiGeorge/Velo-cario-facial (*TBX1*, *HIRA*, deletion phenotype), and renal cysts and diabetes

(*HNFB*, deletion phenotype). Martin et al. (2015) CNVs, Aneuploidies and Human Disease. Clinics and Perinatology. 42(2):227-242, see also, Aouiche et al. (2018) Copy number variation related disease genes. *Quant. Biol.* 6(2):99-112.

In one aspect, the method or kit described herein can be used as a companion diagnostic device to provide information relating to the use of a corresponding therapeutic product. For example, the method or kit can be used to detect, identify or quantify one or more genes, such as, *BRCA1* or *BRCA2* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Lynparza® (olaparib), Talzenna® (talazoparib), or Rubraca® (rucaparib) for breast or ovarian cancer; *EGFR* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Iressa® (gefitinib), Gilotrif® (afatinib) or Vizimpro® (dacomitinib), Tarceva® (erlotinib), or Tagrisso® (osimertinib) for non-small cell lung cancer; *PD-L1* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Keytruda® (pembrolizumab) or Tecentriq® (atezolizumab) for non-small cell lung cancer; *IDH1* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Tibsovo® (ivosidenib) for acute myeloid leukemia; *BCR-ABL* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Tassigna® (nilotinib) for chronic myeloid leukemia; *ALK* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Zykadia® (ceritinib), Xalkori® (crizotinib), and Alecensa® (alectinib) for non-small cell lung cancer; *IDH2* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Idhifa® (enasidenib) for acute myeloid leukemia; *RAS* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Vectibix® (panitumumab) for colorectal cancer; *FLT3* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Rydapt® (midostaurin) and Xospata® (gilteritinib) for acute myelogenous leukemia; *KIT* (D816V) for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Gleevec® (imatinib mesylate) for aggressive systemic mastocytosis; *PDGFRB* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Gleevec® (imatinib mesylate) for myelodysplastic syndrome/myeloproliferative disease; *KRAS* or *EGFR* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Erbitux® (cetuximab) or Vectibix® (panitumumab) for colorectal cancer; *c-KIT* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Gleevec® (imatinib mesylate) or Glivec® (imatinib mesylate) for gastrointestinal stromal tumors; *HER-2* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Herceptin® (trastuzumab), Perjeta® (pertuzumab), or Kadcylla® (ado-trastuzumab) for breast cancer; *HER-2* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Herceptin® (trastuzumab) for gastric and gastroesophageal cancer; *BRAF* for patient management relating to therapeutics such as Braftovi® (encorafenib),

Mektovi®(binimetinib), Mekinist®(tramatenib), Tafinlar®(dabrafenib), Zelboraf®(vemurafenib), or Cotellic®(cobimetinib) for melanoma; or combinations thereof. See, for example, FDA List of Cleared or Approved Companion Diagnostic Devices (*In Vitro* and Imaging Tools) available at [fda.gov](https://www.fda.gov).

5 In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants to detect pathogenic organisms in a clinical or environmental sample, for example, for clinical diagnostics, food safety testing, environmental monitoring or biodefense. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more pathogens including, viral, bacterial, parasitic and fungal pathogens. In one aspect, the method
10 or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more antibiotic or antiviral resistant pathogenic organisms.

In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more sets of probes configured to detect the presence of one or more pathogenic genomes. In one aspect, the method or kit is used for high-throughput screening for pathogen detection, genotyping, detection of viruses, detection of
15 virulence markers, detection of antibiotic resistance or outbreak investigation, see, for example, Fourier et al. (2014) Clinical Detection and Characterization of bacterial pathogens in the genomics era. *Genome Medicine*. 6:114. In one aspect, a method or kit is provided for detection and genotyping of viral pathogens, see, for example, Wang et al. (2002) Microarray-based detection and genotyping of viral pathogens. *PNAS*. 99(24):15687-15692.

20 Viral genomes sequences are known and can be found, for example, using the NCBI Viral Genomes Resource, which catalogs all publicly available virus genome sequences and can be accessed at ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genome/viruses. Similarly, microbial genome sequences are known and can be found, for example, using the NCBI Microbial Genome Resource, which catalogs all publicly available microbial genome sequences and can be accessed at
25 ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genome/microbes.

In another aspect, the method or kit can be used to detect, identify or quantify one or more viruses, for example, one or more respiratory viruses including, but not limited to, influenza A and B viruses, including for example, influenza A virus subtypes H1, H3, and H5; parainfluenza virus types 1, 2, 3, and 4; respiratory syncytial virus types A and B; adenovirus;
30 metapneumovirus (MPV); rhinovirus; enterovirus; and coronaviruses (CoV) such as OC43 and 229E or severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus, NL63, and HKU1; avian influenza virus

H5N1; and human bocavirus. In one aspect, a method or kit is provided for detecting the viral capsid (CA) protein.

In one aspect, the method or kit includes one or more “discovery” probes that match genome regions that are unique to a taxonomic family or subfamily, but are shared by the species within that family. “Discovery” probes target sequences that evolve more slowly within families and are useful for detecting species within a known family. In another aspect, the method or kit includes one or more “census” probes that target highly variable regions that are unique to an individual species or strain. “Census” probes are useful for identifying the specific strain of organism in a sample. McLoughlin, K.S. (2011) Microarrays for Pathogen Detection and Analysis. *Brief. Funct. Genomics*. 10(6):342-353.

In one aspect, the method or kit are used to detect, identify or quantify a nucleic acid sequence associated with a pathogenic bacteria. A common gene target used to identify a wide variety of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria is 16S rRNA or rDNA. The *rpoB* gene, which encodes the β -subunit of bacterial RNA polymerase can also used for bacterial identification, for example, for the identification of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Other bacterial gene targets include *tuf* (elongation factor Tu), *gyrA* or *gyrB* (gyrase A or B), *soda* (manganese-dependent superoxide dismutase) and heat shock proteins. Petti, C.A. (2007) Detection and Identification of Microorganisms by Gene Amplification and Sequencing. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 44:1108-1114.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more pathogenic organisms in a stool specimen. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more viral, parasitic or bacterial nucleic acid sequences in a human stool specimen. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more bacteria or bacterial toxins, including, but not limited to *Campylobacter*, *Clostridium difficile* toxin A/B, *Escherichia coli* O157, enterotoxin *E. coli* (ETEC) LT/ST, shiga-like toxin producing *E. coli* (STEC) stx1/stx2, *Salmonella*, *Shigella*, *Vibrio cholerae*, and *Yersinia enterocolitica*. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more viruses, including, but not limited to, *adenovirus*, *norovirus* and *rotavirus*. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more parasites, including, but not limited to, *Cryptosporidium*, *Entamoeba histolytica*, or *Giardia*.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants associated with organ transplantation outcomes. In one aspect,

the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify human leukocyte antigen (HLA) to provide information helpful for organ transplantation procedures. Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) molecules are expressed on almost all nucleated cells and are important in graft rejection. The system is highly polymorphic. There are three classical loci at HLA class I: HLA-A, -B, and -Cw, and five loci at class II: HLA-DR, -DQ, -DP, -DM, and -DO. Mahdi, B.M. (2013) A glow of HLA typing in organ transplantation. *Clin. Transl. Med.* 2:6. Over 7,500 different alleles and over 5,458 expressed antigens are currently known. (Laperrousaz et al. (2012) HLA and non-HLA polymorphisms in renal transplantation. *Swiss Med. Wkly.* 142:w13668.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify nucleic acids, for example, nucleic acid therapeutics, in a patient's circulation. A variety of nucleic acid therapeutics are known and include DNA therapeutics such as antisense oligonucleotides, DNA aptamers and gene therapy, and RNA therapeutics such as microRNAs, short interfering RNAs, ribozymes, RNA decoys and circular RNAs. Examples of antisense oligonucleotides include Fomivirsen, for the management of cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis and Mipomersen, an inhibitor of apolipoprotein B-100 synthesis. Examples of oligonucleotides used in gene therapy include Gendicine, for the expression of tumor suppressor gene p53 and Alipogene, for patients with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Miravirsen is an antisense oligonucleotide that targets liver-specific microRNA-122. Additional therapeutic nucleic acids in clinical trials are listed in Sridharan and Gogtay (2016) Therapeutic Nucleic Acids: Current Clinical Status. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.* 82(3):659-672, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

In one aspect, a method or kit is provided for gene expression studies. In one aspect, a method or kit is provided to detect, identify or quantify mRNA expression in a sample. In one aspect, a method or kit is provided to detect, identify or quantify one or more regulatory polymorphisms (rSNP). The term "regulatory polymorphism" refers to a polymorphism that occurs outside an exonic region that can impact gene expression. A *cis*-acting regulatory polymorphism acts on a copy of a gene present on the same allele and, is typically present in or near the locus of the gene that it regulates. A *trans*-acting regulatory polymorphism is a polymorphism in one gene that affects the expression of another gene. Knight, J.C. (2005) Regulatory Polymorphisms underlying complex disease traits. *J. Mol. Med. (Berl.)*. 83(2):97-109. *Cis*- and *trans*-acting polymorphic regulators for human genes are known and include those described by Cheung et al. (2010) Polymorphic *Cis*- and *Trans*-Regulation of Human Gene

Expression. *PLOS Biol.* 8(9):e1000480, the disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

5 In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants, such as DNA methylation polymorphisms or other epigenetic variations.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect, or quantify microsatellite instability (MSI). MSI is indicative of a predisposition to mutation resulting from impaired DNA mismatch repair. MSI is further described in, e.g., Schlötterer et al., "Microsatellite Instability," *eLS* 2004; doi:10.1038/npg.els.0000840.

10 In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect, or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants due to gene editing technology, including, for example, clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeat (CRISPR), transcription activator-like effector nuclease (TALEN), and zinc finger nucleases (ZFN).

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more
15 proteins in a sample. In one aspect, the protein is a DNA binding protein. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to isolate one or more target DNA binding proteins from a sample. In another aspect, the method or kit is used to confirm the identity of one or more DNA binding proteins in a sample or determine the relative amount of DNA binding proteins in a sample. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to measure transcription factor-DNA binding interaction. In
20 one aspect, a single stranded or double stranded DNA sequence to which a DNA binding protein bind is immobilized to a support surface as described herein and contacted with a sample that contains or is suspected of containing a DNA binding protein. In one aspect, the immobilized DNA sequence is contacted with the sample that contains or is suspected of containing the DNA binding protein under conditions in which the DNA binding protein binds to the immobilized
25 DNA sequence on the support surface. The surface is then washed to remove debris, including, for example, non-specifically bound protein. In one aspect, the target DNA binding protein is eluted from the immobilized DNA and detected, for example, by western blot or mass spectrometry. In another aspect, the immobilized target DNA binding protein is labeled and detected, for example, using a labeled antibody that specifically binds to the protein or an
30 electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the sample is a cell lysate that includes one or more DNA binding proteins. In one aspect, the support surface is a microwell plate. In one

aspect, the microplate format is used in connection with a high-throughput analysis, for example, for mutational or activation assays.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants, such as single nucleotide variants or single nucleotide polymorphisms associated with pathogenicity or drug resistance. In another aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect or quantify one or more nucleotide sequences or variants, such as single nucleotide variants or single nucleotide polymorphisms associated with a specific industrial or agriculture application, for example, mutations associated with a genetic modified organism (GMO). In one aspect, the method or kit can be used in a genome wide association studies (GWAS) to determine whether one or more variants, for example, single nucleotide variants, are associated with a disease.

In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect, or quantify one or more single nucleotide variants. In one aspect, the method or kit is used to identify, detect, or quantify between about 1 and about 100, or about 5 and about 100 defined single nucleotide variants, which can include one or more single nucleotide polymorphisms.

In one aspect, methods and kits are provided for simultaneous, parallel identification, detection or quantification of a plurality of target nucleotides sequences in a sample. In one aspect, a method is provided for identifying, detecting or quantifying up to 100 target nucleotide sequences in a sample, for example, between about 1 and about 100, or about 5 and about 100 target nucleotide sequences in a sample. In one aspect, a method or kit is provided in which a user or manufacturer can configure a multiplexed binding assay for detecting one or more target nucleotide sequences based on specific user requirements.

In one aspect, the method includes generating a tagged and labeled reaction product using a target nucleotide sequence as a template and contacting a support surface with the tagged and labeled reaction product, wherein the support surface includes patterned arrays of one or more binding domains to which a plurality of capture molecules are immobilized. In one aspect, the capture molecules include single stranded capture oligonucleotides immobilized on discrete binding domains, in which each binding domain includes capture oligonucleotides having a particular nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the tagged and labeled reaction product includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag having a sequence complementary to the sequence of a capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the tagged and labeled reaction product is generated by

an oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA). In another aspect, the tagged and labeled reaction product is generated by a primer extension assay (PEA). In one aspect, the label is an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and the support surface includes one or more working electrodes and one or more counter electrodes suitable for triggering an electrochemiluminescent emission from a label of an immobilized reaction product.

In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes or is suspected of containing a wild-type sequence. In one aspect, the target nucleotide sequence includes or is suspected of containing a mutation, such as a deletion, addition, substitution, transition, transversion, rearrangement, or translocation. In one aspect, the mutation includes a missense, nonsense, silent, or splice-site mutation. In one aspect, methods and kits are provided for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in one or more target nucleotide sequences. In one aspect, methods and kits are provided for identifying, detecting or quantifying one or more common single nucleotide SNPs that are present in at least about 1% of the population. In another aspect, methods and kits are provided for identifying, detecting or quantifying mutations that are present at a low frequency in a sample, for example, mutations present at less than 0.05% or 0.01% in a sample.

In one aspect, a method of conducting a multiplexed binding assay for a plurality of target analytes is provided. Multiplex binding assays are known and include those described in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2016/0069872, filed September 8, 2015, entitled METHODS FOR CONDUCTING MULTIPLEXED ASSAYS, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

In one aspect, the method of conducting a multiplexed binding assay includes providing a support surface on which at least a first capture oligonucleotide having a first nucleotide sequence is immobilized on a first binding domain and a second capture oligonucleotide having a second nucleotide sequence is immobilized on a second binding domain. In one aspect, the first and second nucleotide sequences are not the same. In one aspect, the support surface is contacted, in one or more steps, with at least a first targeting agent, a first binding reagent, a second targeting agent and a second binding reagent. In one aspect, the first targeting agent includes a first tag sequence operably connected to a first linking agent. In one aspect, the first tag sequence includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the nucleotide sequence of the first capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the second targeting agent includes a second tag

sequence operably connected to a second linking agent. In one aspect, the second tag sequence includes a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the nucleotide sequence of the second capture oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the first binding reagent includes a first analyte binding domain specifically binds to a first analyte operably connected to a first supplemental linking agent. In one aspect, the second binding reagent includes a second analyte binding domain that specifically binds to a second analyte operably connected to a second supplemental linking agent. In one aspect, the first linking agent is a binding partner of the first supplemental linking agent and the second linking agent is a binding partner of the second linking agent. In one aspect, the support surface is contacted with at least a first and a second bridging agent. In one aspect, the first bridging agent includes a first linking agent binding site that binds to the first linking agent and a first supplemental linking agent binding site that binds to the first supplemental linking agent and the second bridging agent includes a second linking agent binding site that binds to the second linking agent and a second supplemental linking agent binding site that binds to the second supplemental linking agent.

15 In one aspect, the support surface is contacted with a sample that contains or is suspected of containing at least a first analyte of interest and a second analyte of interest. In one aspect, at least a first detection complex and a second detection complex are formed. In one aspect, the first detection complex is formed on the first binding domain and includes the first targeting agent, the first capture oligonucleotide, the first binding reagent and the first analyte. In one aspect, the first detection complex is formed on the first binding domain and includes the first targeting agent, the first capture oligonucleotide, the first bridging agent, the first binding reagent and the first analyte. In one aspect, the second detection complex is formed on the second binding domain and includes the second targeting agent, the second capture oligonucleotide, the second binding reagent and the second analyte. In one aspect, the second detection complex is formed on the second binding domain and includes the second targeting agent, the second capture oligonucleotide, the second bridging agent, the second binding reagent and the second analyte. In one aspect, the method includes measuring the amount of first and second analytes immobilized on the first and second binding domains, respectively, via the first and second detection complexes.

P. Manual and automated embodiments

Methods disclosed herein may be performed manually, using automated technology, or both. Automated technology may be partially automated, e.g., one or more modular instruments, or a fully integrated, automated instrument.

5 Example automated systems are discussed and described in commonly owned International Patent Appl. Pub. Nos. WO 2018/017156 and WO 2017/015636 and International Patent Appl. Pub. No. WO 2016/164477, each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Automated systems (modules and fully integrated) on which the methods herein may be
10 carried out may include the following automated subsystems: computer subsystem(s) that may include hardware (e.g., personal computer, laptop, hardware processor, disc, keyboard, display, printer), software (e.g., processes such as drivers, driver controllers, and data analyzers), and database(s); liquid handling subsystem(s), e.g., sample handling and reagent handling, e.g., robotic pipetting head, syringe, stirring apparatus, ultrasonic mixing apparatus, magnetic mixing
15 apparatus; sample, reagent, and consumable storing and handling subsystem(s), e.g., robotic manipulator, tube or lid or foil piercing apparatus, lid removing apparatus, conveying apparatus such as linear and circular conveyors and robotic manipulators, tube racks, plate carriers, trough carriers, pipet tip carriers, plate shakers; centrifuges, assay reaction subsystem(s), e.g., fluid-based and consumable-based (such as tube and multi well plate); container and consumable
20 washing subsystem(s), e.g., plate washing apparatus; magnetic separator or magnetic particle concentrator subsystem(s), e.g., flow cell, tube, and plate types; cell and particle detection, classification and separation subsystem(s), e.g., flow cytometers and Coulter counters; detection subsystem(s) such as colorimetric, nephelometric, fluorescence, and ECL detectors; temperature control subsystem(s), e.g., air handling, air cooling, air warming, fans, blowers, water baths;
25 waste subsystem(s), e.g., liquid and solid waste containers; global unique identifier (GUI) detecting subsystem(s) e.g., 1D and 2D bar-code scanners such as flat bed and wand types; sample identifier detection subsystem(s), e.g., 1D and 2D bar-code scanners such as flat bed and wand types. Analytical subsystem(s), e.g., chromatography systems such as high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), fast-protein liquid chromatography (FPLC), and mass
30 spectrometer can also be modules or fully integrated.

Systems or modules that perform sample identification and preparation may be combined with (or be adjoined to or adjacent to or robotically linked or coupled to) systems or modules that perform assays and that perform detection or that perform both. Multiple modular systems of the same kind may be combined to increase throughput. Modular system(s) may be combined with
5 module(s) that carry out other types of analysis such as chemical, biochemical, and nucleic acid analysis.

The automated system may allow batch, continuous, random-access, and point-of-care workflows and single, medium, and high sample throughput.

The system may include, for example, one or more of the following devices: plate sealer
10 (e.g., Zymark), plate washer (e.g., BioTek, TECAN), reagent dispenser and/or automated pipetting station and/or liquid handling station (e.g., TECAN, Zymark, Labsystems, Beckman, Hamilton), incubator (e.g., Zymark), plate shaker (e.g., Q.Instruments, Inheco, Thermo Fisher Scientific), compound library or sample storage and/or compound and/or sample retrieval module. One or more of these devices is coupled to the apparatus of the invention via a robotic
15 assembly such that the entire assay process can be performed automatically. According to an alternate embodiment, containers (e.g., plates) are manually moved between the apparatus and various devices (e.g., stacks of plates).

The automated system may be configured to perform one or more of the following functions: (a) moving consumables such as plates into, within, and out of the detection
20 subsystem, (b) moving consumables between other subsystems, (c) storing the consumables, (d) sample and reagent handling (e.g., adapted to mix reagents and/or introduce reagents into consumables), (e) consumable shaking (e.g., for mixing reagents and/or for increasing reaction rates), (f) consumable washing (e.g., washing plates and/or performing assay wash steps (e.g., well aspirating)), (g) measuring ECL in a flow cell or a consumable such as a tube or a plate. The
25 automated system may be configured to handle individual tubes placed in racks, multiwell plates such as 96 or 384 well plates.

Methods for integrating components and modules in automated systems as described herein are well-known in the art, see, e.g., Sargeant et al., Platform Perfection, Medical Product Outsourcing, May 17, 2010.

30 In embodiments, the automated system is fully automated, is modular, is computerized, performs *in vitro* quantitative and qualitative tests on a wide range of analytes and performs

photometric assays, ion-selective electrode measurements, and/or electrochemiluminescence (ECL) assays. In embodiments, the system includes the following hardware units: a control unit, a core unit and at least one analytical module.

In embodiments, the control unit uses a graphical user interface to control all instrument
5 functions, and is included of a readout device, such as a monitor, an input device(s), such as keyboard and mouse, and a personal computer using, e.g., a Windows operating system. In embodiments, the core unit is included of several components that manage conveyance of samples to each assigned analytical module. The actual composition of the core unit depends on the configuration of the analytical modules, which can be configured by one of skill in the art
10 using methods known in the art. In embodiments, the core unit includes at least the sampling unit and one rack rotor as main components. Conveyor line(s) and a second rack rotor are possible extensions. Several other core unit components can include the sample rack loader/unloader, a port, a barcode reader (for racks and samples), a water supply and a system interface port. In embodiments, the analytical module conducts ECL assays and includes a reagent area, a
15 measurement area, a consumables area and a pre-clean area.

Q. Kits

In one aspect, a kit is provided for conducting an assay to identify, detect or quantify one or more target analytes in a sample. In one aspect, the kit can be customized, by the manufacturer or the end user, to identify, detect or quantify one or more target proteins or nucleotide sequences
20 of interest. In one aspect, the end user can designate which target analyte will be directed to each binding domain in an array based on the complementarity between the oligonucleotide tag associated with the target analyte or reaction product and the capture oligonucleotide immobilized in each binding domain. In one aspect, the kit provides a multi-well assay plate that can be configured based on a user's specifications, e.g., an end-user can select a set of analytes
25 and configure a user-customized multiplexed assay for that set of analytes.

In one aspect a kit is provided. In one aspect, the kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides as described herein. In one aspect, the kit includes two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides selected from Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-64), Table 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 65-122), Table 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 123-186), Table 4 (SEQ ID NOs: 187-250),
30 Table 5 (SEQ ID NOs: 251-308), Table 6 (SEQ ID NOs: 309-372), Table 7 (SEQ ID NOs: 373-

436), Table 8 (SEQ ID NOs: 437-494), Table 9 (SEQ ID NOs: 495-558), Table 10 (SEQ ID NOs: 559-622), Table 11 (SEQ ID NOs: 623-680), or Table 12 (SEQ ID NOs: 681-744), or variants thereof. In one aspect, the kit includes a set of two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64, or variants thereof. In one aspect, the kit
5 includes a set of two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10, or variant thereof. In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotide includes at least 24, 30 or 36 nucleotides.

In one aspect, the kit includes a set of at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides.

10 In one aspect, the kit includes a set of up to 10 non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides provided in containers, wherein the capture oligonucleotides in a container have the same sequence and each container contains capture oligonucleotides having a sequence different from (and not complementary to) the sequence of the capture oligonucleotides in the other containers. In one
15 aspect, the kit includes, in separate containers, at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides. In one aspect, the kit includes, in separate containers, up to 10 different capture oligonucleotides that can be used to identify, detect or quantify up to 10 target nucleotide sequences.

In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface and a set of non-cross-reactive capture
20 oligonucleotides as described herein. In one aspect, the kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides immobilized on a support surface. In one aspect, the kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides immobilized on a support surface in an array. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides immobilized to one or more discrete binding domains with a known location within an array. In one aspect, the kit includes
25 two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides immobilized on a bead array.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides immobilized in one or more binding domains on a support surface. In one aspect, the kit includes two or more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides immobilized in two or more unique binding domains, wherein the sequence of capture oligonucleotides immobilized on each
30 unique binding domain are the same. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more binding domains in which at least some capture oligonucleotides are not covalently bound to the support

surface. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more binding domains in which at least some capture oligonucleotides are not covalently bound to the carbon-based surface, for example, carbon-based electrode, through a thiol group. In one aspect, one or more binding domains include more than 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 50% or 75% capture oligonucleotides that are not covalently bound to the support surface through a thiol group. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more binding domains having less than about 0.1%, 0.09%, 0.08%, 0.07%, 0.06%, 0.05%, 0.04%, 0.03%, 0.02%, or 0.01% contaminating capture oligonucleotides.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides that include a functional group. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides that include a thiol group. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are covalently attached to a carbon-based support surface through the thiol group. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are attached to the thiol group through a linker. In one aspect, one or more capture oligonucleotides are attached to one or more electrodes through a thiol group.

In another aspect, the kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags as described herein. In one aspect, the kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that bind to a non-complementary capture oligonucleotide less than 0.05% relative to a complementary capture oligonucleotide.

In one aspect, the kit includes a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides selected from Table 13 (SEQ ID NOs: 745-808), Table 14 (SEQ ID NOs: 809-866), Table 15 (SEQ ID NOs: 867-930), Table 16 (SEQ ID NOs: 931-994), Table 17 (SEQ ID NOs: 995-1052), Table 18 (SEQ ID NOs: 1053-1116), Table 19 (SEQ ID NOs: 1117-1180), Table 20 (SEQ ID NOs: 1181-1238), Table 21 (SEQ ID NOs: 1239-1302), Table 22 (SEQ ID NOs: 1303-1366), Table 23 (SEQ ID NOs: 1367-1424), or Table 24 (SEQ ID NOs: 1425-1488), or variants thereof. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag includes at least 20, 24, 30 or 36 nucleotides.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more oligonucleotides oligonucleotide tags provided in containers, wherein the oligonucleotide tags in a container have the same sequence and each container contains oligonucleotide tags having a sequence different from (and not complementary to) the sequence of the oligonucleotide tags in the other containers. In one aspect, the kit includes, in separate containers, at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 or 25 and up to 64 non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags. In one aspect, the kit includes a set of up to 10 non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags.

In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface. In one aspect, the kit includes a carbon-based support surface. In one aspect, the support surface includes at least one electrode. In one aspect, the electrode is a carbon-based electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes one or more carbon ink electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface includes at least one working
5 electrode and at least one counter electrode.

In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface that includes a multi-well assay plate. In one aspect, one or more wells of the multi-well plate include one or more electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface includes a multi-well plate wherein one or more wells include one or more working electrodes and one or more counter electrodes. In one aspect, the support surface
10 includes one or more reference electrodes.

In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface having one or more electrodes on which one or more arrays of capture oligonucleotides are printed. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more multi-well plates on which one or more arrays of capture oligonucleotides have been printed. In another aspect, the kit includes one or more multi-well plates and one or more vials
15 that include one or more capture oligonucleotides, wherein the capture oligonucleotides can be printed onto the multi-well plates. In one aspect, the end user or manufacturer can customize which target nucleotide sequences are identified, detected or quantified by associating an oligonucleotide tag with a target analyte or generating a reaction product having a oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to a capture oligonucleotide provided with the kit.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides immobilized to one
20 or more binding domains on the support surface. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides immobilized on one or more binding domains within a well of a multi-well plate. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more capture oligonucleotides immobilized on one or more binding domains on an electrode. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more
25 capture oligonucleotides immobilized on one or more binding domains on an electrode within one or more wells of a multi-well plate.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more multi-well plates in which up to 10 capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in one or more binding domains within a well of a multi-well plate, wherein each binding domain includes a capture oligonucleotide having a sequence that is
30 different than the sequences of the capture oligonucleotides in the other binding domains within the well. In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface having at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

10, 15, 20, or 25 distinct capture oligonucleotides immobilized in at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, or 25 unique binding domains. In one aspect, the kit includes a multi-well plate having at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, or 25 distinct capture oligonucleotides immobilized in at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, or 25 unique binding domains in one or
5 more wells. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more multi-well plates in which each well includes up to 10 capture oligonucleotides immobilized in an array. In one aspect, the multi-well plate can be configured to create between 1 and 10 detection assays within each well of the multi-well plate.

In one aspect, the kit includes a standard format multi-well plate, which are known in the
10 art and can include, but are not limited to, 24, 96, and 384 well plates. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more 96 well plates. In one aspect, the kit includes one multi-well plate. In another aspect, the kit includes 10 multi-well plates. In another aspect, the kit includes between 10 and 100 multi-well plates.

In one aspect, a kit is provided for conducting a luminescence assay, for example, an
15 electrochemiluminescence assay to identify, detect or quantify one or more target nucleotide sequences in a sample. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay components useful in carrying out an electrochemiluminescence assay.

In one aspect, the kit includes hybridization buffer that can be used to provide the appropriate conditions (e.g., stringent conditions) for hybridization of oligonucleotide tags to
20 their corresponding complementary capture oligonucleotides sequences. In one aspect, the hybridization buffer includes a nucleic acid denaturant such as formamide. In one aspect, the hybridization buffer is provided as two separate components that can be combined to form the hybridization buffer.

In one aspect, the kit includes a container of wash solution for removing free (i.e., not
25 immobilized) capture molecule from the support surface after printing. In one aspect, the wash solution is an aqueous solution. In one aspect, the wash solution includes a thiol-containing compound. In one aspect, the thiol-containing compound is water-soluble and has a molecular weight less than about 200 g/mol, 175 g/mol, 150 g/mol, or 125 g/mol. In one aspect, the thiol-containing compound is selected from cysteine, cysteamine, dithiothreitol, 3-
30 mercaptopropionate, 3-mercapto-1-propanesulfonic acid and combinations thereof. In one

aspect, the thiol-containing compound includes cysteine. In one aspect, the thiol-containing compound includes a zwitterion.

In one aspect, the water-soluble thiol-containing compound in the wash solution competes with free capture oligonucleotide to prevent wash-over. Wash-over refers to a redepositing of capture molecules to a neighboring binding domain, for example, when a loosely bound capture molecule is released from the surface to into a solution, for example, a wash buffer, assay diluents, or sample, and migrates to one or more neighboring binding domains. To reduce wash-over, loosely bound capture molecule should be removed and redeposition should be prevented. Wash-over can increase apparent cross-reactivity between different analytes even if there is no true cross-reactivity.

While not wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that mechanism of action of the wash solution is as follows: the wash solution brings loosely bound capture oligonucleotides into solution, from which they can potentially be re-deposited to the surface either via SH-covalent binding or other mechanisms. If a capture oligonucleotide is re-deposited on a binding domain with capture oligonucleotides having a different nucleotide sequence, it is considered a contaminating capture molecule. The presence of contaminating capture molecules can interfere with the assay results. In one aspect, the wash solution includes a water-soluble thiol containing compound, for example, cysteine, at great molar excess over the capture oligonucleotides (at least 10,000x), which allows the thiol-group of the thiol containing compound to bind and outcompete the loose capture oligonucleotides for binding to available sites on the surface. Triton X-100 (0.1%) inactivates surface reactivity with the SH-groups; and the Tris molecules reduce in-solution binding, possibly due to the presence of amine group that have the potential to bind to the surface. In one aspect, the binding domains of an array prepared by the methods described herein include less than about 0.1%, 0.09%, 0.08%, 0.07%, 0.06%, 0.05%, 0.04%, 0.03%, 0.02%, or 0.01% contaminating capture molecules.

In one aspect, the wash solution includes a thiol-containing compound, a pH buffering component, a surfactant, or combinations thereof and has a pH between about 7 and about 9.

In one aspect, the wash solution includes between about 5 mM and about 750mM, between about 10 mM and about 500 mM, about 25 mM and about 75 mM, or about 50 mM cysteine. In one aspect, the surfactant is a non-ionic surfactant, for example, Triton X-100. In one aspect, the wash includes between about 10 mM and about 30 mM, or about 15 mM and

about 25 mM, or about 20 mM of a buffer such as Tris. In one aspect, the wash includes between about 0.05% and about 0.5%, or between about 0.05% and 0.2%, or about 0.1% of a surfactant such as Triton X-100. In one aspect, the wash solution has a pH between about 7.5 and about 8.5, or about 8.0. In one aspect, the wash buffer includes between about 15mM and about 25mM Tris, about pH 8.0, between about 0.05% and about 0.15% triton X-100 and between about 25 mM and 75 mM cysteine. In a more particular aspect, the wash includes about 20 mM Tris, about pH 8.0, about 0.1% triton X-100, and about 50 mM cysteine.

In one aspect, one or more components of the wash solution are provided in the kit in dry form. In one aspect, a liquid diluent is provided in the kit for reconstituting one or more components of the wash solution.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more containers that include a label. In one aspect, the label is selected from a radioactive, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, electrochemiluminescent, light absorbing, light scattering, electrochemical, magnetic and an enzymatic label. In one aspect, the label includes an electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the label includes an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal. In one aspect, the transition metal includes ruthenium. In one aspect, the label is a MSD SULFO-TAGTM label.

In one aspect, the label includes a primary binding reagent that is a binding partner of a secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes biotin, streptavidin, avidin, or an antibody. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes avidin, streptavidin or an antibody. In one aspect, the label includes a hapten selected from biotin, fluorescein and digoxigenin. In one aspect, the label is a primary binding agent that includes a first oligonucleotide sequence and the secondary binding reagent includes a second oligonucleotide sequence that is complementary to the first oligonucleotide sequence of the primary binding agent.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more containers that include an electrochemiluminescent label. In a more particular aspect, the kit includes one or more containers containing Ru-containing or Os-containing organometallic compounds such as tris-bipyridyl-ruthenium (RuBpy). In one aspect, the label includes an organometallic complex that includes a transition metal. In one aspect, the transition metal includes ruthenium. In one aspect, the label includes the MSD SULFO-TAGTM label (MesoScale, Rockville, MD). In another aspect, the kit includes one or more containers containing luminol or other related compounds.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more containers with one or more electrochemiluminescent co-reactants. In one aspect, one or more electrochemiluminescent co-reactants are covalently or non-covalently immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, one or more electrochemiluminescent co-reactants are immobilized on one or more working
5 electrodes of the support surface.

In one aspect, the label included in the kit includes a primary binding reagent and a secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes biotin, streptavidin, avidin or an antibody.

In one aspect, the kit is adapted for multiple assays. In one aspect, the kit is contained in
10 a resealable bag or container. In one aspect, the bag or container is substantially impermeable to water. In one aspect, the bag is a foil, for example, an aluminized foil. In one aspect, the kit and reagents are stored in a dry state and the kits may include desiccant materials to maintain the assay reagents in a dry state.

In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface that includes one or more immobilized
15 capture oligonucleotides packaged in a desiccated package. In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface that was washed with a thiol-containing wash solution before it was is packaged in the desiccated package. In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface that includes one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides, wherein the support surface was not washed with a thiol-containing wash solution before it was package in a desiccated package.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more of the following assay components: one or
20 more non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides; and one or more buffers, for example, a wash buffer, a hybridization buffer, a binding buffer, or a read buffer. In one aspect, the hybridization buffer includes a nucleic acid denaturant. In one aspect, the nucleic acid denaturant includes formamide. In one aspect, the hybridization buffer is provided as two separate components that
25 can be combined to form the hybridization buffer. In one aspect, the binding buffer includes a surfactant. In one aspect the read buffer includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) read buffer.

In one aspect, the ECL read buffer includes a compound that interacts with the ECL label, which can be referred to as an ECL coreactant. Commonly used coreactants include tertiary amines (see, e.g., US 5,846,485), oxalate, and persulfate for ECL from $\text{Ru}(\text{Bpy})_3^{+2}$, and
30 hydrogen peroxide for ECL from luminol (see, e.g., US 5,240,863). In one aspect, the ECL coreactant includes a tertiary amine. In one aspect, the ECL coreactant includes a tertiary

alkylamine. In one aspect, the ECL coreactant includes a tertiary hydroxyalkylamine. In one aspect, the ECL coreactant includes a zwitterionic tertiary amine. In one aspect, the ECL coreactant includes a secondary amine. In one aspect, the ECL coreactant is selected from: tributylamine (TBA), (dibutyl)aminoethanol (DBAE), (diethyl)aminoethanol (DEAE),
5 triethanolamine (TEA), butyldiethanolamine (BDEA), propyldiethanolamine (PDEA), ethyldiethanolamine (EDEA), methyldiethanolamine (MDEA), tert-butyldiethanolamine (tBDEA), dibutylamine (DBA), butylethanolamine (BEA), diethanolamine (DEA), dibutylamine propylsulfonate (DBA-PS), dibutylamine butylsulfonate (DBA-BS), butylethanolamine propylsulfonate (BEA-PS), butylethanolamine butylsulfonate (BEA-BS), diethanolamine
10 propylsulfonate (also known as 3-[Bis-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino]-propane-1-sulfonic acid; DEA-PS), or diethanolamine butylsulfonate (DEA-BS). ECL coreactants are described in U.S. Appl. No. 63/047,167, filed July 1, 2020 and entitled, "COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR ASSAY MEASUREMENTS", the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay components such as a label. In one
15 aspect, the label is a luminescent label such as an electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the kit includes at least one electrochemiluminescence co-reactant. In one aspect, the electrochemiluminescent co-reactant includes a tertiary amine, tripropylamine, or N-butyldiethanolamine.

In one aspect, the label includes a primary binding reagent that is a binding pair of a
20 secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the kit includes the secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay components in dry form in one or more plate wells. In one aspect, the kit includes a unique kit identifier.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more other assay components. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay including, but not limited to, a diluent, blocking agents, stabilizing
25 agents, detergents, salts, pH buffers, and preservatives. In one aspect, the kit includes containers of one or more such components. In another aspect, one or more reagents are included on the assay support surface provided with the kit.

In one aspect, the kit includes a binding buffer that can be used to provide the appropriate conditions for binding one or more probes to one or more target nucleotide sequences. In one
30 aspect, the binding buffer includes a surfactant.

In one aspect, the kit includes a read buffer that can be used to provide the appropriate conditions for detecting the presence of the label. In one aspect, the kit includes an electrochemiluminescence read buffer that includes one or more electrochemiluminescence co-reactants, including, for example, a tertiary amine, tripropylamine, and N-butyldiethanolamine.

5 In one aspect, the kit includes instructions for use or a unique kit identifier.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay components for detecting a single nucleotide polymorphism in a target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more of the following components: a labeled oligonucleotide probe including a sequence complementary to a target sequence in a nucleic acid of interest; one or more blocking probes;
10 one or more nucleoside triphosphates; one or more labeled nucleoside triphosphates; labeled dideoxy nucleoside triphosphate; a ligase, or a polymerase.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more, or a plurality of labeled oligonucleotide probes having a first sequence complementary to a target sequence in a nucleic acid of interest and an oligonucleotide tag complementary to a capture oligonucleotide.

15 In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay components for identifying, detection or quantifying a target nucleotide sequence using an oligonucleotide ligation assay, including, for example, ligase buffer or DNA ligase.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more assay components for detecting, identifying or quantifying one or more target nucleotide sequences in a sample, wherein one or more target
20 nucleotide sequences include a polymorphic nucleotide. In one aspect, the kit includes at least one pair of oligonucleotide probes. In one aspect, the kit includes a plurality of pairs of oligonucleotide probes for a plurality of target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the pair of oligonucleotide probes includes a targeting probe and a detecting probe. In one aspect, the targeting probe includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to at least a
25 portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample. In one aspect, the detecting probe includes a label and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence that is adjacent to the first region to which the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe sequence is
30 complementary, wherein the targeting or detecting probe includes a terminal 3' or 5' nucleotide

situated over the polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the label is attached to a 3' end of the detecting probe.

5 In one aspect, the targeting probe has a terminal 3' nucleotide complementary to a region of the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the region to which the 5' terminal nucleotide of the detecting probe is complementary. In one aspect, the terminal 5' nucleotide of the detecting probe is complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence.

10 In one aspect, the kit includes first and second detecting probes that bind the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the first and second detecting probes differ only in the terminal 5' nucleotide. In one aspect, the first detecting probe is complementary to a wild type sequence and the second detecting probe is complementary to a mutant sequence.

In one aspect, the kit includes a ligase. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more nucleoside triphosphates.

15 In one aspect, the kit or method includes one or more blocking probes. In one aspect, one or more blocking probes are used to increase assay sensitivity, for example, for the detection of rare or low-allele fractions of cancer mutations. In one aspect, blocking probes are used to reduce background signals in an OLA assay by preventing template molecules from bridging non-ligated probes into complexes that can hybridize with the capture oligonucleotides and generate false signals from unligated probes. In one aspect, the blocking probe includes a single stranded nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleotide sequence and straddles a probe ligation site but does not include a tag or label. In one aspect, the blocking probe is
20 largely colinear with the probe sequences. In one aspect, a pair of blocking probes is used that includes a first blocking probe having a sequence identical to the wild type or variant targeting probe used in an OLA assay and a second blocking probe having a sequence that is identical to the detecting probe, but does not include a 5' phosphate or a 3' label.

25 In one aspect, the blocking probe includes at least about 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 and up to about 50, 75, 100, 150, or 200, or between about 20 and about 200, or between about 50 and about 100 nucleotides. In one aspect, a pair of blocking probes is included in the ligation reaction mixture, in which the first blocking probe has a sequence identical to the connection probe, but without the oligonucleotide tag; and the second blocking probe has a sequence
30 identical to the detecting probe, but without the label. In one aspect, up to 2, 3, 4 or 5 additional nucleotides can be added to the 5'- and 3'-end of the blocking probe that are complementary to

the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the probe sequences. In one aspect, the kit includes at least one pair of blocking probes for each pair of oligonucleotide probes.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more components for use in a primer extension assay. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more targeting probes for use in a primer extension
5 assay. In one aspect, the kit includes a plurality of probes including targeting nucleic acid sequences that are complementary to a plurality of target nucleotide sequences in the sample. In one aspect, the kit includes other assay components for a primer extension assay including, for example, a polymerase, one or more nucleoside triphosphates or one or more dideoxynucleotide triphosphates (ddNTPs). In one aspect, the kit includes one or more labeled or unlabeled
10 nucleoside triphosphates. In one aspect, the kit includes labeled or unlabeled dideoxy nucleoside triphosphate.

In one aspect, the targeting probe includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag that is complementary to at least a portion of a capture oligonucleotide immobilized on the support surface; a targeting nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a target nucleotide sequence
15 in the sample; and a label. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is attached to a 5' end of the targeting probe and the targeting nucleic acid sequence has a 3' end that is complementary to a nucleotide adjacent to a polymorphic nucleotide in one or more target nucleotide sequences in the sample. In one aspect, the oligonucleotide tag is attached to a 5' end of the targeting probe and the targeting nucleic acid sequence includes a terminal 3' nucleotide complementary to a
20 polymorphic nucleotide of in one or more target nucleotide sequences in the sample.

In one aspect, the kit includes one or more target specific probes that include an oligonucleotide tag that binds to a capture oligonucleotide on the support surface provided with the kit and a binding partner specific to a target analyte. In one aspect, the kit includes one or more target specific probe having an oligonucleotide tag and a nucleic acid sequence that
25 hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence in one or more target analytes. In one aspect, the end user generates one or more target specific probes for one or more target analytes of interest.

In one aspect, the kit includes labeled nucleoside triphosphate. In one aspect, the kit includes labeled nucleoside triphosphate and a secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the labeled nucleoside triphosphate includes a primary binding reagent that is a binding partner of a
30 secondary binding reagent. In one aspect, the secondary binding reagent includes avidin, streptavidin or an antibody and the labeled nucleoside triphosphate includes a biotin or hapten

label. In one aspect, the labeled nucleoside triphosphate includes a radioactive, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, electrochemiluminescent, light absorbing, light scattering, electrochemical, magnetic or enzymatic label. In one aspect, the kit includes nucleoside triphosphate labeled with an electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the kit includes labeled dideoxy nucleotide triphosphate complementary to the polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence.

In one aspect, the kit includes a support surface, such as a multi-well plate, for example, a 96 well plate, wherein each well of the multi-well plate includes one or more capture oligonucleotides immobilized in one or more binding domains. In one aspect, each well of the multi-well plate includes between 1 and 10 binding domains, wherein a unique capture oligonucleotide is immobilized in each binding domain in a well. In one aspect, the kit also includes one or more of the following reaction components: wash buffer, hybridization buffer, label, diluent and read buffer. In one aspect, the wash buffer includes a thiol-containing compound. In one aspect, the wash buffer is an aqueous solution. In one aspect, the thiol-containing compound is water-soluble and has a molecular weight less than about 200 g/mol, 175 g/mol, 150 g/mol, or 125 g/mol. In one aspect, the thiol-containing compound is selected from cysteine, cysteamine, dithiothreitol, 3-mercaptopropionate, 3-mercaptopropylpropanesulfonic acid and combinations thereof. In one aspect, the thiol-containing compound includes cysteine. In one aspect, the label includes an electrochemiluminescent label. In one aspect, the label includes a secondary binding partner. In one aspect, the label includes MSD Sulfo-Tag labeled streptavidin.

In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample. In one aspect, the kit includes:

- (a) a support surface comprising one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides;
- (b) a detection probe comprising an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide;
- (c) an amplification template;
- (d) a nucleic acid ligase;
- (e) a nucleic acid polymerase; and
- (f) a detection reagent comprising a label and a nucleic acid sequence.

In one aspect, the kit also includes an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the

support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide is about 10 to about 30 nucleic acids in length. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide is 17 or 25 oligonucleotides in length. In one aspect, the anchoring oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the anchoring
 5 oligonucleotide has a nucleotide sequence consisting of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1665).

In one aspect, the kit includes a linear amplification template that has a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence. In one aspect, the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence. In one aspect, the
 10 amplification template has an internal nucleotide sequence that is capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent. In one aspect, the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the internal sequence. In one aspect, the amplification template has a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and
 15 a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent. In one aspect, the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences. In one aspect, the amplification template includes a 5' terminal phosphate group.

In one aspect, the amplification template is about 53 to about 61 nucleotides in length. In
 20 one aspect, the amplification template has a 5' terminal sequence of 5'-GTTCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1666) and 3' terminal sequence of 5'-GTGTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1667). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668). In one aspect, the amplification template comprises a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ
 25 ID NO:1669). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence consisting of 5'-GTTCTGTCATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG
 TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1670). In one aspect, the amplification template has a nucleotide sequence that includes 5'-
 30 GCTGTGCAATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGCGTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1671).

In one aspect, the amplification template is a circular amplification template.

In one aspect, the detection probe includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a
5 single stranded DNA anchoring sequence. In one aspect, the kit includes an RNase.

In one aspect, the detection oligonucleotide of the detection probe includes a first sequence complementary to the 5' terminal sequence of the amplification template and an adjacent second sequence complementary to the 3' terminal sequence of the amplification template. In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent has a sequence with at
10 least 90% sequence identity to 14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672). In one aspect, the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent includes 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668).

15 In one aspect, the label of the detection reagent comprises an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label.

In one aspect, the support surface includes a carbon-based support surface. In one aspect, the support surface includes a carbon-based electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes a carbon ink electrode. In one aspect, the support surface includes a multi-well plate assay
20 consumable, and each well of the plate includes a carbon ink electrode.

In one aspect, the support surface includes a bead.

In one aspect, a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the solid phase support in discrete binding domains to form an array. In one aspect, a plurality capture oligonucleotides and at least one anchoring reagent are immobilized on the solid phase support in
25 discrete binding domains to form an array, wherein each binding domain comprises one of the plurality of capture oligonucleotides and at least one anchoring reagent.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides that meet one or more of the following requirements:

- 30 (a) GC content between about 40% and about 50%;
(b) AG content between about 30 and about 70%;

- (c) CT content between about 30% and about 70%;
- (d) a maximum string of base repeats in a sequence of no more than three;
- (e) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with strings of more than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row;
- 5 (f) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with a string of 18 consecutive bases or less where:
 - (i) the terminal bases at each end are complementary matches; and
 - (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the mismatches is greater than 7;
- 10 (g) no strings of 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 base pairs or longer that match a sequence or complement of a sequence or both in a genome or in nature;
- (h) differences in the free energy of hybridization for the sequences with their complements is less than about 1 kCal/mol, about 2 kCal/mol, about 3 kCal/mol or about 4 kCal/mol;
- 15 (i) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem; and
- (j) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem and loop sizes greater than 6 bases.

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are
 20 selected from:

- (a) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%,
 25 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- 30 (d) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64; and

- (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

In one aspect, the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from:

- 5 (a) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- 10 (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (d) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; and
- 15 (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample that includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides;
- 20 (b) an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring oligonucleotide;
- (c) a detection probe that includes an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide;
- (d) a detection reagent that includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence.
- 25 (e) a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence
- 30 capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the

amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences;

- (f) a nucleic acid ligase; and
- (g) a nucleic acid polymerase.

5 In one aspect, the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface. In one aspect, the anchoring reagent includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring oligonucleotide; and the detection probe includes a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide; and wherein the kit further comprises an RNase.

10 In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample that includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes immobilized capture oligonucleotide;
- (b) a targeting probe that includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target
15 nucleotide sequence in the sample;
- (c) a detecting probe that includes a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to
20 adjacent sequences of the target nucleotide;
- (d) an amplification template;
- (e) a nucleic acid ligase;
- (f) a nucleic acid polymerase; and
- (g) a detection reagent that includes a label and a nucleic acid sequence.

25 In one aspect, the targeting probe has a terminal 3' nucleotide complementary to a region of the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the region to which the 5' terminal nucleotide of the detecting probe is complementary. In one aspect, the terminal 3' nucleotide of the targeting probe is complementary to a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence.

30 In one aspect, a kit is provided for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample that includes:

- (a) a support surface that includes immobilized capture oligonucleotide;

- (b) an anchoring reagent that includes an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring oligonucleotide;
- (c) a targeting probe that includes a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample;
- (d) a detecting probe that includes a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent sequences of the target nucleotide;
- (e) a linear amplification template that includes a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences;
- (f) a nucleic acid ligase;
- (g) a nucleic acid polymerase; and
- (h) a detection reagent that includes an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence.

In one aspect, the kit includes a detection mixture that includes a linear amplification template and one or more additional components, selected from: ligation buffer, adenosine triphosphate (ATP), bovine serum albumin (BSA), Tween 20, T4 DNA ligase, and combinations thereof. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes one or more components for rolling circle amplification selected from BSA, buffer, deoxynucleoside triphosphates (dNTP), Tween 20, Phi29 DNA polymerase, or a combination thereof. In one aspect, the detection mixture includes acetyl-BSA.

In one aspect, the kit includes an ECL read buffer.

R. Databases

Various databases are available that provide information about the genetic association of diseases and disorders and provide information and sequences that can be used in connection with the methods and kits described herein, including, but not limited to the following:

5

Genetic Association Database

Database of genetic association data from complex diseases and disorders. Database is “frozen” as of September 1, 2014. However, all data as of August 18, 2014 is available for download in text or SQL format.

10 **geneticassociationdb.nih.gov**

ClinVar

NCBI database, includes filters to display results by pathogenicity, type of mutation, etc.

ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/clinvar?term=human%5Borgn%5D

15

New England Biolabs

Provides a list of common genes of interest.

neb.com/tools-and-resources/usage-guidelines/genetic-markers20 **Genome in a bottle (GIAB)** (The Joint Initiative for Metrology in Biology)

Public-private-academic consortium hosted by NIST to develop the technical infrastructure to enable translation of the whole human genome sequencing to clinical practice. Provides genomes for highly characterized reference materials

jimb.stanford.edu/giab-resources/

25

ENSEMBL genome browser

Ensembl is a genome browser for vertebrate genomes that creates, integrates and distributes reference datasets and analysis tools for genomics research.

ensembl.org/index.html

30

COSMIC Genome Browser

Provides a catalogue of somatic mutations found in cancer

cancer.sanger.ac.uk/cosmic/browse/genome

NCI Genomic Data Commons

- 5 Provides the cancer research community with a unified data repository that enables data sharing across cancer genomic studies in support of precision medicine.

portal.gdc.cancer.gov

NCBI Resources

- 10 dbSNP and dbVAR covering SNPs and other variants (insertions, deletions, translocations etc)

ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/snp

ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/dbvar

Database of Genomic Variants archive

- 15 A repository that provides archiving, accessioning and distribution of publicly available genomic structural variants, in all species.

ebi.ac.uk/dgva

IGSR: The International Genome Sample Resource

- 20 Repository for the 1000 genome project

internationalgenome.org/data

InSiGHT variant databases

- InSiGHT houses and curates the most comprehensive database of DNA variants re-sequenced in
25 the genes that contribute to gastrointestinal cancer.

insight-group.org/variants/databases

The UCSC Genome Browser

genome.ucsc.edu

S. Incorporation by reference

All references cited herein, including patents, patent applications, papers, text books and the like, and the references cited therein, to the extent that they are not already, are hereby incorporated herein by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

T. Capture Oligonucleotides**Table 1: Capture Oligonucleotide set 1: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides generated using base oligonucleotide #1**

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
1	1	None	1	1	ACCGATCATGTCTGGGTTACCAGTTAGTCGTGTCTC
1	1	None	2	2	TCGTCTTGAACCAATGACCAAATGCAAGCCCTCCAT
1	1	None	3	3	ATACGAGGGCACAGGAGCTATTAGTGTAGCGAAAGG
1	1	None	4	4	TCACCACCTGATTTCTGTGTCACCGCATCAGTTTA
1	1	None	5	5	TTCCATACCTGCAGCGGCATCTATTCATGACATGT
1	1	None	6	6	CCATTAAGCTCACCCACAGGGAGTTGGAGTCTAAAC
1	1	None	7	7	GTTAGAAGGACCACAACGGACCAGAGAGTGCATATA
1	1	None	8	8	AATTCTCAGGCTAGTCGACGGATTTACCGTCACTCG
1	1	None	9	9	CCTACAAACCTTTAGCAGTCCTCTGTTGGTCTCTGC
1	1	None	10	10	AAGGTCTCCAGATTCAATGGTACGACCATCCGACTC
1	1	None	11	11	AACTGTCTGTTCTCTGTGAGGAATTCTCCTTCCGAG
1	1	None	12	12	TCACGTAACCATTGTCTGTTAATGTCTCCAGCGTT
1	1	None	13	13	CTATGCCAGATGATGCTATCCCGACGATGAACGGTT
1	1	None	14	14	TCCCTACGTCACAACCTACCTATTCGAGTGTGGTCTT
1	1	None	15	15	GTGCTATCTAGCTAACCAAGCGGGCTCTTTATAGGC
1	1	None	16	16	ATACTAAGGGTTACTGCCATAGTCCGACGCGTAGA
1	1	None	17	17	AGGTGTTTCTTTCTAGACACCAAGTATCCACAGGCA
1	1	None	18	18	CGAGACGGAGCAACGTTTGCTTTCAGTTAATCGGAG
1	1	None	19	19	GACGGAATCTTACATAAAGTGTTTGGAGATGGTAGG
1	1	None	20	20	CAGTACCGTGATTTAAGTCGGGTAGACGATGCGGAT
1	1	None	21	21	GTCTCTACGTTATACCGGATTTGGGTATTCTCTGAG
1	1	None	22	22	CTTTCTTTGAGACTGCGGGAAGCGGTTTCGGTAAC
1	1	None	23	23	GTACTTACACGGCTTGGCTCAGTGCCCGTTTCATAT
1	1	None	24	24	CTCGGTGTTCTGTAGGTAAATAACGAGTAATCGCAC
1	1	None	25	25	GTAACATCCCAAGCGAACCTGGCCTTTAGTACCCAA
1	1	None	26	26	GGGTAGTGCTGCAACAGTCGCGAATTATAAATACGG
1	1	None	27	27	AGTCAGTCATTTATCACACACATACAGTGAGCTC
1	1	None	28	28	TTCAAAGATGCTCATCACCCCTTCGCATCTCGGACCA
1	1	None	29	29	ATAGTCTCGAGTGCGCCTGTCCCTCTTACAGTTTCT
1	1	None	30	30	TCCTACGCGATCTACCTGTATTACTTTACTGGCAAC
1	1	None	31	31	TTCTGCGGAAGCTGATCCGTCACACAATCCTTCTTG
1	1	None	32	32	TGGTTCCGCCGCTTGAATACAACCAATACTTATCGG
1	1	None	33	33	GTGAGCGTTTACGAGCAGTACGTTCAACTCAATTC
1	1	None	34	34	CAGGGTGTTATTGTTGGAACGCCAAATCGTCTGAAC
1	1	None	35	35	CGCTCAAATGAACTTTCAACATCGAATCCTTGCTGG
1	1	None	36	36	TGGTATTGGGCAGATGCTTCTTAGGAATTGTGCAGT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
1	1	None	37	37	ATCTTGCCATGCACGAAATTTACGATTAGGTCAGCG
1	1	None	38	38	TATACTACTTAAACAGGAACCCGCTCTCCGCAGGAC
1	1	None	39	39	GTAGATCCCTACATTACAGAAATGCGTCTGTTGACGG
1	1	None	40	40	GTGTGCTAAGTGCGGAATATAATAGCAAGTAGTTG
1	1	None	41	41	CGCAAGCAGATAATGAGTTAGTTAGGCACACATCAT
1	1	None	42	42	AGTATCACGCTCCTAGGCTTGTAACAGATTGGCTAG
1	1	None	43	43	CCATACAATTCGTCAATCTATGTGACACTGTCCACC
1	1	None	44	44	ACATGACGGGTTGCTCAACATAAGACGTTACTCAGC
1	1	None	45	45	CGGCGGTTAATAAACGTAACGACATGAGTGTCCCTG
1	1	None	46	46	TTCAAGTATTTCCGACATTCCTGCCTAGTTCCGCG
1	1	None	47	47	TTCGTAACTAGACTAGCGTACGTCGCTATAGGTCTT
1	1	None	48	48	AGTGGAATTCGGTGCCGCGTATAAATCAACTGACTG
1	1	None	49	49	TTTGCCTCATCCTTACACAAGACACCTTCTCCTACA
1	1	None	50	50	GATATCAACAACCCACCCCTGCCTTATCTTCGTGTAT
1	1	None	51	51	CCAGATATAGTTAAATTAGCTGCGCGTGACATACG
1	1	None	52	52	TGAATATTACCCGTCCCGCGACCTTCAATGAGTCGT
1	1	None	53	53	TCATCAATTGGGACATGTTATTCCTCCGTAAGCTTG
1	1	None	54	54	TTATAGAACAAAGTCAAGGGCCGTGCGTAATTCGGG
1	1	None	55	55	GCCTCAGTAGGCCCTAAGTTAACATCAGCTATGTAC
1	1	None	56	56	AGCAGGCCAATGGAGTGGAATTCATCTTGGCCTCA
1	1	None	57	57	TAAGTGTCGGCTCATATCTAAAGCAGACGGACATAA
1	1	None	58	58	CATTGATATGATGATCCTCGAGCCGGTCGAACTTAC
1	1	None	59	59	GGAAGTACTGGCGTCTTTCGACGCTTATCAAACCTAC
1	1	None	60	60	AATATACGAGAAACCCATAAGATAGCGCGCATTCGT
1	1	None	61	61	AACAGCTACTACCTGGGTCTTAATGCGGAGGTTGGA
1	1	None	62	62	CCCACTGATCTAACATGAGGCCGGTGGGATTTGAAA
1	1	None	63	63	CCGACCTCGTACTAACCGCTGCCCTGATAAAGAATT
1	1	None	64	64	CGTTCGTGACAAAGATCCGGGCCTCTCTATCATAGT

Table 2: Capture Oligonucleotide set 2: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
2	2	None	65	65	GTCGTCGTTTCAGAGTACGTATCAAAGGAATGATCAA
2	2	None	66	66	AACAGCACGGCCTCCAGATCCTCTGTCTTTGCATAA
2	2	None	67	67	TTACTGAAACGCTGAGTCTTTCCGCTTAGCTACTGG
2	2	None	68	68	ATTCTTCGAACGAGCCATTCAATTGGTATACGGAGT
2	2	None	69	69	TTAGAGAGCGCGTGCACTATTTGTAGGTAGGTATGC
2	2	None	70	70	ATCTGGTCTTGAGATTAAATAGCTTTGCCGGTTGTG
2	2	None	71	71	TAGCTTAATCTGTTTCGCACAAAGTACTGCTCGTCCC
2	2	None	72	72	CCGCAATTTCTCAATTACGACTAAAGCTCTCGCGGC
2	2	None	73	73	GACCGCACTATATTTTCAGCTCTCATTGGGCATTGCA
2	2	None	74	74	AGCGGCTTGTTTAGACTCTATTCCTGAGGACCTGAC
2	2	None	75	75	CATACCAACGACAGTCCAATCACTTTTCCTTCACTCC
2	2	None	76	76	TATATCGAAATCACCGCAACGACTCGCTTTCTCATT
2	2	None	77	77	ATGTTTAAAGAAATCCCGGACGGCTATGTCAAGCGG
2	2	None	78	78	CAGCTATACTATCATGTGTTGATCGGAGACCGCTGA
2	2	None	79	79	AATAACAGCGTGGTATATCATCCGACGTGTCTATCT
2	2	None	80	80	GTATGTAGAAGGTCAACTGCAGCGAGCGAATTCCTT
2	2	None	81	81	TCGCTATTTGACTTGTATAGGTCCCTCCACTAGGTA
2	2	None	82	82	AAAGTGGGTTGGTACCCGATTCTTATCAAACCTCTAC
2	2	None	83	83	GACGCATTAGTTGTCTAGAACCATCATCAACCTGTC
2	2	None	84	84	ACTATTAACACCATCAGGGTCAATGCCATGGAAGGT
2	2	None	85	85	TACGAGTTAGGTCCATGTGAACGCATAGGCTGCGAA
2	2	None	86	86	TAGTCAAGGTCTTTACCTGTTGCCGCTGTATATAT
2	2	None	87	87	ATATTATTAGCACGCCCCGAGTATTGCTTAGGCCGAC
2	2	None	88	88	ATGAATCTACGTGGCGTTGTGTGCGGGTATCGTCGAT
2	2	None	89	89	AGTTACTCACCGTGGACGAATAAACATTGCTAGCCC
2	2	None	90	90	CCCTCGCGAACTTGAAGCTACAGACATGTGCATGA
2	2	None	91	91	GACTGATTCTCTACTTACTGTCTGGATGGACAGGT
2	2	None	92	92	ACAATCAGGCAGGATGACACCAATCTGGCTAGACTC
2	2	None	93	93	TGGAGCGTAAGCCTTGGAGCCTTGATCTAGAATGAA
2	2	None	94	94	CGAAGCGTCTTAACCTTAGAAGTTTCCAGTGAGTGG
2	2	None	95	95	CGAACATTGAGGGTTCTGGTTCGTCAGTCGCCTAAA
2	2	None	96	96	TCCTCAATCGCTCTACATCCGAGGAGCAAGATACAA
2	2	None	97	97	TGTGTTGGGACGGTAATGAGGACACAATCGATCAGT
2	2	None	98	98	AGCTTACTCAAACAAGTTAGCACTGAAGGCTACACA
2	2	None	99	99	TCGAATTGCAGCACCGACCTTGTGAGTCCTAAACAT
2	2	None	100	100	AGCGAAGTGAGAGAGAATGGTGATCCGTGTGATTAT
2	2	None	101	101	TGGACCGGAAGGGTTAATCGTATGCGGCATGAACAA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
2	2	None	102	102	AATAGGGACTCTAACTCAATCTCGTGACAGCATACA
2	2	None	103	103	AGGCTCGTCAAATGGTCAAACCTTCACAAACAACCTC
2	2	None	104	104	GGACCGTTCTACTCGACGAACTTACACTTGGTCGTA
2	2	None	105	105	TGCGACAGTTGCTACATGTCCTCTTACCACCCTTCA
2	2	None	106	106	GCCGTGAATCGTGCTTTGGATGCTCAATATACACTA
2	2	None	107	107	CTATCTGCTACTCAGAGAAACGAGGTTTCAGGATCTC
2	2	None	108	108	GATCCTGGGATTATTGATGTGGCACCCAAACGCAAG
2	2	None	109	109	GCGGAACCACAGCTTTCTTAGGTTGCATCAATTTAG
2	2	None	110	110	ATCTGTGCGGTAGATGCACGTCATTAGTCTACTATA
2	2	None	111	111	CCGACGTTATTTCGATTCGGGAAACAGACTGTGCTTC
2	2	None	112	112	TCTGGCGCTGGGTAGTAACGTAACACAGTTTAAATTA
2	2	None	113	113	AGTGGGCGCAGAACAACCGCAGTTAAGATAACACTA
2	2	None	114	114	CGTACGTAGGGACACCGACATGAGATATAACATAGA
2	2	None	115	115	CATTTCCCGTCTTTCGTAACAACAACGGCGTTTCGT
2	2	None	116	116	ACGAGTGACGGAGTGACTGGGTTTGGAATTATGCTT
2	2	None	117	117	GTA CTTCAGCGCGGTGCGTGTAGCATGAGAATTATC
2	2	None	118	118	TGGCTCTTGAACACGTAACGAACTATCAATGCGGTT
2	2	None	119	119	TTAAACAATAAGATCCCAGAACGGAGCCTGGCCCAA
2	2	None	120	120	ATGAACACTCTCCATCTTGCACTAAGTCAGGAAGCA
2	2	None	121	121	CCCTCAGATTCTGTGATTCCACTTTATAGGACACGG
2	2	None	122	122	GACATCATATACGTGAACAGCAGGAGAACCAATACG

Table 3: Capture Oligonucleotide set 3: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
3	3	None	123	123	GCTACTGTGGAGAGGGTTTGTGAATCTAGGAGCACA
3	3	None	124	124	ACAGCAATGCTAGGGAGCAATAAACATAAACCATCCA
3	3	None	125	125	GAGACGTTCTCTTTCCATTTGGATCATTTCCGACCG
3	3	None	126	126	AACCAGAAGTTGTGGCCCATACTCGTTTACTGGGTG
3	3	None	127	127	GCGAATCGTAACTCCACCACAGAGTACGACGATTTG
3	3	None	128	128	CGGTCGTAGCCCTTATATTCGCTCAGTACGATTGAC
3	3	None	129	129	GGTTCGCTTGCGACCGTTTATAGATGTTTCAGAACAG
3	3	None	130	130	GGCTGTTTCGCGTGATACGTCGTAAACCTAGATAGTC
3	3	None	131	131	AACCATGTCTAGTATTTGTACGTCCTGTATGACCG
3	3	None	132	132	TGTACTTCGCCACACCTGTCCTTGTGGTTTGCTTAA
3	3	None	133	133	ACTAGGGTCCTTCAGAGCCGGTAGATGTATGGCATA
3	3	None	134	134	TTTACACTGGTATAGGGACGGTGTGTAGCCGAGCTA
3	3	None	135	135	GTGGGTTAAATATGATTTGGAGGACGAGACGCGCAT
3	3	None	136	136	AAAGTTCTGACGGCTATTTCGAGTTTCCACGGAACCT
3	3	None	137	137	AGATTGCCTTCGTGTGCAGAATAGCGGCATCGTCTT
3	3	None	138	138	ATTCCAAGGCGATACGGGCTCGTCTTAACGGGAATT
3	3	None	139	139	TATAAGCCTCGCCTGACAGACGTTATTGTCTACACA
3	3	None	140	140	TGCTGGCTTAACGCCCCATCTACACTTAGCTATAGAA
3	3	None	141	141	CGGGAGGTTATAAACCGCACATAGTAAATAGCTCAA
3	3	None	142	142	ATCAGTTTCGCTGTGAGCAGCAGCTAATACCTGTAA
3	3	None	143	143	AAAGGTATCAACTACGTATACCTGGGATGAACAGAC
3	3	None	144	144	CTCCAGGGATAGTTTCTATGAGTTTGAACAACGTCG
3	3	None	145	145	CTCTATTTGACGAACTGTCTGTAAGCACCCAAGGAT
3	3	None	146	146	GAGTTATATGAAGGAAAGTGTCTCGGCCGTACTTTC
3	3	None	147	147	GTCTGGTTCGTGTACCCACAAATATAGGGCTGTCTTG
3	3	None	148	148	AACATCCAGATAGCGAAACCAGTCTTTACTTTGGCC
3	3	None	149	149	ACTAAAGCGCTCGATCCACCATTTCTTGAAGTCAA
3	3	None	150	150	GGACATGTAGTCTAACACTGGGCGTCATAGGATTGC
3	3	None	151	151	ATCTTCGAACTCGCTTCAACCTGGACTGTGCTGTTA
3	3	None	152	152	TCCCGTGCTCAATTGCGATTACTACAAAGAGTAGCC
3	3	None	153	153	TCAATTTCTCGCCGGAGTTTGCCACTGCTTCCTATG
3	3	None	154	154	ATCACTATACTATGGACGCATGGAGAGTGGGTATCC
3	3	None	155	155	CACGGTTTGATTAGATGCAATAGCGTTGGCTGAATG
3	3	None	156	156	CTACTCTCTGAATACATTATCCGAGTGGGCGAGGTT
3	3	None	157	157	CCGCTGGTAAGTTGATTGTGCAACCCGTAACCTTTA
3	3	None	158	158	AGGAATAAAGCGACATAAGAAGAGCATGCACTCTTG
3	3	None	159	159	CTGACTCCTAAGTGATGAGAACATATAGCCCACAGG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
3	3	None	160	160	AATCGTTCGTTAGTGCTACGCCTTCACTTAAGCTAT
3	3	None	161	161	CAACCTGTATCGGAGACCATTTGTAATCACATCGCC
3	3	None	162	162	ATCAACGTTTGAATAAGATTTCAGCTGGAGTAGAGC
3	3	None	163	163	ACTATGCTCCGGTAATGGGTCATTAGATTCTGAAGGA
3	3	None	164	164	CTACATCGACGAATGCTTTGTCCACTATTAACGTCG
3	3	None	165	165	TTATCGTGGTGTGATAACTGATTTGCTTTTCGGGAGT
3	3	None	166	166	GGATCTACAGTGACTCTATCGGGTTGGGTAGTTCTT
3	3	None	167	167	ATTCCTGACCGGATGGCTGTAGGACATAGTTGTAAG
3	3	None	168	168	ATGCTGACGCTGAGGTACGCTAACAGGACAAATCCA
3	3	None	169	169	ACAATTAGCGGCCATATCTGTAAAGTCATTCTCTCCG
3	3	None	170	170	TGCATAAAGAATCCTCGGAGTAGTTGGATCCTGATG
3	3	None	171	171	GGACAGGCCAGTTAAACATTGCGGGAAGCTTAACTA
3	3	None	172	172	TTTGCGCCCGGTGGTTAATCCCTAATAGATCTCACT
3	3	None	173	173	GGTTGGTGTCTGCAAATTGCTGGCGTTGGTAATCTG
3	3	None	174	174	ACGCTGTATCTCCGGCTGTCAATATGTGAATTCCGC
3	3	None	175	175	TCCACTTTAGTCTGCAGTCGGTGCTCTCTTACTCTA
3	3	None	176	176	AGTAATTAAGGCTTCCCATTGATCCGCCGAGCATTA
3	3	None	177	177	CAGAATATACCTTCGGTAGCACAGCAGACCTTAGGT
3	3	None	178	178	CCGAAACTGTTGATCATCGCGCTTTCAAACGGGTTA
3	3	None	179	179	ATGACTCGGCGATCTTGTCTGGGAGCTAGCAAATTC
3	3	None	180	180	GGGTCACTACGTTAAAGTGTTGGTATGGCCCTCTAA
3	3	None	181	181	TTCAACACCGTTATGGATCCGTGCCGAATCAGATCG
3	3	None	182	182	TCAGTCTGTATGGAGTATCGGCACTTCCACATCCTG
3	3	None	183	183	TGCGGGCAATAGTAGCTTGGATCTCGTGCAATTAGG
3	3	None	184	184	AATTCGGTTTACCGTCGCTCACATTTCTTGAGAC
3	3	None	185	185	AGTTGTGTTGTGCGAAATTAGGCGGATGCTACGGGA
3	3	None	186	186	ACGTTGCCTGGCTGAGTGTGTTAATGATGTCTCGAT

Table 4: Capture Oligonucleotide set 4: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides complementary to the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
4	1	Complement	1	187	GAGACACGACTAACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT
4	1	Complement	2	188	ATGGAGGGCTTGCATTTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA
4	1	Complement	3	189	CCTTTCGCTACACTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT
4	1	Complement	4	190	TAAACTGATGCGGTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA
4	1	Complement	5	191	ACATGTTCATGAATAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA
4	1	Complement	6	192	GTTTAGACTCCAACCTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG
4	1	Complement	7	193	TATATGCACTCTCTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC
4	1	Complement	8	194	CGAGTGACGGTAAATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT
4	1	Complement	9	195	GCAGAGACCAACAGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG
4	1	Complement	10	196	GAGTCGGATGGTCGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT
4	1	Complement	11	197	CTCGGAAGGAGAATTCCCTCACAGAGAACAGACAGTT
4	1	Complement	12	198	AACGCTGGGAGACATTAAACGACAATGGTTACGTGA
4	1	Complement	13	199	AACCGTTCATCGTCGGGATAGCATCATCTGGCATAG
4	1	Complement	14	200	AAGACCACACTCGAATAGGTAGTTGTGACGTAGGGA
4	1	Complement	15	201	GCCTATAAAGAGCCCGCTTGGTTAGCTAGATAGCAC
4	1	Complement	16	202	TCTACGCGTCGGCACTATGGCAGTAACCCCTTAGTAT
4	1	Complement	17	203	TGCCTGTGGATACTTGGTGTCTAGAAAAGAAACACCT
4	1	Complement	18	204	CTCCGATTAAC TGAAAGCAAACGTTGCTCCGTCTCG
4	1	Complement	19	205	CCTACCATCTCCAAACACTTTATGTAAGATTCCGTC
4	1	Complement	20	206	ATCCGCATCGTCTACCCGACTTAAATCACGGTACTG
4	1	Complement	21	207	CTCAGAGAATACCCAAATCCGGTATAACGTAGAGAC
4	1	Complement	22	208	AGTTACCGAACCCTTTCCCGCAGTCTCAAAGAAAG
4	1	Complement	23	209	ATATGAAACGGGCACTGAGCCAAGCCGTGTAAGTAC
4	1	Complement	24	210	GTGCGATTACTCGTTATTTACCTACAGAACACCGAG
4	1	Complement	25	211	TTGGGTACTAAAGGCCAGGTTTCGCTTGGGATGTTAC
4	1	Complement	26	212	CCGTATTTATAATTCGCGACTGTTGCAGCACTACCC
4	1	Complement	27	213	GAGCTCACTGTGTATGTGTGTGATAAATGACTGACT
4	1	Complement	28	214	TGGTCCGAGATGCGAAGGGTGATGAGCATCTTTGAA
4	1	Complement	29	215	AGAAACTGTAAGAGGGACAGGCGCACTCGAGACTAT
4	1	Complement	30	216	GTTGCCAGTAAAGTAATACAGGTAGATCGCGTAGGA
4	1	Complement	31	217	CAAGAAGGATTGTGTGACGGATCAGCTTCCGCAGAA
4	1	Complement	32	218	CCGATAAGTATTGGTTGTATTCAAGCGGCGGAACCA
4	1	Complement	33	219	GAATTGAGTTGAAGCGTACTGCTCGTAAACGCTCAC
4	1	Complement	34	220	GTTTCAGACGATTTGGCGTTCCAACAATAACACCCTG
4	1	Complement	35	221	CCAGCAAGGATTTCGATGTTGAAAGTTCATTTGAGCG
4	1	Complement	36	222	ACTGCACAATTCCTAAGAAGCATCTGCCCAATACCA
4	1	Complement	37	223	CGCTGACCTAATCGTAAATTTTCGTGCATGGCAAGAT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
4	1	Complement	38	224	GTCCTGCGGAGAGCGGGTTCCTGTTTAAGTAGTATA
4	1	Complement	39	225	CCGTCAACAGACGCATTTCTGAATGTAGGGATCTAC
4	1	Complement	40	226	CAACTACTTGCTATTATATTCGCGCACTTAGCACAC
4	1	Complement	41	227	ATGATGTGTGCCTAACTAACTCATTATCTGCTTGCG
4	1	Complement	42	228	CTAGCCAATCTGTTACAAGCCTAGGAGCGTGATACT
4	1	Complement	43	229	GGTGGACAGTGTACATAGATTGACGAATTGTATGG
4	1	Complement	44	230	GCTGAGTAACGTCTTATGTTGAGCAACCCGTCATGT
4	1	Complement	45	231	CAGGGACACTCATGTCGTTACGTTTATTAACCGCCG
4	1	Complement	46	232	CGCGGAAGTACGAGGAGGATGTCGGAATACTTGAAA
4	1	Complement	47	233	AAGACCTATAGCGACGTACGCTAGTCTAGTTACGAA
4	1	Complement	48	234	CAGTCAGTTGATTTATACGCGGCACCGAATTCCACT
4	1	Complement	49	235	TGTAGGAGAAGGTGTCTTGTGTAAGGATGAGGCAAA
4	1	Complement	50	236	ATACACGAAGATAAGGCAGGGTGGGTTGTTGATATC
4	1	Complement	51	237	CGTATGTACACGCGCAGCTAATTTAACTATATCTGG
4	1	Complement	52	238	ACGACTCATTGAAGGTCGCGGGACGGTAATATTCA
4	1	Complement	53	239	CAAGCTTACGGAGGAATAACATGTCCCAATTGATGA
4	1	Complement	54	240	CCCGAATTACGCACGGCCCTTGACTTTGTTCTATAA
4	1	Complement	55	241	GTACATAGCTGATGTTAACTTAGGGCCTACTGAGGC
4	1	Complement	56	242	TGAGGCCAAGATGAATTACCACTCCATTGGCCTGCT
4	1	Complement	57	243	TTATGTCCGTCTGCTTTAGATATGAGCCGACACTTA
4	1	Complement	58	244	GTAAGTTCGACCGGCTCGAGGATCATCATATCAATG
4	1	Complement	59	245	GTAGTTTGATAAGCGTCGAAAGACGCCAGTACTTCC
4	1	Complement	60	246	ACGAATGCGCGCTATCTTATGGGTTTCTCGTATATT
4	1	Complement	61	247	TCCAACCTCCGCATTAAGACCCAGGTAGTAGCTGTT
4	1	Complement	62	248	TTTCAAATCCCACCGGCCTCATGTTAGATCAGTGGG
4	1	Complement	63	249	AATTCTTTATCAGGGCAGCGGTTAGTACGAGGTCGG
4	1	Complement	64	250	ACTATGATAGAGAGGCCCGGATCTTTGTCACGAACG

Table 5: Capture Oligonucleotide set 5: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides complementary to the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
5	2	Complement	65	251	TTGATCATTCCTTTGATACGTACTCTGAACGACGAC
5	2	Complement	66	252	TTATGCAAAGACAGAGGATCTGGAGGCCGTGCTGTT
5	2	Complement	67	253	CCAGTAGCTAAGCGGAAAGACTCAGCGTTTCAGTAA
5	2	Complement	68	254	ACTCCGTATACCAATTGAATGGCTCGTTCGAAGAAT
5	2	Complement	69	255	GCATACCTACCTACAAATAGTGCACGCGCTCTCTAA
5	2	Complement	70	256	CACAACCGGGCAAAGCTATTTAATCTCAAGACCAGAT
5	2	Complement	71	257	GGGACGAGCAGTACTTTGTGCGAACAGATTAAGCTA
5	2	Complement	72	258	GCCGCGAGAGCTTTAGTCGTAATTGAGAAATTGCGG
5	2	Complement	73	259	TGCAATGCCCAATGAGAGCTGAAATATAGTGCGGTC
5	2	Complement	74	260	GTCAGGTCCCTCAGGAATAGAGTCTAAACAAGCCGCT
5	2	Complement	75	261	GGAGTGAAGGAAAGTGATTGGACTGTCGTTGGTATG
5	2	Complement	76	262	AATGAGAAAAGCGAGTCGTTGCGGTGATTCGATATA
5	2	Complement	77	263	CCGCTTGACATAGCCGTCCGGGATTTCTTTAAACAT
5	2	Complement	78	264	TCAGCGGTCTCCGATCAACACATGATAGTATAGCTG
5	2	Complement	79	265	AGATAGACACGTCGGATGATATACCACGCTGTTATT
5	2	Complement	80	266	AAGGAATTGCTCGCTGCAGTTGACCTTCTACATAC
5	2	Complement	81	267	TACCTAGTGGAGGGACCTATACAAGTCAAATAGCGA
5	2	Complement	82	268	GTAGAGTTTGATAAGAATCGGGTACCAACCCACTTT
5	2	Complement	83	269	GACAGGTTGATGATGGTTCTAGACAACCTAATGCGTC
5	2	Complement	84	270	ACCTTCCATGGCATTGACCCTGATGGTGTTAATAGT
5	2	Complement	85	271	TTGCGAGCCTATGCGTTCACATGGACCTAACTCGTA
5	2	Complement	86	272	ATATATACAGCGGCAACAGGTGAAAGACCTTGACTA
5	2	Complement	87	273	GTCGGCCTAAGCAATACTCGGGCGTGCTAATAATAT
5	2	Complement	88	274	ATCGACGATACCCGACACAACGCCACGTAGATTTCAT
5	2	Complement	89	275	GGGCTAGCAATGTTTATTCGTCCACGGTGAGTAAC
5	2	Complement	90	276	TCATGCACATGTCTGTAGCTTCAAGTTTCGCGAGGG
5	2	Complement	91	277	ACCTGTCCATCCAGACAGTAAGTAGAGGAATCAGTC
5	2	Complement	92	278	GAGTCTAGCCAGATTGGTGTCATCCTGCCTGATTGT
5	2	Complement	93	279	TTCAATTCTAGATCAAGGCTCCAAGGCTTACGCTCCA
5	2	Complement	94	280	CCACTCACTGGAAAGTTCTAAGGTTAAGACGCTTCG
5	2	Complement	95	281	TTTAGGCGACTGACGAACCAGAACCCTGAATGTTTCG
5	2	Complement	96	282	TTGTATCTTGCTCCTCGGATGTAGAGCGATTGAGGA
5	2	Complement	97	283	ACTGATCGATTGTGTCCTCATTACCGTCCCAACACA
5	2	Complement	98	284	TGTGTAGCCTTCAGTGCTAAGTTGTTGAGTAAGCT
5	2	Complement	99	285	ATGTTTAGGACTCACAAGGTCGGTGCTGCAATTTCGA
5	2	Complement	100	286	ATAATCACACGGATCACCATTCTCTCTCACTTCGCT
5	2	Complement	101	287	TTGTTTCATGCCGCATACGATTAAACCTTCCGGTCCA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
5	2	Complement	102	288	TGTATGCTGTCACGAGATTGAGTTAGAGTCCCTATT
5	2	Complement	103	289	GAGTTGTTTGTGAAGGTTTGACCATTTGACGAGCCT
5	2	Complement	104	290	TACGACCAAGTGTAAGTTCGTCGAGTAGAACGGTCC
5	2	Complement	105	291	TGAAGGGTGGTAAGAGGACATGTAGCAACTGTCGCA
5	2	Complement	106	292	TAGTGTATATTGAGCATCCAAAGCACGATTCACGGC
5	2	Complement	107	293	GAGATCCTGAACCTCGTTTCTCTGAGTAGCAGATAG
5	2	Complement	108	294	CTTGCGTTTGGGTGCCACATCAATAATCCCAGGATC
5	2	Complement	109	295	CTAAATTGATGCAACCTAAGAAAGCTGTGGTTCCGC
5	2	Complement	110	296	TATAGTAGACTAATGACGTGCATCTACCGCACAGAT
5	2	Complement	111	297	GAAGCACAGTCTGTTTCCCGAATCGAATAACGTCGG
5	2	Complement	112	298	TAATTAAACTGTGTTACGTTACTACCCAGCGCCAGA
5	2	Complement	113	299	TAGTGTTATCTTAACTGCGGTTGTTCTGCGCCCACT
5	2	Complement	114	300	TCTATGTTATATCTCATGTGCGGTGTCCTACGTACG
5	2	Complement	115	301	ACGAAACGCCGTTGTTGTTACGAAGACGGCGAAATG
5	2	Complement	116	302	AAGCATAATTCCAAACCCAGTCACTCCGTCACTCGT
5	2	Complement	117	303	GATAATTCTCATGCTACACGCACCGCGCTGAAGTAC
5	2	Complement	118	304	AACCGCATTGATAGTTCGTTACGTGTTCAAGAGCCA
5	2	Complement	119	305	TTGGGCCAGGCTCCGTTCTGGGATCTTATTGTTTAA
5	2	Complement	120	306	TGCTTCCTGACTTAGTGCAAGATGGAGAGTGTTTAT
5	2	Complement	121	307	CCGTGTCCTATAAAGTGGAATCACAGAATCTGAGGG
5	2	Complement	122	308	CGTATTGGTTCTCCTGCTGTTTACGTATATGATGTC

Table 6: Capture Oligonucleotide set 6: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides complementary to the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
6	3	Complement	123	309	TGTGCTCCTAGATTACAAACCTCTCCACAGTAGC
6	3	Complement	124	310	TGGATGGTTATGTTTATTGCTCCCTAGCATTGCTGT
6	3	Complement	125	311	CGGTCCGAAATGATCCAAATGGAAAGAGAACGTCTC
6	3	Complement	126	312	CACCCAGTAAACGAGTATGGGCCACAACCTCTGGTT
6	3	Complement	127	313	CAAATCGTCGTACTCTGTGGTGGAGTTACGATTCGC
6	3	Complement	128	314	GTCAATCGTACTGAGCGAATATAAGGGCTACGACCG
6	3	Complement	129	315	CTGTTCTGAAACATCTAAACGGTCGCAAGCGGAACC
6	3	Complement	130	316	GACTATCTAGGTTTACGACGTATCACGCGAACAGCC
6	3	Complement	131	317	CGGTCATACAGGACGTGACAAATACTAGACATGGTT
6	3	Complement	132	318	TTAGGCAAACCACAAGGACAGGTGTGGCGAAGTACA
6	3	Complement	133	319	TATGCCATACATCTACCGGCTCTGAAGGACCCTAGT
6	3	Complement	134	320	TAGCTCGGCTACACACCGTCCCTATACCAGTGTA
6	3	Complement	135	321	ATGCGCGTCTCGTCCTCCAAATCATATTTAACCCAC
6	3	Complement	136	322	AGTTCCGTGGAACTGCGAATAGCCGTCAGAACTTT
6	3	Complement	137	323	AAGACGATGCCGCTATTCTGCACACGAAGGCAATCT
6	3	Complement	138	324	AATTCCCGTTAAGACGAGCCCGTATCGCCTTGGAAT
6	3	Complement	139	325	TGTGTAGACAATAACGTCTGTGAGGCGAGGCTTATA
6	3	Complement	140	326	TTCTATAGCTAAGTGTAGATGGGCGTTAAGCCAGCA
6	3	Complement	141	327	TTGAGCTATTTACTATGTGCGGTTTATAACCTCCCG
6	3	Complement	142	328	TTACAGGTATTAGCTGCTGCTCACAGGCGAAGTAT
6	3	Complement	143	329	GTCTGTTCATCCCAGGTATACGTAGTTGATACCTTT
6	3	Complement	144	330	CGACGTTGTCAAACCTCATAGAACTATCCCTGGAG
6	3	Complement	145	331	ATCCTTGGGTGCTTACAGACAGTTCGTCAAATAGAG
6	3	Complement	146	332	GAAAGTACGGCCGAGACACTTTCCCTTCATATAACTC
6	3	Complement	147	333	CAAGACAGCCCTATATTTGTGGGTACACGACCAGAC
6	3	Complement	148	334	GGCCAAAGTAAAGACTGGTTTCGCTATCTGGATGTT
6	3	Complement	149	335	TTGCAGTTCAAGAAATGGTGGATCGAGCGCTTAGT
6	3	Complement	150	336	GCAATCCTATGACGCCCAGTGTTAGACTACATGTCC
6	3	Complement	151	337	TAACAGCACAGTCCAGGTTGAAGCGAGTTCTGAAGAT
6	3	Complement	152	338	GGCTACTCTTTGTAGTAATCGCAATTGAGCACGGGA
6	3	Complement	153	339	CATAGGAAGCAGTGGCAAACCTCCGGCGAGAAATTGA
6	3	Complement	154	340	GGATACCCACTCTCCATGCGTCCATAGTATAGTGAT
6	3	Complement	155	341	CATTACAGCCAACGCTATTGCATCTAATCAAACCGTG
6	3	Complement	156	342	AACCTCGCCCACTCGGATAATGTATTCAGAGAGTAG
6	3	Complement	157	343	TAAAGGTTACGGGTTGCACAATCAACTTACCAGCGG
6	3	Complement	158	344	CAAGAGTGCATGCTCTTCTTATGTCGCTTTATTCCT
6	3	Complement	159	345	CCTGTGGGCTATATGTTCTCATCACTTAGGAGTCAG

6	3	Complement	160	346	ATAGCTTAAGTGAAGGCGTAGCACTAACGAACGATT
6	3	Complement	161	347	GGCGATGTGATTACAAATGGTCTCCGATACAGGTTG
6	3	Complement	162	348	GCTCTACTCCAGCTGAATCTTATTGCAAACGTTGAT
6	3	Complement	163	349	TCCTTCGAATCTAATGACCCATTACCGGAGCATAGT
6	3	Complement	164	350	CGACGTTAATAGTGGACAAAGCATTCGTCGATGTAG
6	3	Complement	165	351	ACTCCCGAAAGCAAATCAGTTATCACACCACGATAA
6	3	Complement	166	352	AAGAACTACCCAACCCGATAGAGTCACTGTAGATCC
6	3	Complement	167	353	CTTACAACCTATGTCTACAGCCATCCGGTCAGGAAT
6	3	Complement	168	354	TGGATTTGTCTGTAGCGTACCTCAGCGTCAGCAT
6	3	Complement	169	355	CGGAGGAATGACTTAACAGATATGGCCGCTAATTGT
6	3	Complement	170	356	CATCAGGATCCAACCTACTCCGAGGATCTTTTATGCA
6	3	Complement	171	357	TAGTTAAGCTTCCCGCAATGTTTAACTGGCCTGTCC
6	3	Complement	172	358	AGTGAGATCTATTAGGGATTAACCACCGGGCGCAAA
6	3	Complement	173	359	CAGATTACCAACGCCAGCAATTTGCAGACACCAACC
6	3	Complement	174	360	GCGGAATTCACATATTGACAGCCGGAGATACAGCGT
6	3	Complement	175	361	TAGAGTAAGAGAGCACCAGCTGCAGACTAAAGTGGA
6	3	Complement	176	362	TAATGCTCGGCGGATCAATGGGAAGCCTTAATTACT
6	3	Complement	177	363	ACCTAAGGTCTGCTGTGCTACCGAAGGTATATTCTG
6	3	Complement	178	364	TAACCCGTTTGAAAGCGCGATGATCAACAGTTTCGG
6	3	Complement	179	365	GAATTTGCTAGCTCCCAGACAAGATCGCCGAGTCAT
6	3	Complement	180	366	TTAGAGGGCCATACCAACACTTTAACGTAGTGACCC
6	3	Complement	181	367	CGATCTGATTCGGCACGGATCCATAACGGTGTTGAA
6	3	Complement	182	368	CAGGATGTGGAAGTGCCGATACTCCATACAGACTGA
6	3	Complement	183	369	CCTAATTGCACGAGATCCAAGCTACTATTGCCCGCA
6	3	Complement	184	370	GTCTCCAGGAAATGTGAGCGACGGTAAACCGGAATT
6	3	Complement	185	371	TCCCGTAGCATCCGCCTAATTTTCGCACAACACAAC
6	3	Complement	186	372	ATCGAGACATCATTAACACACTCAGCCAGGCAACGT

Table 7: Capture Oligonucleotide set 7: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides having sequences that are the reverse of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
7	1	Reverse	1	373	CTCTGTGCTGATTGACCATTGGGTCTGTACTAGCCA
7	1	Reverse	2	374	TACCTCCCGAACGTAACCAAGTTCTGCT
7	1	Reverse	3	375	GGAAAGCGATGTGATTATCGAGGACACGGGAGCATA
7	1	Reverse	4	376	ATTTGACTACGCCACCGTTGTCTTTAGTCCACCACT
7	1	Reverse	5	377	TGTACAGTACTTATCTACGGCGACGTCCATACCTTT
7	1	Reverse	6	378	CAAATCTGAGGTTGAGGGACACCCACTCGAATTACC
7	1	Reverse	7	379	ATATACGTGAGAGACCAGGCAACACCAGGAAGATTG
7	1	Reverse	8	380	GCTCACTGCCATTTAGGCAGCTGATCGGACTCTTAA
7	1	Reverse	9	381	CGTCTCTGGTTGTCTCCTGACGATTTCCAAACATCC
7	1	Reverse	10	382	CTCAGCCTACCAGCATGGTAACCTAGACCTCTGGAA
7	1	Reverse	11	383	GAGCCTTCCTCTTAAGGAGTGTCTCTTGTCTGTCAA
7	1	Reverse	12	384	TTGCGACCCTCTGTAATTTGCTGTTACCAATGCACT
7	1	Reverse	13	385	TTGGCAAGTAGCAGCCCTATCGTAGTAGACCGTATC
7	1	Reverse	14	386	TTCTGGTGTGAGCTTATCCATCAACACTGCATCCCT
7	1	Reverse	15	387	CGGATATTTCTCGGGCGAACCAATCGATCTATCGTG
7	1	Reverse	16	388	AGATGCGCAGCCGTGATACCGTCATTGGGAATCATA
7	1	Reverse	17	389	ACGGACACCTATGAACCACAGATCTTTCTTTGTGGA
7	1	Reverse	18	390	GAGGCTAATTGACTTTTCGTTTGCAACGAGGCAGAGC
7	1	Reverse	19	391	GGATGGTAGAGGTTTGTGAAATACATTCTAAGGCAG
7	1	Reverse	20	392	TAGGCGTAGCAGATGGGCTGAATTTAGTGCCATGAC
7	1	Reverse	21	393	GAGTCTCTTATGGGTTTAGGCCATATTGCATCTCTG
7	1	Reverse	22	394	TCAATGGCTTGGCGAAAGGGCGTCAGAGTTTCTTTC
7	1	Reverse	23	395	TATACTTTGCCCGTGACTCGGTTCCGGCACATTTCATG
7	1	Reverse	24	396	CACGCTAATGAGCAATAAATGGATGTCTTGTGGCTC
7	1	Reverse	25	397	AACCCATGATTTCCGGTCCAAGCGAACCCCTACAATG
7	1	Reverse	26	398	GGCATAAATATTAAGCGCTGACAACGTCGTGATGGG
7	1	Reverse	27	399	CTCGAGTGACACATACACACACTATTTACTGACTGA
7	1	Reverse	28	400	ACCAGGCTCTACGCTTCCCACTACTCGTAGAAACTT
7	1	Reverse	29	401	TCTTTGACATTCTCCCTGTCCGCGTGAGCTCTGATA
7	1	Reverse	30	402	CAACGGTCATTTTATTATGTCCATCTAGCGCATCCT
7	1	Reverse	31	403	GTTCTTCCTAACACACTGCCTAGTCGAAGGCGTCTT
7	1	Reverse	32	404	GGCTATTCATAACCAACATAAGTTCCGCCGCTTGGT
7	1	Reverse	33	405	CTTAACCTCAACTTCGCATGACGAGCATTTGCGAGTG
7	1	Reverse	34	406	CAAGTCTGCTAAACCGCAAGGTTGTTATTGTGGGAC
7	1	Reverse	35	407	GGTCGTTTCTAAGCTACAACCTTCAAGTAAACTCGC
7	1	Reverse	36	408	TGACGTGTTAAGGATTCTTCGTAGACGGGTTATGGT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
7	1	Reverse	37	409	GCGACTGGATTAGCATTTAAAGCACGTACCGTTCTA
7	1	Reverse	38	410	CAGGACGCCTCTCGCCCAAGGACAAATTCATCATAT
7	1	Reverse	39	411	GGCAGTTGTCTGCGTAAAGACTTACATCCCTAGATG
7	1	Reverse	40	412	GTTGATGAACGATAATATAAGCGCGTGAATCGTGTG
7	1	Reverse	41	413	TACTACACACGGATTGATTGAGTAATAGACGAACGC
7	1	Reverse	42	414	GATCGGTTAGACAATGTTCCGGATCCTCGCACTATGA
7	1	Reverse	43	415	CCACCTGTCACAGTGTATCTAACTGCTTAACATACC
7	1	Reverse	44	416	CGACTCATTGCAGAATACAACCTCGTTGGGCAGTACA
7	1	Reverse	45	417	GTCCCTGTGAGTACAGCAATGCAAATAATTGGCGGC
7	1	Reverse	46	418	GCGCCTTGATCCGTCTTACAGCCTTTATGAACTTT
7	1	Reverse	47	419	TTCTGGATATCGCTGCATGCGATCAGATCAATGCTT
7	1	Reverse	48	420	GTCAGTCAACTAAATATGCGCCGTGGCTTAAGGTGA
7	1	Reverse	49	421	ACATCCTCTTCCACAGAACACATTCTACTCCGTTT
7	1	Reverse	50	422	TATGTGCTTCTATTCCGTCCCACCCAACAACATAG
7	1	Reverse	51	423	GCATACATGTGCGCGTCGATTAAATTGATATAGACC
7	1	Reverse	52	424	TGCTGAGTAACTTCCAGCGCCCTGCCATTATAAGT
7	1	Reverse	53	425	GTTCGAATGCCTCCTTATTGTACAGGGTAACTACT
7	1	Reverse	54	426	GGGCTTAATGCGTGCCGGGAAGTGAACAAGATATT
7	1	Reverse	55	427	CATGTATCGACTACAATTGAATCCCGGATGACTCCG
7	1	Reverse	56	428	ACTCCGGTTCTACTTAATGGTGAGGTAACCGGACGA
7	1	Reverse	57	429	AATACAGGCAGACGAAATCTATACTCGGCTGTGAAT
7	1	Reverse	58	430	CATTCAAGCTGGCCGAGCTCCTAGTAGTATAGTTAC
7	1	Reverse	59	431	CATCAAATATTTCGAGCTTTCTGCGGTCATGAAGG
7	1	Reverse	60	432	TGCTTACGCGCGATAGAATACCCAAAGAGCATATAA
7	1	Reverse	61	433	AGGTTGGAGGCGTAATTCTGGGTCCATCATCGACAA
7	1	Reverse	62	434	AAAGTTTAGGGTGGCCGAGTACAATCTAGTCACCC
7	1	Reverse	63	435	TTAAGAAATAGTCCCGTCGCCAATCATGCTCCAGCC
7	1	Reverse	64	436	TGATACTATCTCTCCGGGCCTAGAAACAGTGCTTGC

Table 8: Capture Oligonucleotide set 8: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides having sequences that are the reverse of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
8	2	Reverse	65	437	AACTAGTAAGGAAACTATGCATGAGACTTGCTGCTG
8	2	Reverse	66	438	AATACGTTTCTGTCTCCTAGACCTCCGGCACGACAA
8	2	Reverse	67	439	GGTCATCGATTTCGCCTTCTGAGTCGCAAAGTCATT
8	2	Reverse	68	440	TGAGGCATATGGTTAACTTACCGAGCAAGCTTCTTA
8	2	Reverse	69	441	CGTATGGATGGATGTTTATCACGTGCGGAGAGATT
8	2	Reverse	70	442	GTGTTGGCCGTTTCGATAAATTAGAGTTCTGGTCTA
8	2	Reverse	71	443	CCCTGCTCGTCATGAAACACGCTTGTCTAATTTCGAT
8	2	Reverse	72	444	CGGCGCTCTCGAAATCAGCATTAACCTCTTTAACGCC
8	2	Reverse	73	445	ACGTTACGGGTTACTCTCGACTTTATATCACGCCAG
8	2	Reverse	74	446	CAGTCCAGGAGTCCTTATCTCAGATTTGTTTCGGCGA
8	2	Reverse	75	447	CCTCACTTCCTTTCACTAACCTGACAGCAACCATAC
8	2	Reverse	76	448	TTACTCTTTTCGCTCAGCAACGCCACTAAAGCTATAT
8	2	Reverse	77	449	GGCGAACTGTATCGGCAGGCCCTAAAGAAATTTGTA
8	2	Reverse	78	450	AGTCGCCAGAGGCTAGTTGTGTACTATCATATCGAC
8	2	Reverse	79	451	TCTATCTGTGCAGCCTACTATATGGTGCACAAATAA
8	2	Reverse	80	452	TTCTTAAGCGAGCGACGTCAACTGGAAGATGTATG
8	2	Reverse	81	453	ATGGATCACCTCCCTGGATATGTTTCAGTTTATCGCT
8	2	Reverse	82	454	CATCTCAAACCTATTCTTAGCCCATGGTTGGGTGAAA
8	2	Reverse	83	455	CTGTCCAACCTACTACCAAGATCTGTTGATTACGCAG
8	2	Reverse	84	456	TGGAAGGTACCGTAACTGGGACTACCACAATTATCA
8	2	Reverse	85	457	AAGCGTCGGATACGCAAGTGACCTGGATTGAGCAT
8	2	Reverse	86	458	TATATATGTCGCCGTTGTCCACTTTCTGGAAGTGAT
8	2	Reverse	87	459	CAGCCGGATTTCGTTATGAGCCCGCACGATTATTATA
8	2	Reverse	88	460	TAGCTGCTATGGGCTGTGTTGCGGTGCATCTAAGTA
8	2	Reverse	89	461	CCCGATCGTTACAAATAAGCAGGTGCCACTCATTGA
8	2	Reverse	90	462	AGTACGTGTACAGACATCGAAGTTCAAAGCGCTCCC
8	2	Reverse	91	463	TGGACAGGTAGGTCTGTTCATTCATCTCCTTAGTCAG
8	2	Reverse	92	464	CTCAGATCGGTCTAACCACAGTAGGACGGACTAACA
8	2	Reverse	93	465	AAGTAAGATCTAGTTCCGAGGTTCCGAATGCGAGGT
8	2	Reverse	94	466	GGTGAGTGACCTTTCAAGATTCCAATTCTGCGAAGC
8	2	Reverse	95	467	AAATCCGCTGACTGCTTGGTCTTGGGACTTACAAGC
8	2	Reverse	96	468	AACATAGAACGAGGAGCCTACATCTCGCTAACTCCT
8	2	Reverse	97	469	TGACTAGCTAACACAGGAGTAATGGCAGGGTTGTGT
8	2	Reverse	98	470	ACACATCGGAAGTCACGATTGAACAACTCATTCGA
8	2	Reverse	99	471	TACAAATCCTGAGTGTTCCAGCCACGACGTTAAGCT
8	2	Reverse	100	472	TATTAGTGTGCCTAGTGGTAAGAGAGAGTGAAGCGA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
8	2	Reverse	101	473	AACAAGTACGGCGTATGCTAATTGGGAAGGCCAGGT
8	2	Reverse	102	474	ACATACGACAGTGCTCTAACTCAATCTCAGGGATAA
8	2	Reverse	103	475	CTCAACAAACACTTCCAAACTGGTAAACTGCTCGGA
8	2	Reverse	104	476	ATGCTGGTTTACATTCAAGCAGCTCATCTTGCCAGG
8	2	Reverse	105	477	ACTTCCCACCATTCTCCTGTACATCGTTGACAGCGT
8	2	Reverse	106	478	ATCACATATAACTCGTAGGTTTCGTGCTAAGTGCCG
8	2	Reverse	107	479	CTCTAGGACTTGGAGCAAAGAGACTCATCGTCTATC
8	2	Reverse	108	480	GAACGCAAACCCACGGTGTAGTTATTAGGGTCCTAG
8	2	Reverse	109	481	GATTTAACTACGTTGGATTCTTTTCGACACCAAGGCG
8	2	Reverse	110	482	ATATCATCTGATTACTGCACGTAGATGGCGTGTCTA
8	2	Reverse	111	483	CTTCGTGTCAGACAAAGGGCTTAGCTTATTGCAGCC
8	2	Reverse	112	484	ATTAATTTGACACAATGCAATGATGGGTCGCGGTCT
8	2	Reverse	113	485	ATCACAATAGAATTGACGCCAACAAGACGCGGGTGA
8	2	Reverse	114	486	AGATACAATATAGAGTACAGCCACAGGGATGCATGC
8	2	Reverse	115	487	TGCTTTGCGGCAACAACAATGCTTCTGCCGCTTTAC
8	2	Reverse	116	488	TTTCGTATTAAGGTTTGGGTCAGTGAGGCAGTGAGCA
8	2	Reverse	117	489	CTATTAAGAGTACGATGTGCGTGCGCGGACTTCATG
8	2	Reverse	118	490	TTGGCGTAACTATCAAGCAATGCACAAGTTCTCGGT
8	2	Reverse	119	491	AACCCGGTCCGAGGCAAGACCCTAGAATAACAAATT
8	2	Reverse	120	492	ACGAAGGACTGAATCACGTTCTACCTCTCACAAGTA
8	2	Reverse	121	493	GGCACAGGATATTTACCTTAGTGTCTTAGACTCCC
8	2	Reverse	122	494	GCATAACCAAGAGGACGACAAGTGCATATACTACAG

Table 9: Capture Oligonucleotide set 9: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides having sequences that are the reverse of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
9	3	Reverse	123	495	ACACGAGGATCTAAGTGTTTGGGAGAGGTGTCATCG
9	3	Reverse	124	496	ACCTACCAATACAAATAACGAGGGATCGTAACGACA
9	3	Reverse	125	497	GCCAGGCTTTACTAGGTTTACCTTTCTCTTGACAGAG
9	3	Reverse	126	498	GTGGGTCATTTGCTCATACCCGGTGTTGAAGACCAA
9	3	Reverse	127	499	GTTTAGCAGCATGAGACACCACCTCAATGCTAAGCG
9	3	Reverse	128	500	CAGTTAGCATGACTCGCTTATATTCCCGATGCTGGC
9	3	Reverse	129	501	GACAAGACTTTGTAGATTGCCAGCGTTCCGCTTGG
9	3	Reverse	130	502	CTGATAGATCCAAATGCTGCATAGTGCCTTGTCGG
9	3	Reverse	131	503	GCCAGTATGTCCTGCACTGTTTATGATCTGTACCAA
9	3	Reverse	132	504	AATCCGTTTGGTGTTCCGTGCCACACCGCTTCATGT
9	3	Reverse	133	505	ATACGGTATGTAGATGGCCGAGACTTCCTGGGATCA
9	3	Reverse	134	506	ATCGAGCCGATGTGTGGCAGGGATATGGTCACATTT
9	3	Reverse	135	507	TACGCGCAGAGCAGGAGGTTTAGTATAAATTGGGTG
9	3	Reverse	136	508	TCAAGGCACCTTTGACGCTTATCGGCAGTCTTGAAA
9	3	Reverse	137	509	TTCTGCTACGGCGATAAGACGTGTGCTTCCGTTAGA
9	3	Reverse	138	510	TTAAGGGCAATTCTGCTCGGGCATAGCGGAACCTTA
9	3	Reverse	139	511	ACACATCTGTTATTGCAGACAGTCCGCTCCGAATAT
9	3	Reverse	140	512	AAGATATCGATTACACATCTACCCGCAATTCGGTCGT
9	3	Reverse	141	513	AACTCGATAAATGATACACGCCAAATATTGGAGGGC
9	3	Reverse	142	514	AATGTCCATAATCGACGACGAGTGTCCGCTTGACTA
9	3	Reverse	143	515	CAGACAAGTAGGGTCCATATGCATCAACTATGGAAA
9	3	Reverse	144	516	GCTGCAACAAGTTTGAGTATCTTTGATAGGGACCTC
9	3	Reverse	145	517	TAGGAACCCACGAATGTCTGTCAAGCAGTTTATCTC
9	3	Reverse	146	518	CTTTCATGCCGGCTCTGTGAAAGGAAGTATATTGAG
9	3	Reverse	147	519	GTTCTGTCCGGATATAAACACCCATGTGCTGGTCTG
9	3	Reverse	148	520	CCGTTTTCAATTTCTGACCAAAGCGATAGACCTACAA
9	3	Reverse	149	521	AACGTCAAGTTCTTTACCACCTAGCTCGCGAAATCA
9	3	Reverse	150	522	CGTTAGGATACTGCGGGTCACAATCTGATGTACAGG
9	3	Reverse	151	523	ATTGTCTGTGTCAGGTCCAACCTTCGCTCAAGCTTCTA
9	3	Reverse	152	524	CCGATGAGAAACATCATTAGCGTTAACTCGTGCCCT
9	3	Reverse	153	525	GTATCCTTCGTCACCGTTTGAGGCCGCTCTTTAACT
9	3	Reverse	154	526	CCTATGGGTGAGAGGTACGCAGGTATCATATCACTA
9	3	Reverse	155	527	GTAAGTCGGTTGCGATAACGTAGATTAGTTTGGCAC
9	3	Reverse	156	528	TTGGAGCGGGTGAGCCTATTACATAAGTCTCTCATC
9	3	Reverse	157	529	ATTTCCAATGCCCAACGTGTTAGTTGAATGGTCGCC
9	3	Reverse	158	530	GTTCTCACGTACGAGAAGAATACAGCGAAATAAGGA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
9	3	Reverse	159	531	GGACACCCGATATACAAGAGTAGTGAATCCTCAGTC
9	3	Reverse	160	532	TATCGAATTCACCTCCGCATCGTGATTGCTTGCTAA
9	3	Reverse	161	533	CCGCTACACTAATGTTTACCAGAGGCTATGTCCAAC
9	3	Reverse	162	534	CGAGATGAGGTCGACTTAGAATAACGTTTGCAACTA
9	3	Reverse	163	535	AGGAAGCTTAGATTACTGGGTAATGGCCTCGTATCA
9	3	Reverse	164	536	GCTGCAATTATCACCTGTTTCGTAAGCAGCTACATC
9	3	Reverse	165	537	TGAGGGCTTTTCGTTTAGTCAATAGTGTGGTGCTATT
9	3	Reverse	166	538	TTCTTGATGGGTTGGGCTATCTCAGTGACATCTAGG
9	3	Reverse	167	539	GAATGTTGATACAGGATGTCGGTAGGCCAGTCCTTA
9	3	Reverse	168	540	ACCTAAACAGGACAATCGCATGGAGTCGCAGTCGTA
9	3	Reverse	169	541	GCCTCCTTACTGAATTGTCTATACCGGCGATTAAACA
9	3	Reverse	170	542	GTAGTCCTAGGTTGATGAGGCTCCTAAGAAATACGT
9	3	Reverse	171	543	ATCAATTCTGAAGGGCGTTACAAATTGACCGGACAGG
9	3	Reverse	172	544	TCACTCTAGATAATCCCTAATTGGTGGCCCGCGTTT
9	3	Reverse	173	545	GTCTAATGGTTGCGGTCGTTAAACGTCTGTGGTTGG
9	3	Reverse	174	546	CGCCTTAAGTGTATAACTGTCGGCCTCTATGTCGCA
9	3	Reverse	175	547	ATCTCATTCTCTCGTGGCTGACGTCTGATTTACCT
9	3	Reverse	176	548	ATTACGAGCCGCCTAGTTACCCTTCGGAATTAATGA
9	3	Reverse	177	549	TGGATTCCAGACGACACGATGGCTTCCATATAAGAC
9	3	Reverse	178	550	ATTGGGCAAACCTTCGCGCTACTAGTTGTCAAAGCC
9	3	Reverse	179	551	CTTAAACGATCGAGGGTCTGTTCTAGCGGCTCAGTA
9	3	Reverse	180	552	AATCTCCCGGTATGGTTGTGAAATTGCATCACTGGG
9	3	Reverse	181	553	GCTAGACTAAGCCGTGCCTAGGTATTGCCACAACCTT
9	3	Reverse	182	554	GTCTACACCTTCACGGCTATGAGGTATGTCTGACT
9	3	Reverse	183	555	GGATTAACGTGCTCTAGGTTTCGATGATAACGGGCGT
9	3	Reverse	184	556	CAGAGGTCCTTTACACTCGCTGCCATTTGGCCTTAA
9	3	Reverse	185	557	AGGGCATCGTAGGCGGATTAAAGCGTGTTGTGTTGA
9	3	Reverse	186	558	TAGCTCTGTAGTAATTGTGTGAGTCGGTCCGTTGCA

Table 10: Capture Oligonucleotide set 10: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides having sequences that are the inverse complement of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	1	559	TGGCTAGTACAGACCCAATGGTCAATCAGCACAGAG
10	1	Inverse complement	2	560	AGCAGAACTTGGTTACTGGTTTACGTTCTGGGAGGTA
10	1	Inverse complement	3	561	TATGCTCCCGTGTCTCGATAATCACATCGCTTTCC
10	1	Inverse complement	4	562	AGTGGTGGACTAAAGACAACGGTGGCGTAGTCAAAT
10	1	Inverse complement	5	563	AAAGGTATGGACGTCGCCGTAGATAAGTACTGTACA
10	1	Inverse complement	6	564	GGTAATTCGAGTGGGTGTCCCTCAACCTCAGATTTG
10	1	Inverse complement	7	565	CAATCTTCCTGGTGTTCCTGGTCTCTCACGTATAT
10	1	Inverse complement	8	566	TTAAGAGTCCGATCAGCTGCCTAAATGGCAGTGAGC
10	1	Inverse complement	9	567	GGATGTTTGGAATCGTCAGGAGACAACCAGAGACG
10	1	Inverse complement	10	568	TTCCAGAGGTCTAAGTTACCATGCTGGTAGGCTGAG
10	1	Inverse complement	11	569	TTGACAGACAAGAGACACTCCTTAAGAGGAAGGCTC
10	1	Inverse complement	12	570	AGTGCATTGGTAACAGCAAATTACAGAGGGTCGCAA
10	1	Inverse complement	13	571	GATACGGTCTACTACGATAGGGCTGCTACTTGCCAA
10	1	Inverse complement	14	572	AGGGATGCAGTGTTGATGGATAAGCTCACACCAGAA
10	1	Inverse complement	15	573	CACGATAGATCGATTGGTTCGCCCCGAGAAATATCCG
10	1	Inverse complement	16	574	TATGATTCCCAATGACGGTATCACGGCTGCGCATCT
10	1	Inverse complement	17	575	TCCACAAAGAAAGATCTGTGGTTCATAGGTGTCCGT
10	1	Inverse complement	18	576	GCTCTGCCTCGTTGCAAACGAAAGTCAATTAGCCTC

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	19	577	CTGCCTTAGAATGTATTTACAAACCTCTACCATCC
10	1	Inverse complement	20	578	GTCATGGCACTAAATTCAGCCCATCTGCTACGCCTA
10	1	Inverse complement	21	579	CAGAGATGCAATATGGCCTAAACCCATAAGAGACTC
10	1	Inverse complement	22	580	GAAAGAAACTCTGACGCCCTTTCGCCAAGCCATTGA
10	1	Inverse complement	23	581	CATGAATGTGCCGAACCGAGTCACGGGCAAAGTATA
10	1	Inverse complement	24	582	GAGCCACAAGACATCCATTTATTGCTCATTAGCGTG
10	1	Inverse complement	25	583	CATTGTAGGGTTCGCTTGGACCGGAAATCATGGGTT
10	1	Inverse complement	26	584	CCCATCACGACGTTGTCAGCGCTTAATATTTATGCC
10	1	Inverse complement	27	585	TCAGTCAGTAAATAGTGTGTGTATGTGTCACTCGAG
10	1	Inverse complement	28	586	AAGTTTCTACGAGTAGTGGGAAGCGTAGAGCCTGGT
10	1	Inverse complement	29	587	TATCAGAGCTCACGCGGACAGGGAGAATGTCAAAGA
10	1	Inverse complement	30	588	AGGATGCGCTAGATGGACATAATGAAATGACCGTTG
10	1	Inverse complement	31	589	AAGACGCCTTCGACTAGGCAGTGTGTTAGGAAGAAC
10	1	Inverse complement	32	590	ACCAAGGCGGCGAACTTATGTTGGTTATGAATAGCC
10	1	Inverse complement	33	591	CACTCGCAAATGCTCGTCATGCGAAGTTGAGTTAAG
10	1	Inverse complement	34	592	GTCCCACAATAACAACCTTGCGGTTTAGCAGACTTG
10	1	Inverse complement	35	593	GCGAGTTTACTTGAAAGTTGTAGCTTAGGAACGACC
10	1	Inverse complement	36	594	ACCATAACCCGTCTACGAAGAATCCTTAACACGTCA
10	1	Inverse complement	37	595	TAGAACGGTACGTGCTTTAAATGCTAATCCAGTCGC
10	1	Inverse complement	38	596	ATATGATGAATTTGTCCTTGGGCGAGAGGCGTCCTG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	39	597	CATCTAGGGATGTAAGTCTTTACGCAGACAACCTGCC
10	1	Inverse complement	40	598	CACACGATTACACGCGCTTATATTATCGTTCATCAAC
10	1	Inverse complement	41	599	GCGTTCGTCTATTACTCAATCAATCCGTGTGTAGTA
10	1	Inverse complement	42	600	TCATAGTGCGAGGATCCGAACATTGTCTAACCGATC
10	1	Inverse complement	43	601	GGTATGTTAAGCAGTTAGATACACTGTGACAGGTGG
10	1	Inverse complement	44	602	TGTACTGCCCAACGAGTTGTATTCTGCAATGAGTCG
10	1	Inverse complement	45	603	GCCGCCAATTATTTGCATTGCTGTACTCACAGGGAC
10	1	Inverse complement	46	604	AAAGTTCATAAAGGCTGTAAGGACGGATCAAGGCGC
10	1	Inverse complement	47	605	AAGCATTGATCTGATCGCATGCAGCGATATCCAGAA
10	1	Inverse complement	48	606	TCACCTTAAGCCACGGCGCATATTTAGTTGACTGAC
10	1	Inverse complement	49	607	AAACGGAGTAGGAATGTGTTCTGTGGAAGAGGATGT
10	1	Inverse complement	50	608	CTATAGTTGTTGGGTGGGACGGAATAGAAGCACATA
10	1	Inverse complement	51	609	GGTCTATATCAATTTAATCGACGCGCACATGTATGC
10	1	Inverse complement	52	610	ACTTATAATGGGCAGGGCGCTGGAAGTTACTCAGCA
10	1	Inverse complement	53	611	AGTAGTTAACCCTGTACAATAAGGAGGCATTCGAAC
10	1	Inverse complement	54	612	AATATCTTGTTTCAGTTCCCGGCACGCATTAAGCCC
10	1	Inverse complement	55	613	CGGAGTCATCCGGGATTCAATTGTAGTCGATACATG
10	1	Inverse complement	56	614	TCGTCCGGTTACCTCACCATTAAGTAGAACCGGAGT
10	1	Inverse complement	57	615	ATTCACAGCCGAGTATAGATTTTCGTCTGCCTGTATT
10	1	Inverse complement	58	616	GTAACATACTACTAGGAGCTCGGCCAGCTTGAATG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	59	617	CCTTCATGACCGCAGAAAGCTGCGAATAGTTTGATG
10	1	Inverse complement	60	618	TTATATGCTCTTTGGGTATTCTATCGCGCGTAAGCA
10	1	Inverse complement	61	619	TTGTCGATGATGGACCCAGAATTACGCCTCCAACCT
10	1	Inverse complement	62	620	GGGTGACTAGATTGTACTCCGCCACCCTAAACTTT
10	1	Inverse complement	63	621	GGCTGGAGCATGATTGGCGACGGGACTATTTCTTAA
10	1	Inverse complement	64	622	GCAAGCACTGTTTCTAGGCCCGGAGAGATAGTATCA

Table 11: Capture Oligonucleotide set 11: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides having sequences that are the inverse complement of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
11	2	Inverse complement	65	623	CAGCAGCAAGTCTCATGCATAGTTTCCTTACTAGTT
11	2	Inverse complement	66	624	TTGTCGTGCCGGAGGTCTAGGAGACAGAAACGTATT
11	2	Inverse complement	67	625	AATGACTTTGCGACTCAGAAAGGCGAATCGATGACC
11	2	Inverse complement	68	626	TAAGAAGCTTGCTCGGTAAGTTAACCATATGCCTCA
11	2	Inverse complement	69	627	AATCTCTCGCGCACGTGATAAACATCCATCCATACG
11	2	Inverse complement	70	628	TAGACCAGAACTCTAATTTATCGAAACGGCCAACAC
11	2	Inverse complement	71	629	ATCGAATTAGACAAGCGTGTTTCATGACGAGCAGGG
11	2	Inverse complement	72	630	GGCGTTAAAGAGTTAATGCTGATTTTCGAGAGCGCCG
11	2	Inverse complement	73	631	CTGGCGTGATATAAAGTCGAGAGTAACCCGTAACGT
11	2	Inverse complement	74	632	TCGCCGAACAAATCTGAGATAAGGACTCCTGGACTG
11	2	Inverse complement	75	633	GTATGGTTGCTGTCAGGTTAGTGAAAGGAAGTGAGG
11	2	Inverse complement	76	634	ATATAGCTTTAGTGGCGTTGCTGAGCGAAAGAGTAA
11	2	Inverse complement	77	635	TACAAATTTCTTTAGGGCCTGCCGATACAGTTCGCC
11	2	Inverse complement	78	636	GTCGATATGATAGTACACAACCTAGCCTCTGGCGACT
11	2	Inverse complement	79	637	TTATTGTGCGCACCATATAGTAGGCTGCACAGATAGA
11	2	Inverse complement	80	638	CATACATCTTCCAGTTGACGTCGCTCGCTTAAGGAA
11	2	Inverse complement	81	639	AGCGATAAACTGAACATATCCAGGGAGGTGATCCAT
11	2	Inverse complement	82	640	TTTCACCCAACCATGGGCTAAGAATAGTTTGAGATG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
11	2	Inverse complement	83	641	CTGCGTAATCAACAGATCTTGGTAGTAGTTGGACAG
11	2	Inverse complement	84	642	TGATAATTGTGGTAGTCCCAGTTACGGTACCTTCCA
11	2	Inverse complement	85	643	ATGCTCAATCCAGGTACACTTGCGTATCCGACGCTT
11	2	Inverse complement	86	644	ATCAGTTCCAGAAAGTGGACAACGGCGACATATATA
11	2	Inverse complement	87	645	TATAATAATCGTGCGGGCTCATAACGAATCCGGCTG
11	2	Inverse complement	88	646	TACTTAGATGCACCGCAACACAGCCCATAGCAGCTA
11	2	Inverse complement	89	647	TCAATGAGTGGCACCTGCTTATTTGTAACGATCGGG
11	2	Inverse complement	90	648	GGGAGCGCTTTGAACTTCGATGTCTGTACACGTACT
11	2	Inverse complement	91	649	CTGACTAAGGAGATGAATGACAGACCTACCTGTCCA
11	2	Inverse complement	92	650	TGTTAGTCCGTCCTACTGTGGTTAGACCGATCTGAG
11	2	Inverse complement	93	651	ACCTCGCATTCGGAACCTCGGAACTAGATCTTACTT
11	2	Inverse complement	94	652	GCTTCGCAGAATTGGAATCTTGAAAGGTCACTCACC
11	2	Inverse complement	95	653	GCTTGTAAGTCCCAAGACCAAGCAGTCAGCGGATTT
11	2	Inverse complement	96	654	AGGAGTTAGCGAGATGTAGGCTCCTCGTTCTATGTT
11	2	Inverse complement	97	655	ACACAACCCTGCCATTACTCCTGTGTTAGCTAGTCA
11	2	Inverse complement	98	656	TCGAATGAGTTTGTTCATCGTGA CTTC CGATGTGT
11	2	Inverse complement	99	657	AGCTTAACGTCGTGGCTGGAACACTCAGGATTTGTA
11	2	Inverse complement	100	658	TCGCTTCACTCTCTCTTACCACTAGGCACACTAATA
11	2	Inverse complement	101	659	ACCTGGCCTTCCCAATTAGCATACGCCGTACTTGTT
11	2	Inverse complement	102	660	TTATCCCTGAGATTGAGTTAGAGCACTGTCTGTATGT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
11	2	Inverse complement	103	661	TCCGAGCAGTTTACCAGTTTGGAAAGTGTGTTGAG
11	2	Inverse complement	104	662	CCTGGCAAGATGAGCTGCTTGAATGTGAACCAGCAT
11	2	Inverse complement	105	663	ACGCTGTCAACGATGTACAGGAGAATGGTGGGAAGT
11	2	Inverse complement	106	664	CGGCACTTAGCACGAAACCTACGAGTTATATGTGAT
11	2	Inverse complement	107	665	GATAGACGATGAGTCTCTTTGCTCCAAGTCCTAGAG
11	2	Inverse complement	108	666	CTAGGACCCTAATAACTACACCGTGGGTTTGC GTTC
11	2	Inverse complement	109	667	CGCCTTGGTGTGCGAAAGAATCCAACGTAGTTAAATC
11	2	Inverse complement	110	668	TAGACACGCCATCTACGTGCAGTAATCAGATGATAT
11	2	Inverse complement	111	669	GGCTGCAATAAGCTAAGCCCTTTGTCTGACACGAAG
11	2	Inverse complement	112	670	AGACCGCGACCCATCATTGCATTGTGTCAAATTAAT
11	2	Inverse complement	113	671	TCACCCGCGTCTTGTTGGCGTCAATTCTATTGTGAT
11	2	Inverse complement	114	672	GCATGCATCCCTGTGGCTGTACTCTATATTGTATCT
11	2	Inverse complement	115	673	GTAAAGCGGCAGAAGCATTGTTGTTGCCGCAAAGCA
11	2	Inverse complement	116	674	TGCTCACTGCCTCACTGACCCAAACCTTAATACGAA
11	2	Inverse complement	117	675	CATGAAGTCGCGCCACGCACATCGTACTCTTAATAG
11	2	Inverse complement	118	676	ACCGAGAACTTGTGCATTGCTTGATAGTTACGCCAA
11	2	Inverse complement	119	677	AATTGTATTCTAGGGTCTTGCCCTCGGACCGGGTT
11	2	Inverse complement	120	678	TACTTGTGAGAGGTAGAACGTGATTTCAGTCCTTCGT
11	2	Inverse complement	121	679	GGGAGTCTAAGACACTAAGGTGAAATATCCTGTGCC
11	2	Inverse complement	122	680	CTGTAGTATATGCACTTGTGTCCTCTTG GTTATGC

Table 12: Capture Oligonucleotide set 12: 36-mer non-cross-reactive capture oligonucleotides having sequences that are the inverse complement of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	123	681	CGATGACACCTCTCCCAAACACTTAGATCCTCGTGT
12	3	Inverse complement	124	682	TGTCGTTACGATCCCTCGTTATTTGTATTGGTAGGT
12	3	Inverse complement	125	683	CTCTGCAAGAGAAAGGTAAACCTAGTAAAGCCTGGC
12	3	Inverse complement	126	684	TTGGTCTTCAACACCGGGTATGAGCAAATGACCCAC
12	3	Inverse complement	127	685	CGCTTAGCATTGAGGTGGTGTCTCATGCTGCTAAAC
12	3	Inverse complement	128	686	GCCAGCATCGGGAATATAAGCGAGTCATGCTAACTG
12	3	Inverse complement	129	687	CCAAGGCGAACGCTGGCAAATCTACAAAGTCTTGTC
12	3	Inverse complement	130	688	CCGACAAGCGCACTATGCAGCATTTGGATCTATCAG
12	3	Inverse complement	131	689	TTGGTACAGATCATAAACAGTGCAGGACATACTGGC
12	3	Inverse complement	132	690	ACATGAAGCGGTGTGGACAGGAACACCAAACGGATT
12	3	Inverse complement	133	691	TGATCCCAGGAAGTCTCGGCCATCTACATACCGTAT
12	3	Inverse complement	134	692	AAATGTGACCATATCCCTGCCACACATCGGCTCGAT
12	3	Inverse complement	135	693	CACCCAATTTATACTAAACCTCCTGCTCTGCGCGTA
12	3	Inverse complement	136	694	TTTCAAGACTGCCGATAAGCGTCAAAGGTGCCTTGA
12	3	Inverse complement	137	695	TCTAACGGAAGCACACGTCTTATCGCCGTAGCAGAA
12	3	Inverse complement	138	696	TAAGGTTCCGCTATGCCCCGAGCAGAATTGCCCTTAA
12	3	Inverse complement	139	697	ATATTCGGAGCGGACTGTCTGCAATAACAGATGTGT
12	3	Inverse complement	140	698	ACGACCGAATTGCGGGTAGATGTGAATCGATATCTT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	141	699	GCCCTCCAATATTTGGCGTGTATCATTTATCGAGTT
12	3	Inverse complement	142	700	TAGTCAAGCGGACACTCGTCGTCGATTATGGACATT
12	3	Inverse complement	143	701	TTTCCATAGTTGATGCATATGGACCCTACTTGTCTG
12	3	Inverse complement	144	702	GAGGTCCCTATCAAAGATACTCAAACCTGTTGCAGC
12	3	Inverse complement	145	703	GAGATAAACTGCTTGACAGACATTCGTGGGTTCCCTA
12	3	Inverse complement	146	704	CTCAATATACTTCCTTTCACAGAGCCGGCATGAAAG
12	3	Inverse complement	147	705	CAGACCAGCACATGGGTGTTTATATCCCGACAGAAC
12	3	Inverse complement	148	706	TTGTAGGTCTATCGCTTTGGTCAGAAATGAAACCGG
12	3	Inverse complement	149	707	TGATTTTCGCGAGCTAGGTGGTAAAGAACTTGACGTT
12	3	Inverse complement	150	708	CCTGTACATCAGATTGTGACCCGCAGTATCCTAACG
12	3	Inverse complement	151	709	TAGAAGCTTGAGCGAAGTTGGACCTGACACGACAAT
12	3	Inverse complement	152	710	AGGGCACGAGTTAACGCTAATGATGTTTCTCATCGG
12	3	Inverse complement	153	711	AGTTAAAGAGCGGCCTCAAACGGTGACGAAGGATAC
12	3	Inverse complement	154	712	TAGTGATATGATACCTGCGTACCTCTCACCCATAGG
12	3	Inverse complement	155	713	GTGCCAAACTAATCTACGTTATCGCAACCGACTTAC
12	3	Inverse complement	156	714	GATGAGAGACTTATGTAATAGGCTCACCCGCTCCAA
12	3	Inverse complement	157	715	GGCGACCATTCAACTAACACGTTGGGCATTGGAAAT
12	3	Inverse complement	158	716	TCCTTATTTTCGCTGTATTCTTCTCGTACGTGAGAAC
12	3	Inverse complement	159	717	GACTGAGGATTCACTACTCTTGTATATCGGGTGTCC
12	3	Inverse complement	160	718	TTAGCAAGCAATCACGATGCGGAAGTGAATTCGATA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	161	719	GTTGGACATAGCCTCTGGTAAACATTAGTGTAGCGG
12	3	Inverse complement	162	720	TAGTTGCAAACGTTATTCTAAGTCGACCTCATCTCG
12	3	Inverse complement	163	721	TGATACGAGGCCATTACCCAGTAATCTAAGCTTCCT
12	3	Inverse complement	164	722	GATGTAGCTGCTTACGAAACAGGTGATAATTGCAGC
12	3	Inverse complement	165	723	AATAGCACCACACTATTGACTAAACGAAAGCCCTCA
12	3	Inverse complement	166	724	CCTAGATGTCAGTACGATAGCCCAACCCATCAAGAA
12	3	Inverse complement	167	725	TAAGGACTGGCCTACCGACATCCTGTATCAACATTC
12	3	Inverse complement	168	726	TACGACTGCGACTCCATGCGATTGTCCTGTTTAGGT
12	3	Inverse complement	169	727	TGTTAATCGCCGGTATAGACAATTCAGTAAGGAGGC
12	3	Inverse complement	170	728	ACGTATTTCTTAGGAGCCTCATCAACCTAGGACTAC
12	3	Inverse complement	171	729	CCTGTCCGGTCAATTTGTAACGCCCTTCGAATTGAT
12	3	Inverse complement	172	730	AAACGCGGGCCACCAATTAGGGATTATCTAGAGTGA
12	3	Inverse complement	173	731	CCAACCACAGACGTTTAAACGACCGCAACCATTAGAC
12	3	Inverse complement	174	732	TGCGACATAGAGGCCGACAGTTATACACTTAAGGCG
12	3	Inverse complement	175	733	AGGTGAAATCAGACGTCAGCCACGAGAGAATGAGAT
12	3	Inverse complement	176	734	TCATTAATTCCGAAGGGTAACTAGGCGGCTCGTAAT
12	3	Inverse complement	177	735	GTCTTATATGGAAGCCATCGTGTCGTCTGGAATCCA
12	3	Inverse complement	178	736	GGCTTTGACAACCTAGTAGCGCGAAAGTTTGCCCAAT
12	3	Inverse complement	179	737	TACTGAGCCGCTAGAACAGACCCTCGATCGTTTAAAG
12	3	Inverse complement	180	738	CCCAGTGATGCAATTTTACAACCATACCGGGAGATT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	181	739	AAGTTGTGGCAATACCTAGGCACGGCTTAGTCTAGC
12	3	Inverse complement	182	740	AGTCAGACATACCTCATAGCCGTGAAGGTGTAGGAC
12	3	Inverse complement	183	741	ACGCCC GTTATCATCGAACCTAGAGCACGTTAATCC
12	3	Inverse complement	184	742	TTAAGGCCAAATGGCAGCGAGTGTAAGGACCTCTG
12	3	Inverse complement	185	743	TCAACACAACACGCTTTAATCCGCCTACGATGCCCT
12	3	Inverse complement	186	744	TGCAACGGACCGACTCACACAATTACTACAGAGCTA

U. Oligonucleotide tags**Table 13: Tag set 1: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize to the capture sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1**

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
1	1	None	1	745	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT
1	1	None	2	746	CATTTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA
1	1	None	3	747	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT
1	1	None	4	748	GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA
1	1	None	5	749	TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA
1	1	None	6	750	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG
1	1	None	7	751	CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC
1	1	None	8	752	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT
1	1	None	9	753	AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG
1	1	None	10	754	CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT
1	1	None	11	755	ATTCCCTCACAGAGAACAGACAGTT
1	1	None	12	756	CATTAAACGACAATGGTTACGTGA
1	1	None	13	757	TCGGGATAGCATCATCTGGCATAG
1	1	None	14	758	GAATAGGTAGTTGTGACGTAGGGA
1	1	None	15	759	CCCGCTTGGTTAGCTAGATAGCAC
1	1	None	16	760	CACTATGGCAGTAACCCCTTAGTAT
1	1	None	17	761	CTTGGTGTCTAGAAAGAAACACCT
1	1	None	18	762	GAAAGCAAACGTTGCTCCGTCTCG
1	1	None	19	763	AAACACTTTATGTAAGATTCCGTC
1	1	None	20	764	TACCCGACTTAAATCACGGTACTG
1	1	None	21	765	CCAAATCCGGTATAACGTAGAGAC
1	1	None	22	766	GCTTTCCCGCAGTCTCAAAGAAAG
1	1	None	23	767	CACTGAGCCAAGCCGTGTAAGTAC
1	1	None	24	768	GTTATTTACCTACAGAACACCGAG
1	1	None	25	769	GGCCAGGTTTCGCTTGGGATGTTAC
1	1	None	26	770	TTCGCGACTGTTGCAGCACTACCC
1	1	None	27	771	TATGTGTGTGATAAATGACTGACT
1	1	None	28	772	CGAAGGGTGATGAGCATCTTTGAA
1	1	None	29	773	AGGGACAGGCGCACTCGAGACTAT
1	1	None	30	774	GTAATACAGGTAGATCGCGTAGGA
1	1	None	31	775	TGTGACGGATCAGCTTCCGCAGAA
1	1	None	32	776	GGTTGTATTCAAGCGGCGGAACCA
1	1	None	33	777	AGCGTACTGCTCGTAAACGCTCAC
1	1	None	34	778	TGGCGTTCCAACAATAACACCCCTG
1	1	None	35	779	CGATGTTGAAAGTTCATTTGAGCG
1	1	None	36	780	CTAAGAAGCATCTGCCCAATACCA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
1	1	None	37	781	CGTAAATTTTCGTGCATGGCAAGAT
1	1	None	38	782	GCGGGTTCCTGTTTAAGTAGTATA
1	1	None	39	783	GCATTTCTGAATGTAGGGATCTAC
1	1	None	40	784	ATTATATTCGCGCACTTAGCACAC
1	1	None	41	785	TAACTAACTCATTATCTGCTTGCG
1	1	None	42	786	TTACAAGCCTAGGAGCGTGATACT
1	1	None	43	787	CACATAGATTGACGAATTGTATGG
1	1	None	44	788	CTTATGTTGAGCAACCCGTCATGT
1	1	None	45	789	TGTCGTTACGTTTATTAACCGCCG
1	1	None	46	790	CAGGAATGTCGGAATACTTGAAA
1	1	None	47	791	GACGTACGCTAGTCTAGTTACGAA
1	1	None	48	792	TTATACGCGGCACCGAATTCCACT
1	1	None	49	793	TGTCTTGTGTAAGGATGAGGCAAA
1	1	None	50	794	AAGGCAGGGTGGGTTGTTGATATC
1	1	None	51	795	CGCAGCTAATTTAACTATATCTGG
1	1	None	52	796	AGGTGCGGGACGGGTAATATTCA
1	1	None	53	797	GGAATAACATGTCCCAATTGATGA
1	1	None	54	798	ACGGCCCTTGACTTTGTTCTATAA
1	1	None	55	799	TGTTAACTTAGGGCCTACTGAGGC
1	1	None	56	800	GAATTACCACTCCATTGGCCTGCT
1	1	None	57	801	GCTTTAGATATGAGCCGACACTTA
1	1	None	58	802	GGCTCGAGGATCATCATATCAATG
1	1	None	59	803	GCGTCGAAAGACGCCAGTACTTCC
1	1	None	60	804	TATCTTATGGGTTTCTCGTATATT
1	1	None	61	805	ATTAAGACCCAGGTAGTAGCTGTT
1	1	None	62	806	CCGGCCTCATGTTAGATCAGTGGG
1	1	None	63	807	GGGCAGCGGTTAGTACGAGGTCGG
1	1	None	64	808	AGGCCCGGATCTTTGTACGAACG

Table 14: Tag set 2: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize to the capture oligonucleotides generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
2	2	None	65	809	TTGATACGTACTCTGAACGACGAC
2	2	None	66	810	AGAGGATCTGGAGGCCGTGCTGTT
2	2	None	67	811	CGGAAAGACTCAGCGTTTCAGTAA
2	2	None	68	812	AATTGAATGGCTCGTTCGAAGAAT
2	2	None	69	813	ACAAATAGTGCACGCGCTCTCTAA
2	2	None	70	814	AGCTATTTAATCTCAAGACCAGAT
2	2	None	71	815	ACTTTGTGCGAACAGATTAAGCTA
2	2	None	72	816	TTAGTCGTAATTGAGAAATTGCGG
2	2	None	73	817	TGAGAGCTGAAATATAGTGCGGTC
2	2	None	74	818	GGAATAGAGTCTAAACAAGCCGCT
2	2	None	75	819	AGTGATTGGACTGTCGTTGGTATG
2	2	None	76	820	AGTCGTTGCGGTGATTTTCGATATA
2	2	None	77	821	GCCGTCCGGGATTTCTTTAAACAT
2	2	None	78	822	GATCAACACATGATAGTATAGCTG
2	2	None	79	823	CGGATGATATACCACGCTGTTATT
2	2	None	80	824	CGCTGCAGTTGACCTTCTACATAC
2	2	None	81	825	GGACCTATACAAGTCAAATAGCGA
2	2	None	82	826	AAGAATCGGGTACCAACCCACTTT
2	2	None	83	827	ATGGTTCTAGACAATAATGCGTC
2	2	None	84	828	ATTGACCCTGATGGTGTTAATAGT
2	2	None	85	829	GCGTTCACATGGACCTAACTCGTA
2	2	None	86	830	GCAACAGGTGAAAGACCTTGACTA
2	2	None	87	831	AATACTCGGGCGTGCTAATAATAT
2	2	None	88	832	CGACACAACGCCACGTAGATTTCAT
2	2	None	89	833	TTTATTCGTCCACGGTGAGTAACT
2	2	None	90	834	CTGTAGCTTCAAGTTTCGCGAGGG
2	2	None	91	835	AGACAGTAAGTAGAGGAATCAGTC
2	2	None	92	836	ATTGGTGTCATCCTGCCTGATTGT
2	2	None	93	837	CAAGGCTCCAAGGCTTACGCTCCA
2	2	None	94	838	AAGTTCTAAGGTTAAGACGCTTCG
2	2	None	95	839	ACGAACCAGAACCCTGAATGTTTCG
2	2	None	96	840	CCTCGGATGTAGAGCGATTGAGGA
2	2	None	97	841	TGTCCTCATTACCGTCCCAACACA
2	2	None	98	842	AGTGCTAACTTGTTTGAGTAAGCT
2	2	None	99	843	CACAAGGTCGGTGCTGCAATTCGA
2	2	None	100	844	ATCACCATTCTCTCTCACTTCGCT
2	2	None	101	845	CATACGATTAACCCTTCCGGTCCA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
2	2	None	102	846	CGAGATTGAGTTAGAGTCCCTATT
2	2	None	103	847	AAGGTTTGACCATTGACGAGCCT
2	2	None	104	848	TAAGTTCGTCGAGTAGAACGGTCC
2	2	None	105	849	AGAGGACATGTAGCAACTGTCGCA
2	2	None	106	850	AGCATCCAAAGCACGATTCACGGC
2	2	None	107	851	CTCGTTTCTCTGAGTAGCAGATAG
2	2	None	108	852	TGCCACATCAATAATCCCAGGATC
2	2	None	109	853	AACCTAAGAAAGCTGTGGTTCCGC
2	2	None	110	854	ATGACGTGCATCTACCGCACAGAT
2	2	None	111	855	GTTTCCCGAATCGAATAACGTCGG
2	2	None	112	856	GTTACGTTACTACCCAGCGCCAGA
2	2	None	113	857	AACTGCGGTTGTTCTGCGCCCACT
2	2	None	114	858	CTCATGTCGGTGTCCTACGTACG
2	2	None	115	859	TGTTGTTACGAAGACGGCGAAATG
2	2	None	116	860	AAACCCAGTCACTCCGTCACTCGT
2	2	None	117	861	GCTACACGCACCGCGCTGAAGTAC
2	2	None	118	862	AGTTCGTTACGTGTTCAAGAGCCA
2	2	None	119	863	CCGTTCTGGGATCTTATTGTTTAA
2	2	None	120	864	TAGTGCAAGATGGAGAGTGTTTCAT
2	2	None	121	865	AAGTGGAATCACAGAATCTGAGGG
2	2	None	122	866	CCTGCTGTTACGTATATGATGTC

Table 15: Tag set 3: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the capture oligonucleotides generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
3	3	None	123	867	TTCACAAACCCTCTCCACAGTAGC
3	3	None	124	868	TTTATTGCTCCCTAGCATTGCTGT
3	3	None	125	869	ATCCAAATGGAAAGAGAACGTCTC
3	3	None	126	870	GAGTATGGGCCACAACCTTCTGGTT
3	3	None	127	871	CTCTGTGGTGGAGTTACGATTTCGC
3	3	None	128	872	GAGCGAATATAAGGGCTACGACCG
3	3	None	129	873	ATCTAAACGGTCGCAAGCGGAACC
3	3	None	130	874	TTACGACGTATCACGCGAACAGCC
3	3	None	131	875	ACGTGACAAATACTAGACATGGTT
3	3	None	132	876	CAAGGACAGGTGTGGCGAAGTACA
3	3	None	133	877	CTACCGGCTCTGAAGGACCCTAGT
3	3	None	134	878	ACACCGTCCCTATACCAGTGTAAG
3	3	None	135	879	TCCTCCAAATCATATTTAACCAC
3	3	None	136	880	ACTGCGAATAGCCGTCAGAACTTT
3	3	None	137	881	CTATTCTGCACACGAAGGCAATCT
3	3	None	138	882	GACGAGCCCGTATCGCCTTGGAAAT
3	3	None	139	883	AACGTCTGTCAGGCGAGGCTTATA
3	3	None	140	884	GTGTAGATGGGCGTTAAGCCAGCA
3	3	None	141	885	CTATGTGCGGTTTATAACCTCCCG
3	3	None	142	886	GCTGCTGCTCACAGGCGAACTGAT
3	3	None	143	887	CAGGTATACGTAGTTGATACCTTT
3	3	None	144	888	AACTCATAGAACTATCCCTGGAG
3	3	None	145	889	TTACAGACAGTTCGTCAAATAGAG
3	3	None	146	890	GAGACACTTTCCTTCATATAACTC
3	3	None	147	891	ATATTTGTGGGTACACGACCAGAC
3	3	None	148	892	GACTGGTTTCGCTATCTGGATGTT
3	3	None	149	893	AAATGGTGGATCGAGCGCTTTAGT
3	3	None	150	894	CGCCCAGTGTTAGACTACATGTCC
3	3	None	151	895	CCAGGTTGAAGCGAGTTTCAAGAT
3	3	None	152	896	TAGTAATCGCAATTGAGCACGGGA
3	3	None	153	897	TGGCAAACCTCCGGCGAGAAATTGA
3	3	None	154	898	TCCATGCGTCCATAGTATAGTGAT
3	3	None	155	899	GCTATTGCATCTAATCAAACCGTG
3	3	None	156	900	TCGGATAATGTATTCAGAGAGTAG
3	3	None	157	901	GTTGCACAATCAACTTACCAGCGG
3	3	None	158	902	CTCTTCTTATGTCGCTTTATTCCT
3	3	None	159	903	ATGTTCTCATCACTTAGGAGTCAG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
3	3	None	160	904	AAGGCGTAGCACTAACGAACGATT
3	3	None	161	905	ACAAATGGTCTCCGATACAGGTTG
3	3	None	162	906	CTGAATCTTATTGCAAACGTTGAT
3	3	None	163	907	AATGACCCATTACCGGAGCATAGT
3	3	None	164	908	TGGACAAAGCATTTCGTCGATGTAG
3	3	None	165	909	AAATCAGTTATCACACCACGATAA
3	3	None	166	910	ACCCGATAGAGTCACTGTAGATCC
3	3	None	167	911	TCCTACAGCCATCCGGTCAGGAAT
3	3	None	168	912	GTTAGCGTACCTCAGCGTCAGCAT
3	3	None	169	913	TTAACAGATATGGCCGCTAATTGT
3	3	None	170	914	ACTACTCCGAGGATTCTTTATGCA
3	3	None	171	915	CCGCAATGTTTAACTGGCCTGTCC
3	3	None	172	916	TAGGGATTAACCACCGGGCGCAAA
3	3	None	173	917	GCCAGCAATTTGCAGACACCAACC
3	3	None	174	918	TATTGACAGCCGGAGATACAGCGT
3	3	None	175	919	GCACCGACTGCAGACTAAAGTGGA
3	3	None	176	920	GATCAATGGGAAGCCTTAATTACT
3	3	None	177	921	CTGTGCTACCGAAGGTATATTCTG
3	3	None	178	922	AAGCGCGATGATCAACAGTTTCGG
3	3	None	179	923	TCCCAGACAAGATCGCCGAGTCAT
3	3	None	180	924	ACCAACACTTTAACGTAGTGACCC
3	3	None	181	925	GCACGGATCCATAACGGTGTTGAA
3	3	None	182	926	GTGCCGATACTCCATACAGACTGA
3	3	None	183	927	AGATCCAAGCTACTATTGCCCGCA
3	3	None	184	928	TGTGAGCGACGGTAAACCGGAATT
3	3	None	185	929	CGCCTAATTTTCGCACAACACAAC
3	3	None	186	930	TTAACACACTCAGCCAGGCAACGT

Table 16: Tag set 4: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the complementary sequences of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
4	1	Complement	1	931	TGGGTTACCAGTTAGTCGTGTCTC
4	1	Complement	2	932	AATGACCAAATGCAAGCCCTCCAT
4	1	Complement	3	933	AGGAGCTATTAGTGTAGCGAAAGG
4	1	Complement	4	934	TTCTGTTGCCACCGCATCAGTTTA
4	1	Complement	5	935	CAGCGGCATCTATTTCATGACATGT
4	1	Complement	6	936	CCCACAGGGAGTTGGAGTCTAAAC
4	1	Complement	7	937	ACAACGGACCAGAGAGTGCATATA
4	1	Complement	8	938	AGTCGACGGATTTACCGTCACTCG
4	1	Complement	9	939	TAGCAGTCCTCTGTTGGTCTCTGC
4	1	Complement	10	940	TTCAATGGTACGACCATCCGACTC
4	1	Complement	11	941	TCTGTGAGGAATTCTCCTTCCGAG
4	1	Complement	12	942	TGTCGTTTAAATGTCTCCCAGCGTT
4	1	Complement	13	943	ATGCTATCCCGACGATGAACGGTT
4	1	Complement	14	944	AACTACCTATTCGAGTGTGGTCTT
4	1	Complement	15	945	TAACCAAGCGGGCTCTTTATAGGC
4	1	Complement	16	946	ACTGCCATAGTGCCGACGCGTAGA
4	1	Complement	17	947	CTAGACACCAAGTATCCACAGGCA
4	1	Complement	18	948	ACGTTTGCTTTTCAGTTAATCGGAG
4	1	Complement	19	949	CATAAAGTGTTTGGAGATGGTAGG
4	1	Complement	20	950	TTAAGTCGGGTAGACGATGCGGAT
4	1	Complement	21	951	TACCGGATTTGGGTATTCTCTGAG
4	1	Complement	22	952	CTGCGGGAAGCGGTTCCGGTAACT
4	1	Complement	23	953	CTTGGCTCAGTGCCCCGTTTCATAT
4	1	Complement	24	954	TAGGTAAATAACGAGTAATCGCAC
4	1	Complement	25	955	GCGAACCTGGCCTTTAGTACCCAA
4	1	Complement	26	956	AACAGTCGCGAATTATAAATACGG
4	1	Complement	27	957	ATCACACACATACACAGTGAGCTC
4	1	Complement	28	958	CATCACCTTTCGCATCTCGGACCA
4	1	Complement	29	959	GCGCCTGTCCCTCTTACAGTTTCT
4	1	Complement	30	960	TACCTGTATTACTTTACTGGCAAC
4	1	Complement	31	961	TGATCCGTCACACAATCCTTCTTG
4	1	Complement	32	962	TTGAATACAACCAATACTTATCGG
4	1	Complement	33	963	GAGCAGTACGCTTCAACTCAATTC
4	1	Complement	34	964	GTTGGAACGCCAAATCGTCTGAAC
4	1	Complement	35	965	CTTTCAACATCGAATCCTTGCTGG
4	1	Complement	36	966	GATGCTTCTTAGGAATTGTGCAGT
4	1	Complement	37	967	ACGAAATTTACGATTAGGTCAGCG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
4	1	Complement	38	968	ACAGGAACCCGCTCTCCGCAGGAC
4	1	Complement	39	969	ATTCAGAAATGCGTCTGTTGACGG
4	1	Complement	40	970	CGCGAATATAATAGCAAGTAGTTG
4	1	Complement	41	971	ATGAGTTAGTTAGGCACACATCAT
4	1	Complement	42	972	CTAGGCTTGTAACAGATTGGCTAG
4	1	Complement	43	973	TCAATCTATGTGACACTGTCCACC
4	1	Complement	44	974	GCTCAACATAAGACGTTACTCAGC
4	1	Complement	45	975	AACGTAACGACATGAGTGTCCCTG
4	1	Complement	46	976	CCGACATTCTGCCTAGTTCCGCG
4	1	Complement	47	977	CTAGCGTACGTCGCTATAGGTCTT
4	1	Complement	48	978	TGCCGCGTATAAATCAACTGACTG
4	1	Complement	49	979	TTACACAAGACACCTTCTCCTACA
4	1	Complement	50	980	CCACCCTGCCTTATCTTCGTGTAT
4	1	Complement	51	981	AAATTAGCTGCGCGTGTACATACG
4	1	Complement	52	982	GTCCCGCGACCTTCAATGAGTCGT
4	1	Complement	53	983	ACATGTTATTCTCCGTAAGCTTG
4	1	Complement	54	984	GTCAAGGGCCGTGCGTAATTCGGG
4	1	Complement	55	985	CCTAAGTTAACATCAGCTATGTAC
4	1	Complement	56	986	GAGTGGTAATTCATCTTGGCCTCA
4	1	Complement	57	987	CATATCTAAAGCAGACGGACATAA
4	1	Complement	58	988	GATCCTCGAGCCGGTCGAACTTAC
4	1	Complement	59	989	GTCTTTCGACGCTTATCAAACCTAC
4	1	Complement	60	990	ACCCATAAGATAGCGCGCATTCGT
4	1	Complement	61	991	CTGGGTCTTAATGCGGAGGTTGGA
4	1	Complement	62	992	ACATGAGGCCGGTGGGATTTGAAA
4	1	Complement	63	993	TAACCGCTGCCCTGATAAAGAATT
4	1	Complement	64	994	AGATCCGGGCCTCTCTATCATAGT

Table 17: Tag set 5: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the complementary sequences of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
5	2	Complement	65	995	AGTACGTATCAAAGGAATGATCAA
5	2	Complement	66	996	TCCAGATCCTCTGTCTTTGCATAA
5	2	Complement	67	997	TGAGTCTTTCCGCTTAGCTACTGG
5	2	Complement	68	998	AGCCATTCAATTGGTATACGGAGT
5	2	Complement	69	999	TGCACTATTTGTAGGTAGGTATGC
5	2	Complement	70	1000	GATTAAATAGCTTTGCCGTTGTG
5	2	Complement	71	1001	TTCGCACAAAGTACTGCTCGTCCC
5	2	Complement	72	1002	AATTACGACTAAAGCTCTCGCGGC
5	2	Complement	73	1003	TTTCAGCTCTCATTGGGCATTGCA
5	2	Complement	74	1004	AGACTCTATTCTGAGGACCTGAC
5	2	Complement	75	1005	AGTCCAATCACTTTCCCTTCACTCC
5	2	Complement	76	1006	ACCGCAACGACTCGCTTTCTCATT
5	2	Complement	77	1007	ATCCCGGACGGCTATGTCAAGCGG
5	2	Complement	78	1008	CATGTGTTGATCGGAGACCGCTGA
5	2	Complement	79	1009	GTATATCATCCGACGTGTCTATCT
5	2	Complement	80	1010	TCAACTGCAGCGAGCGAATTCCTT
5	2	Complement	81	1011	TTGTATAGGTCCCTCCACTAGGTA
5	2	Complement	82	1012	TACCCGATTCTTATCAAACCTCTAC
5	2	Complement	83	1013	GTCTAGAACCATCATCAACCTGTC
5	2	Complement	84	1014	ATCAGGGTCAATGCCATGGAAGGT
5	2	Complement	85	1015	CCATGTGAACGCATAGGCTGCGAA
5	2	Complement	86	1016	TTACCTGTTGCCGCTGTATATAT
5	2	Complement	87	1017	CGCCCGAGTATTGCTTAGGCCGAC
5	2	Complement	88	1018	GGCGTTGTGTCGGGTATCGTCGAT
5	2	Complement	89	1019	TGGACGAATAAACATTGCTAGCCC
5	2	Complement	90	1020	TTGAAGCTACAGACATGTGCATGA
5	2	Complement	91	1021	TACTTACTGTCTGGATGGACAGGT
5	2	Complement	92	1022	GATGACACCAATCTGGCTAGACTC
5	2	Complement	93	1023	CTTGGAGCCTTGATCTAGAATGAA
5	2	Complement	94	1024	ACCTTAGAACTTTCCAGTGAGTGG
5	2	Complement	95	1025	GTTCTGGTTTCGTCAGTCGCCTAAA
5	2	Complement	96	1026	CTACATCCGAGGAGCAAGATACAA
5	2	Complement	97	1027	GTAATGAGGACACAATCGATCAGT
5	2	Complement	98	1028	CAAGTTAGCACTGAAGGCTACACA
5	2	Complement	99	1029	ACCGACCTTGTGAGTCCTAAACAT
5	2	Complement	100	1030	GAGAATGGTGATCCGTGTGATTAT
5	2	Complement	101	1031	GTTAATCGTATGCGGCATGAACAA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
5	2	Complement	102	1032	AACTCAATCTCGTGACAGCATACA
5	2	Complement	103	1033	TGGTCAAACCTTCACAAACAACCTC
5	2	Complement	104	1034	TCGACGAACTTACACTTGGTCGTA
5	2	Complement	105	1035	TACATGTCCTCTTACCACCCTTCA
5	2	Complement	106	1036	GCTTTGGATGCTCAATATACACTA
5	2	Complement	107	1037	CAGAGAAACGAGGTTTCAGGATCTC
5	2	Complement	108	1038	ATTGATGTGGCACCCAAACGCAAG
5	2	Complement	109	1039	CTTTCTTAGGTTGCATCAATTTAG
5	2	Complement	110	1040	GATGCACGTCATTAGTCTACTATA
5	2	Complement	111	1041	GATTCGGGAAACAGACTGTGCTTC
5	2	Complement	112	1042	TAGTAACGTAACACAGTTTAAATTA
5	2	Complement	113	1043	ACAACCGCAGTTAAGATAACACTA
5	2	Complement	114	1044	CACCGACATGAGATATAACATAGA
5	2	Complement	115	1045	TTCGTAACAACAACGGCGTTTCGT
5	2	Complement	116	1046	GTGACTGGGTTTGAATTATGCTT
5	2	Complement	117	1047	GGTGCGTGTAGCATGAGAATTATC
5	2	Complement	118	1048	ACGTAACGAACTATCAATGCGGTT
5	2	Complement	119	1049	ATCCCAGAACGGAGCCTGGCCCCAA
5	2	Complement	120	1050	CATCTTGCACTAAGTCAGGAAGCA
5	2	Complement	121	1051	GTGATTCCACTTTATAGGACACGG
5	2	Complement	122	1052	GTGAACAGCAGGAGAACCAATACG

Table 18: Tag set 6: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the complementary sequences of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
6	3	Complement	123	1053	AGGGTTTGTGAATCTAGGAGCACA
6	3	Complement	124	1054	GGGAGCAATAAACATAACCATCCA
6	3	Complement	125	1055	TTCCATTTGGATCATTTTCGGACCG
6	3	Complement	126	1056	TGGCCCATACTCGTTTACTGGGTG
6	3	Complement	127	1057	TCCACCACAGAGTACGACGATTTG
6	3	Complement	128	1058	TTATATTCGCTCAGTACGATTGAC
6	3	Complement	129	1059	GACCGTTTAGATGTTTCAGAACAG
6	3	Complement	130	1060	GATACGTCGTAAACCTAGATAGTC
6	3	Complement	131	1061	TATTTGTCACGTCCTGTATGACCG
6	3	Complement	132	1062	CACCTGTCCTTGTGGTTTGCCTAA
6	3	Complement	133	1063	CAGAGCCGGTAGATGTATGGCATA
6	3	Complement	134	1064	TAGGGACGGTGTGTAGCCGAGCTA
6	3	Complement	135	1065	TGATTTGGAGGACGAGACGCGCAT
6	3	Complement	136	1066	GCTATTTCGCAGTTTCCACGGAAC
6	3	Complement	137	1067	TGTGCAGAATAGCGGCATCGTCTT
6	3	Complement	138	1068	TACGGGCTCGTCTTAACGGGAATT
6	3	Complement	139	1069	CTGACAGACGTTATTGTCTACACA
6	3	Complement	140	1070	GCCCATCTACACTTAGCTATAGAA
6	3	Complement	141	1071	AACCGCACATAGTAAATAGCTCAA
6	3	Complement	142	1072	GTGAGCAGCAGCTAATACCTGTAA
6	3	Complement	143	1073	TACGTATACCTGGGATGAACAGAC
6	3	Complement	144	1074	TTTCTATGAGTTTGAACAACGTCG
6	3	Complement	145	1075	AACTGTCTGTAAGCACCCAAGGAT
6	3	Complement	146	1076	GGAAAGTGTCTCGGCCGTACTTTC
6	3	Complement	147	1077	ACCCACAAATATAGGGCTGTCTTG
6	3	Complement	148	1078	GCGAAACCAGTCTTTACTTTGGCC
6	3	Complement	149	1079	GATCCACCATTTCTTGAACGCAA
6	3	Complement	150	1080	TAACACTGGGCGTCATAGGATTGC
6	3	Complement	151	1081	GCTTCAACCTGGACTGTGCTGTTA
6	3	Complement	152	1082	TTGCGATTACTACAAAGAGTAGCC
6	3	Complement	153	1083	CGGAGTTTGCCACTGCTTCCTATG
6	3	Complement	154	1084	TGGACGCATGGAGAGTGGGTATCC
6	3	Complement	155	1085	AGATGCAATAGCGTTGGCTGAATG
6	3	Complement	156	1086	TACATTATCCGAGTGGGCGAGGTT
6	3	Complement	157	1087	TGATTGTGCAACCCGTAACCTTTA
6	3	Complement	158	1088	ACATAAGAAGAGCATGCACTCTTG
6	3	Complement	159	1089	TGATGAGAACATATAGCCACAGG

6	3	Complement	160	1090	GTGCTACGCCTTCACTTAAGCTAT
6	3	Complement	161	1091	GAGACCATTTGTAATCACATCGCC
6	3	Complement	162	1092	AATAAGATTGAGCTGGAGTAGAGC
6	3	Complement	163	1093	TAATGGGTCATTAGATTCTGAAGGA
6	3	Complement	164	1094	ATGCTTTGTCCACTATTAACGTCG
6	3	Complement	165	1095	GATAACTGATTTGCTTTCGGGAGT
6	3	Complement	166	1096	ACTCTATCGGGTTGGGTAGTTCTT
6	3	Complement	167	1097	ATGGCTGTAGGACATAGTTGTAAG
6	3	Complement	168	1098	AGGTACGCTAACAGGACAAATCCA
6	3	Complement	169	1099	CATATCTGTTAAGTCATTCTCTCCG
6	3	Complement	170	1100	CCTCGGAGTAGTTGGATCCTGATG
6	3	Complement	171	1101	TAAACATTGCGGGAAGCTTAATA
6	3	Complement	172	1102	GGTTAATCCCTAATAGATCTCACT
6	3	Complement	173	1103	CAAATTGCTGGCGTTGGTAATCTG
6	3	Complement	174	1104	CGGCTGTCAATATGTGAATTCCGC
6	3	Complement	175	1105	TGCAGTCGGTGCTCTCTTACTCTA
6	3	Complement	176	1106	TTCCCATTGATCCGCCGAGCATT
6	3	Complement	177	1107	TCGGTAGCACAGCAGACCTTAGGT
6	3	Complement	178	1108	ATCATCGCGCTTTCAAACGGGTTA
6	3	Complement	179	1109	TCTTGTCTGGGAGCTAGCAAATTC
6	3	Complement	180	1110	TAAAGTGTTGGTATGGCCCTCTAA
6	3	Complement	181	1111	ATGGATCCGTGCCGAATCAGATCG
6	3	Complement	182	1112	GAGTATCGGCACTTCCACATCCTG
6	3	Complement	183	1113	TAGCTTGGATCTCGTGCAATTAGG
6	3	Complement	184	1114	CCGTCGCTCACATTTCTTGAGAC
6	3	Complement	185	1115	CGAAATTAGGCGGATGCTACGGGA
6	3	Complement	186	1116	TGAGTGTGTTAATGATGTCTCGAT

Table 19: Tag set 7: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the reverse of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
7	1	Reverse	1	1117	ACCCAATGGTCAATCAGCACAGAG
7	1	Reverse	2	1118	TTACTGGTTTACGTTTCGGGAGGTA
7	1	Reverse	3	1119	TCCTCGATAATCACATCGCTTTC
7	1	Reverse	4	1120	AAGACAACGGTGGCGTAGTCAAAT
7	1	Reverse	5	1121	GTCGCCGTAGATAAGTACTGTACA
7	1	Reverse	6	1122	GGGTGTCCCTCAACCTCAGATTTG
7	1	Reverse	7	1123	TGTTGCCTGGTCTCTCACGTATAT
7	1	Reverse	8	1124	TCAGCTGCCTAAATGGCAGTGAGC
7	1	Reverse	9	1125	ATCGTCAGGAGACAACCAGAGACG
7	1	Reverse	10	1126	AAGTTACCATGCTGGTAGGCTGAG
7	1	Reverse	11	1127	AGACACTCCTTAAGAGGAAGGCTC
7	1	Reverse	12	1128	ACAGCAAATTACAGAGGGTCGCAA
7	1	Reverse	13	1129	TACGATAGGGCTGCTACTTGCCAA
7	1	Reverse	14	1130	TTGATGGATAAGCTCACACCAGAA
7	1	Reverse	15	1131	ATTGGTTCGCCCCGAGAAATATCCG
7	1	Reverse	16	1132	TGACGGTATCACGGCTGCGCATCT
7	1	Reverse	17	1133	GATCTGTGGTTCATAGGTGTCCGT
7	1	Reverse	18	1134	TGCAAACGAAAGTCAATTAGCCTC
7	1	Reverse	19	1135	GTATTTACAAACCTCTACCATCC
7	1	Reverse	20	1136	AATTCAGCCCATCTGCTACGCCCTA
7	1	Reverse	21	1137	ATGGCCTAAACCCATAAGAGACTC
7	1	Reverse	22	1138	GACGCCCTTTCGCCAAGCCATTGA
7	1	Reverse	23	1139	GAACCGAGTCACGGGCAAAGTATA
7	1	Reverse	24	1140	ATCCATTTATTGCTCATTAGCGTG
7	1	Reverse	25	1141	CGCTTGGACCGGAAATCATGGGTT
7	1	Reverse	26	1142	TTGTCAGCGCTTAATATTTATGCC
7	1	Reverse	27	1143	TAGTGTGTGTATGTGTCACTCGAG
7	1	Reverse	28	1144	GTAGTGGGAAGCGTAGAGCCTGGT
7	1	Reverse	29	1145	CGCGGACAGGGAGAATGTCAAAGA
7	1	Reverse	30	1146	ATGGACATAATGAAATGACCGTTG
7	1	Reverse	31	1147	ACTAGGCAGTGTGTTAGGAAGAAC
7	1	Reverse	32	1148	AACTTATGTTGGTTATGAATAGCC
7	1	Reverse	33	1149	CTCGTCATGCGAAGTTGAGTTAAG
7	1	Reverse	34	1150	CAACCTTGCGGTTTAGCAGACTTG
7	1	Reverse	35	1151	GAAAGTTGTAGCTTAGGAACGACC
7	1	Reverse	36	1152	CTACGAAGAATCCTTAACACGTCA
7	1	Reverse	37	1153	TGCTTTAAATGCTAATCCAGTCGC

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
7	1	Reverse	38	1154	TGTCCTTGGGCGAGAGGCGTCCTG
7	1	Reverse	39	1155	TAAGTCTTTACGCAGACAACTGCC
7	1	Reverse	40	1156	GCGCTTATATTATCGTTCATCAAC
7	1	Reverse	41	1157	TACTCAATCAATCCGTGTGTAGTA
7	1	Reverse	42	1158	GATCCGAACATTGTCTAACCGATC
7	1	Reverse	43	1159	AGTTAGATACACTGTGACAGGTGG
7	1	Reverse	44	1160	CGAGTTGTATTCTGCAATGAGTCG
7	1	Reverse	45	1161	TTGCATTGCTGTACTCACAGGGAC
7	1	Reverse	46	1162	GGCTGTAAGGACGGATCAAGGCGC
7	1	Reverse	47	1163	GATCGCATGCAGCGATATCCAGAA
7	1	Reverse	48	1164	ACGGCGCATATTTAGTTGACTGAC
7	1	Reverse	49	1165	AATGTGTTCTGTGGAAGAGGATGT
7	1	Reverse	50	1166	GGTGGGACGGAATAGAAGCACATA
7	1	Reverse	51	1167	TTTAATCGACGCGCACATGTATGC
7	1	Reverse	52	1168	CAGGGCGCTGGAAGTTACTCAGCA
7	1	Reverse	53	1169	TGTACAATAAGGAGGCATTTCGAAC
7	1	Reverse	54	1170	CAGTTCCCGGCACGCATTAAGCCC
7	1	Reverse	55	1171	GGATTCAATTGTAGTCGATACATG
7	1	Reverse	56	1172	CTCACCATTAAGTAGAACCGGAGT
7	1	Reverse	57	1173	GTATAGATTTTCGTCTGCCTGTATT
7	1	Reverse	58	1174	CTAGGAGCTCGGCCAGCTTGAATG
7	1	Reverse	59	1175	CAGAAAGCTGCGAATAGTTTGATG
7	1	Reverse	60	1176	TGGGTATTCTATCGCGCGTAAGCA
7	1	Reverse	61	1177	GACCCAGAATTACGCCTCCAACCT
7	1	Reverse	62	1178	TGTACTCCGGCCACCCTAAACTTT
7	1	Reverse	63	1179	ATTGGCGACGGGACTATTTCTTAA
7	1	Reverse	64	1180	TCTAGGCCCCGAGAGATAGTATCA

Table 20: Tag set 8: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags having sequences that hybridize with the reverse of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
8	2	Reverse	65	1181	TCATGCATAGTTTCCTTACTAGTT
8	2	Reverse	66	1182	AGGTCTAGGAGACAGAAACGTATT
8	2	Reverse	67	1183	ACTCAGAAAGGCGAATCGATGACC
8	2	Reverse	68	1184	TCGGTAAGTTAACCATATGCCTCA
8	2	Reverse	69	1185	ACGTGATAAACATCCATCCATACG
8	2	Reverse	70	1186	CTAATTTATCGAAACGGCCAACAC
8	2	Reverse	71	1187	AAGCGTGTTTCATGACGAGCAGGG
8	2	Reverse	72	1188	TTAATGCTGATTTTCGAGAGCGCCG
8	2	Reverse	73	1189	AAAGTCGAGAGTAACCCGTAACGT
8	2	Reverse	74	1190	TCTGAGATAAGGACTCCTGGACTG
8	2	Reverse	75	1191	TCAGGTAGTGAAAGGAAGTGAGG
8	2	Reverse	76	1192	TGGCGTTGCTGAGCGAAAGAGTAA
8	2	Reverse	77	1193	TAGGGCCTGCCGATACAGTTCGCC
8	2	Reverse	78	1194	GTACACAAGTAGCCTCTGGCGACT
8	2	Reverse	79	1195	CATATAGTAGGCTGCACAGATAGA
8	2	Reverse	80	1196	AGTTGACGTCGCTCGCTTAAGGAA
8	2	Reverse	81	1197	AACATATCCAGGGAGGTGATCCAT
8	2	Reverse	82	1198	ATGGGCTAAGAATAGTTTGAGATG
8	2	Reverse	83	1199	CAGATCTTGGTAGTAGTTGGACAG
8	2	Reverse	84	1200	TAGTCCCAGTTACGGTACCTTCCA
8	2	Reverse	85	1201	GGTACACTTGCGTATCCGACGCTT
8	2	Reverse	86	1202	AAGTGGACAACGGCGACATATATA
8	2	Reverse	87	1203	GCGGGCTCATAACGAATCCGGCTG
8	2	Reverse	88	1204	CCGCAACACAGCCCATAGCAGCTA
8	2	Reverse	89	1205	ACCTGCTTATTTGTAACGATCGGG
8	2	Reverse	90	1206	AACTTCGATGTCTGTACACGTA
8	2	Reverse	91	1207	ATGAATGACAGACCTACCTGTCCA
8	2	Reverse	92	1208	CTACTGTGGTTAGACCGATCTGAG
8	2	Reverse	93	1209	GAACCTCGGAAGTAGATCTTACTT
8	2	Reverse	94	1210	TGGAATCTTGAAAGGTCACTCACC
8	2	Reverse	95	1211	CAAGACCAAGCAGTCAGCGGATTT
8	2	Reverse	96	1212	GATGTAGGCTCCTCGTTCTATGTT
8	2	Reverse	97	1213	CATTACTCCTGTGTTAGCTAGTCA
8	2	Reverse	98	1214	GTTCAATCGTGACTTCCGATGTGT
8	2	Reverse	99	1215	TGGCTGGAACACTCAGGATTTGTA
8	2	Reverse	100	1216	CTCTTACCACTAGGCACACTAATA
8	2	Reverse	101	1217	CAATTAGCATACGCCGTACTTGTT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
8	2	Reverse	102	1218	TTGAGTTAGAGCACTGTCGTATGT
8	2	Reverse	103	1219	ACCAGTTTGGGAAGTGTTTGTGAG
8	2	Reverse	104	1220	AGCTGCTTGAATGTGAACCAGCAT
8	2	Reverse	105	1221	ATGTACAGGAGAATGGTGGGAAGT
8	2	Reverse	106	1222	CGAAACCTACGAGTTATATGTGAT
8	2	Reverse	107	1223	GTCTCTTTGCTCCAAGTCCTAGAG
8	2	Reverse	108	1224	TAACTACACCGTGGGTTTGCGTTC
8	2	Reverse	109	1225	GAAAGAATCCAACGTAGTTAAATC
8	2	Reverse	110	1226	CTACGTGCAGTAATCAGATGATAT
8	2	Reverse	111	1227	CTAAGCCCTTTGTCTGACACGAAG
8	2	Reverse	112	1228	ATCATTGCATTGTGTCAAATTAAT
8	2	Reverse	113	1229	TGTTGGCGTCAATTCTATTGTGAT
8	2	Reverse	114	1230	GTGGCTGTACTCTATATTGTATCT
8	2	Reverse	115	1231	AAGCATTGTTGTTGCCGCAAAGCA
8	2	Reverse	116	1232	CACTGACCCAAACCTTAATACGAA
8	2	Reverse	117	1233	CCACGCACATCGTACTCTTAATAG
8	2	Reverse	118	1234	TGCATTGCTTGATAGTTACGCCAA
8	2	Reverse	119	1235	TAGGGTCTTGCCTCGGACCGGGTT
8	2	Reverse	120	1236	GTAGAACGTGATTTCAGTCCTTCGT
8	2	Reverse	121	1237	CACTAAGGTGAAATATCCTGTGCC
8	2	Reverse	122	1238	CACTTGTCGTCCTCTTGGTTATGC

Table 21: Tag set 9: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags having sequences that hybridize with the reverse of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
9	3	Reverse	123	1239	TCCCAAACACTTAGATCCTCGTGT
9	3	Reverse	124	1240	CCCTCGTTATTTGTATTGGTAGGT
9	3	Reverse	125	1241	AAGGTAAACCTAGTAAAGCCTGGC
9	3	Reverse	126	1242	ACCGGGTATGAGCAAATGACCCAC
9	3	Reverse	127	1243	AGGTGGTGTCTCATGCTGCTAAAC
9	3	Reverse	128	1244	AATATAAGCGAGTCATGCTAACTG
9	3	Reverse	129	1245	CTGGCAAATCTACAAAGTCTTGTC
9	3	Reverse	130	1246	CTATGCAGCATTTGGATCTATCAG
9	3	Reverse	131	1247	ATAAACAGTGCAGGACATACTGGC
9	3	Reverse	132	1248	GTGGACAGGAACACCAAACGGATT
9	3	Reverse	133	1249	GTCTCGGCCATCTACATACCGTAT
9	3	Reverse	134	1250	ATCCCTGCCACACATCGGCTCGAT
9	3	Reverse	135	1251	ACTAAACCTCCTGCTCTGCGCGTA
9	3	Reverse	136	1252	CGATAAGCGTCAAAGGTGCCTTGA
9	3	Reverse	137	1253	ACACGTCTTATCGCCGTAGCAGAA
9	3	Reverse	138	1254	ATGCCCAGAGCAGAATTGCCCTTAA
9	3	Reverse	139	1255	GACTGTCTGCAATAACAGATGTGT
9	3	Reverse	140	1256	CGGGTAGATGTGAATCGATATCTT
9	3	Reverse	141	1257	TTGGCGTGTATCATTTATCGAGTT
9	3	Reverse	142	1258	CACTCGTCGTCGATTATGGACATT
9	3	Reverse	143	1259	ATGCATATGGACCCTACTTGTCTG
9	3	Reverse	144	1260	AAAGATACTCAAACCTTGTTGCAGC
9	3	Reverse	145	1261	TTGACAGACATTTCGTGGGTTCCTA
9	3	Reverse	146	1262	CCTTTCACAGAGCCGGCATGAAAG
9	3	Reverse	147	1263	TGGGTGTTTATATCCCGACAGAAC
9	3	Reverse	148	1264	CGCTTTGGTCAGAAATGAAACCGG
9	3	Reverse	149	1265	CTAGGTGGTAAAGAACTTGACGTT
9	3	Reverse	150	1266	ATTGTGACCCGCAGTATCCTAACG
9	3	Reverse	151	1267	CGAAGTTGGACCTGACACGACAAT
9	3	Reverse	152	1268	AACGCTAATGATGTTTCTCATCGG
9	3	Reverse	153	1269	GCCTCAAACGGTGACGAAGGATAC
9	3	Reverse	154	1270	ACCTGCGTACCTCTCACCCATAGG
9	3	Reverse	155	1271	TCTACGTTATCGCAACCGACTTAC
9	3	Reverse	156	1272	ATGTAATAGGCTCACCCGCTCCAA
9	3	Reverse	157	1273	ACTAACACGTTGGGCATTGGAAAT
9	3	Reverse	158	1274	TGTATTCTTCTCGTACGTGAGAAC
9	3	Reverse	159	1275	ACTACTCTTGTATATCGGGTGTCC

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
9	3	Reverse	160	1276	CACGATGCGGAAGTGAATTCGATA
9	3	Reverse	161	1277	CTCTGGTAAACATTAGTGTAGCGG
9	3	Reverse	162	1278	TTATTCTAAGTCGACCTCATCTCG
9	3	Reverse	163	1279	ATTACCCAGTAATCTAAGCTTCCT
9	3	Reverse	164	1280	TACGAAACAGGTGATAATTGCAGC
9	3	Reverse	165	1281	CTATTGACTAAACGAAAGCCCTCA
9	3	Reverse	166	1282	TGAGATAGCCCAACCCATCAAGAA
9	3	Reverse	167	1283	TACCGACATCCTGTATCAACATTC
9	3	Reverse	168	1284	TCCATGCGATTGTCCTGTTTAGGT
9	3	Reverse	169	1285	GTATAGACAATTCAGTAAGGAGGC
9	3	Reverse	170	1286	GGAGCCTCATCAACCTAGGACTAC
9	3	Reverse	171	1287	ATTTGTAACGCCCTTCGAATTGAT
9	3	Reverse	172	1288	CCAATTAGGGATTATCTAGAGTGA
9	3	Reverse	173	1289	GTTTAACGACCGCAACCATTAGAC
9	3	Reverse	174	1290	GCCGACAGTTATACACTTAAGGCG
9	3	Reverse	175	1291	ACGTCAGCCACGAGAGAATGAGAT
9	3	Reverse	176	1292	AAGGGTAACTAGGCGGCTCGTAAT
9	3	Reverse	177	1293	AGCCATCGTGTCTGCTGGAATCCA
9	3	Reverse	178	1294	TAGTAGCGCGAAAGTTTGCCCAAT
9	3	Reverse	179	1295	AGAACAGACCCTCGATCGTTTAAG
9	3	Reverse	180	1296	ATTTTACAACCATACCGGGAGATT
9	3	Reverse	181	1297	TACCTAGGCACGGCTTAGTCTAGC
9	3	Reverse	182	1298	CTCATAGCCGTGAAGGTGTAGGAC
9	3	Reverse	183	1299	ATCGAACCTAGAGCACGTTAATCC
9	3	Reverse	184	1300	GGCAGCGAGTGTAAGGACCTCTG
9	3	Reverse	185	1301	GCTTTAATCCGCCTACGATGCCCT
9	3	Reverse	186	1302	ACTCACACAATTACTACAGAGCTA

Table 22: Tag set 10: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the inverse complement of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #1

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	1	1303	TGACCATTGGGTCTGTACTAGCCA
10	1	Inverse complement	2	1304	GTAAACCAGTAACCAAGTTCTGCT
10	1	Inverse complement	3	1305	GATTATCGAGGACACGGGAGCATA
10	1	Inverse complement	4	1306	CACCGTTGTCTTTAGTCCACCACT
10	1	Inverse complement	5	1307	ATCTACGGCGACGTCCATACCTTT
10	1	Inverse complement	6	1308	TGAGGGACACCCACTCGAATTACC
10	1	Inverse complement	7	1309	GACCAGGCAACACCAGGAAGATTG
10	1	Inverse complement	8	1310	TTAGGCAGCTGATCGGACTCTTAA
10	1	Inverse complement	9	1311	TCTCCTGACGATTTCCAAACATCC
10	1	Inverse complement	10	1312	GCATGGTAACTTAGACCTCTGGAA
10	1	Inverse complement	11	1313	TAAGGAGTGTCTCTTGTCTGTCAA
10	1	Inverse complement	12	1314	GTAATTTGCTGTTACCAATGCACT
10	1	Inverse complement	13	1315	AGCCCTATCGTAGTAGACCGTATC
10	1	Inverse complement	14	1316	CTTATCCATCAACACTGCATCCCT
10	1	Inverse complement	15	1317	GGGCGAACCAATCGATCTATCGTG
10	1	Inverse complement	16	1318	GTGATACCGTCATTGGGAATCATA
10	1	Inverse complement	17	1319	GAACCACAGATCTTTCTTTGTGGA
10	1	Inverse complement	18	1320	CTTTCGTTTGCAACGAGGCAGAGC
10	1	Inverse complement	19	1321	TTTGTGAAATACATTCTAAGGCAG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	20	1322	ATGGGCTGAATTTAGTGCCATGAC
10	1	Inverse complement	21	1323	GGTTTAGGCCATATTGCATCTCTG
10	1	Inverse complement	22	1324	CGAAAGGGCGTCAGAGTTTCTTTC
10	1	Inverse complement	23	1325	GTGACTCGGTTCGGCACATTCATG
10	1	Inverse complement	24	1326	CAATAAATGGATGTCTTGTGGCTC
10	1	Inverse complement	25	1327	CCGGTCCAAGCGAACCCTACAATG
10	1	Inverse complement	26	1328	AAGCGCTGACAACGTCGTGATGGG
10	1	Inverse complement	27	1329	ATACACACACTATTTACTGACTGA
10	1	Inverse complement	28	1330	GCTTCCCACTACTCGTAGAAACTT
10	1	Inverse complement	29	1331	TCCCTGTCCGCGTGAGCTCTGATA
10	1	Inverse complement	30	1332	CATTATGTCCATCTAGCGCATCCT
10	1	Inverse complement	31	1333	ACACTGCCTAGTCGAAGGCGTCTT
10	1	Inverse complement	32	1334	CCAACATAAGTTCCCGCCTTGGT
10	1	Inverse complement	33	1335	TCGCATGACGAGCATTGCGAGTG
10	1	Inverse complement	34	1336	ACCGCAAGGTTGTTATTGTGGGAC
10	1	Inverse complement	35	1337	GCTACAACCTTCAAGTAACTCGC
10	1	Inverse complement	36	1338	GATTCTTCGTAGACGGGTATGGT
10	1	Inverse complement	37	1339	GCATTTAAAGCACGTACCGTTCTA
10	1	Inverse complement	38	1340	CGCCCAAGGACAAATTCATCATAT
10	1	Inverse complement	39	1341	CGTAAAGACTTACATCCCTAGATG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	40	1342	TAATATAAGCGCGTGAATCGTGTG
10	1	Inverse complement	41	1343	ATTGATTGAGTAATAGACGAACGC
10	1	Inverse complement	42	1344	AATGTTCCGATCCTCGCACTATGA
10	1	Inverse complement	43	1345	GTGTATCTAACTGCTTAACATACC
10	1	Inverse complement	44	1346	GAATACAACCTCGTTGGGCAGTACA
10	1	Inverse complement	45	1347	ACAGCAATGCAAATAATTGGCGGC
10	1	Inverse complement	46	1348	GTCCTTACAGCCTTTATGAACTTT
10	1	Inverse complement	47	1349	CTGCATGCGATCAGATCAATGCTT
10	1	Inverse complement	48	1350	AATATGCGCCGTGGCTTAAGGTGA
10	1	Inverse complement	49	1351	ACAGAACACATTCCTACTCCGTTT
10	1	Inverse complement	50	1352	TTCCGTCCCACCCAACAACATATAG
10	1	Inverse complement	51	1353	GCGTCGATTAAATTGATATAGACC
10	1	Inverse complement	52	1354	TCCAGCGCCCTGCCCATTTATAAGT
10	1	Inverse complement	53	1355	CCTTATTGTACAGGGTAACTACT
10	1	Inverse complement	54	1356	TGCCGGGAAC TGAAACAAGATATT
10	1	Inverse complement	55	1357	ACAATTGAATCCCGGATGACTCCG
10	1	Inverse complement	56	1358	CTTAATGGTGAGGTAACCGGACGA
10	1	Inverse complement	57	1359	CGAAATCTATACTCGGCTGTGAAT
10	1	Inverse complement	58	1360	CCGAGCTCCTAGTAGTATAGTTAC
10	1	Inverse complement	59	1361	CGCAGCTTTCTGCGGTCATGAAGG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
10	1	Inverse complement	60	1362	ATAGAATACCCAAAGAGCATATAA
10	1	Inverse complement	61	1363	TAATTCTGGGTCCATCATCGACAA
10	1	Inverse complement	62	1364	GGCCGGAGTACAATCTAGTCACCC
10	1	Inverse complement	63	1365	CCCGTCGCCAATCATGCTCCAGCC
10	1	Inverse complement	64	1366	TCCGGGCCTAGAAACAGTGCTTGC

Table 23: Tag set 11: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the inverse complement of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #2

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
11	2	Inverse complement	65	1367	AACATATGCATGAGACTTGCTGCTG
11	2	Inverse complement	66	1368	TCTCCTAGACCTCCGGCAGCAGCAA
11	2	Inverse complement	67	1369	GCCTTTCTGAGTCGCAAAGTCATT
11	2	Inverse complement	68	1370	TTAACTTACCGAGCAAGCTTCTTA
11	2	Inverse complement	69	1371	TGTTTATCACGTGCGCGAGAGATT
11	2	Inverse complement	70	1372	TCGATAAATTAGAGTTCTGGTCTA
11	2	Inverse complement	71	1373	TGAAACACGCTTGTCTAATTTCGAT
11	2	Inverse complement	72	1374	AATCAGCATTAAGCTTTTAACGCC
11	2	Inverse complement	73	1375	ACTCTCGACTTTATATCAGCCAG
11	2	Inverse complement	74	1376	CCTTATCTCAGATTTGTTTCGGCGA
11	2	Inverse complement	75	1377	TCACTAACCTGACAGCAACCATAC
11	2	Inverse complement	76	1378	TCAGCAACGCCACTAAAGCTATAT
11	2	Inverse complement	77	1379	CGGCAGGCCCTAAAGAAATTTGTA
11	2	Inverse complement	78	1380	CTAGTTGTGTACTATCATATCGAC
11	2	Inverse complement	79	1381	GCCTACTATATGGTGCGACAATAA
11	2	Inverse complement	80	1382	GCGACGTCAACTGGAAGATGTATG
11	2	Inverse complement	81	1383	CCTGGATATGTTTCAGTTTATCGCT
11	2	Inverse complement	82	1384	TTCTTAGCCCATGGTTGGGTGAAA
11	2	Inverse complement	83	1385	TACCAAGATCTGTTGATTACGCAG

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
11	2	Inverse complement	84	1386	TAACTGGGACTACCACAATTATCA
11	2	Inverse complement	85	1387	CGCAAGTGTACCTGGATTGAGCAT
11	2	Inverse complement	86	1388	CGTTGTCCACTTTCTGGAAGTAT
11	2	Inverse complement	87	1389	TTATGAGCCCGCACGATTATTATA
11	2	Inverse complement	88	1390	GCTGTGTTGCGGTGCATCTAAGTA
11	2	Inverse complement	89	1391	AAATAAGCAGGTGCCACTCATTGA
11	2	Inverse complement	90	1392	GACATCGAAGTTCAAAGCGCTCCC
11	2	Inverse complement	91	1393	TCTGTCATTTCATCTCCTTAGTCAG
11	2	Inverse complement	92	1394	TAACCACAGTAGGACGGACTAACA
11	2	Inverse complement	93	1395	GTTCCGAGGTTCCGAATGCGAGGT
11	2	Inverse complement	94	1396	TTCAAGATTCCAATTCTGCGAAGC
11	2	Inverse complement	95	1397	TGCTTGGTCTTGGGACTTACAAGC
11	2	Inverse complement	96	1398	GGAGCCTACATCTCGCTAACTCCT
11	2	Inverse complement	97	1399	ACAGGAGTAATGGCAGGGTTGTGT
11	2	Inverse complement	98	1400	TCACGATTGAACAACTCATTCGA
11	2	Inverse complement	99	1401	GTGTTCCAGCCACGACGTTAAGCT
11	2	Inverse complement	100	1402	TAGTGGTAAGAGAGAGTGAAGCGA
11	2	Inverse complement	101	1403	GTATGCTAATTGGGAAGGCCAGGT
11	2	Inverse complement	102	1404	GCTCTAACTCAATCTCAGGGATAA
11	2	Inverse complement	103	1405	TTCCAAACTGGTAACTGCTCGGA

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
11	2	Inverse complement	104	1406	ATTCAAGCAGCTCATCTTGCCAGG
11	2	Inverse complement	105	1407	TCTCCTGTACATCGTTGACAGCGT
11	2	Inverse complement	106	1408	TCGTAGGTTTCGTGCTAAGTGCCG
11	2	Inverse complement	107	1409	GAGCAAAGAGACTCATCGTCTATC
11	2	Inverse complement	108	1410	ACGGTGTAGTTATTAGGGTCCTAG
11	2	Inverse complement	109	1411	TTGGATTCTTTCGACACCAAGGCG
11	2	Inverse complement	110	1412	TACTGCACGTAGATGGCGTGTCTA
11	2	Inverse complement	111	1413	CAAAGGGCTTAGCTTATTGCAGCC
11	2	Inverse complement	112	1414	CAATGCAATGATGGGTGCGGGTCT
11	2	Inverse complement	113	1415	TTGACGCCAACAAGACGCGGGTGA
11	2	Inverse complement	114	1416	GAGTACAGCCACAGGGATGCATGC
11	2	Inverse complement	115	1417	ACAACAATGCTTCTGCCGCTTTAC
11	2	Inverse complement	116	1418	TTTGGGTCAGTGAGGCAGTGAGCA
11	2	Inverse complement	117	1419	CGATGTGCGTGGCGGCACTTCATG
11	2	Inverse complement	118	1420	TCAAGCAATGCACAAGTTCTCGGT
11	2	Inverse complement	119	1421	GGCAAGACCCTAGAATAACAAATT
11	2	Inverse complement	120	1422	ATCACGTTCTACCTCTCACAAGTA
11	2	Inverse complement	121	1423	TTCACCTTAGTGCTTAGACTCCC
11	2	Inverse complement	122	1424	GGACGACAAGTGCATATACTACAG

Table 24: Tag set 12: 24-mer non-cross-reactive oligonucleotide tags that hybridize with the inverse complement of the sequences generated using base oligonucleotide #3

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	123	1425	AAGTGTTTGGGAGAGGTGTCATCG
12	3	Inverse complement	124	1426	AAATAACGAGGGATCGTAACGACA
12	3	Inverse complement	125	1427	TAGGTTTACCTTTCTCTGCAGAG
12	3	Inverse complement	126	1428	CTCATACCCGGTGTTGAAGACCAA
12	3	Inverse complement	127	1429	GAGACACCACCTCAATGCTAAGCG
12	3	Inverse complement	128	1430	CTCGCTTATATTCCCGATGCTGGC
12	3	Inverse complement	129	1431	TAGATTTGCCAGCGTTCGCCTTGG
12	3	Inverse complement	130	1432	AATGCTGCATAGTGCCTTGTCGG
12	3	Inverse complement	131	1433	TGCACTGTTTATGATCTGTACCAA
12	3	Inverse complement	132	1434	GTTCTGTCCACACCGCTTCATGT
12	3	Inverse complement	133	1435	GATGGCCGAGACTTCCTGGGATCA
12	3	Inverse complement	134	1436	TGTGGCAGGGATATGGTCACATTT
12	3	Inverse complement	135	1437	AGGAGGTTTAGTATAAATTGGGTG
12	3	Inverse complement	136	1438	TGACGCTTATCGGCAGTCTTGAAA
12	3	Inverse complement	137	1439	GATAAGACGTGTGCTTCCGTTAGA
12	3	Inverse complement	138	1440	CTGCTCGGGCATAGCGGAACCTTA
12	3	Inverse complement	139	1441	TTGCAGACAGTCCGCTCCGAATAT
12	3	Inverse complement	140	1442	CACATCTACCCGCAATTCGGTCGT
12	3	Inverse complement	141	1443	GATACACGCCAAATATTGGAGGGC

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	142	1444	CGACGACGAGTGTCCGCTTGACTA
12	3	Inverse complement	143	1445	GTCCATATGCATCAACTATGGAAA
12	3	Inverse complement	144	1446	TTGAGTATCTTTGATAGGGACCTC
12	3	Inverse complement	145	1447	AATGTCTGTCAAGCAGTTTATCTC
12	3	Inverse complement	146	1448	CTCTGTGAAAGGAAGTATATTGAG
12	3	Inverse complement	147	1449	TATAAACACCCATGTGCTGGTCTG
12	3	Inverse complement	148	1450	CTGACCAAAGCGATAGACCTACAA
12	3	Inverse complement	149	1451	TTTACCACCTAGCTCGCGAAATCA
12	3	Inverse complement	150	1452	GCGGGTCACAATCTGATGTACAGG
12	3	Inverse complement	151	1453	GGTCCAACCTTCGCTCAAGCTTCTA
12	3	Inverse complement	152	1454	ATCATTAGCGTTAACTCGTGCCCT
12	3	Inverse complement	153	1455	ACCGTTTGAGGCCGCTCTTTAACT
12	3	Inverse complement	154	1456	AGGTACGCAGGTATCATATCACTA
12	3	Inverse complement	155	1457	CGATAACGTAGATTAGTTTGGCAC
12	3	Inverse complement	156	1458	AGCCTATTACATAAGTCTCTCATC
12	3	Inverse complement	157	1459	CAACGTGTTAGTTGAATGGTCGCC
12	3	Inverse complement	158	1460	GAGAAGAATACAGCGAAATAAGGA
12	3	Inverse complement	159	1461	TACAAGAGTAGTGAATCCTCAGTC
12	3	Inverse complement	160	1462	TTCCGCATCGTGATTGCTTGCTAA
12	3	Inverse complement	161	1463	TGTTTACCAGAGGCTATGTCCAAC

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	162	1464	GACTTAGAATAACGTTTGCAACTA
12	3	Inverse complement	163	1465	TTACTGGGTAATGGCCTCGTATCA
12	3	Inverse complement	164	1466	ACCTGTTTCGTAAGCAGCTACATC
12	3	Inverse complement	165	1467	TTTAGTCAATAGTGTGGTGCTATT
12	3	Inverse complement	166	1468	TGGGCTATCTCAGTGACATCTAGG
12	3	Inverse complement	167	1469	AGGATGTCGGTAGGCCAGTCCTTA
12	3	Inverse complement	168	1470	CAATCGCATGGAGTCGCAGTCGTA
12	3	Inverse complement	169	1471	AATTGTCTATACCGGCGATTAACA
12	3	Inverse complement	170	1472	TGATGAGGCTCCTAAGAAATACGT
12	3	Inverse complement	171	1473	GGCGTTACAAATTGACCGGACAGG
12	3	Inverse complement	172	1474	ATCCCTAATTGGTGGCCCGCGTTT
12	3	Inverse complement	173	1475	CGGTCGTAAACGTCTGTGGTTGG
12	3	Inverse complement	174	1476	ATAACTGTCGGCCTCTATGTCGCA
12	3	Inverse complement	175	1477	CGTGGCTGACGTCTGATTTACCT
12	3	Inverse complement	176	1478	CTAGTTACCCTTCGGAATTAATGA
12	3	Inverse complement	177	1479	GACACGATGGCTTCCATATAAGAC
12	3	Inverse complement	178	1480	TTCGCGCTACTAGTTGTCAAAGCC
12	3	Inverse complement	179	1481	AGGGTCTGTTCTAGCGGCTCAGTA
12	3	Inverse complement	180	1482	TGGTTGTGAAATTGCATCACTGGG
12	3	Inverse complement	181	1483	CGTGCCTAGGTATTGCCACAACCT

Run	Base	Transform	Parent SEQ ID NO	SEQ ID NO	Sequence
12	3	Inverse complement	182	1484	CACGGCTATGAGGTATGTCTGACT
12	3	Inverse complement	183	1485	TCTAGGTTCGATGATAACGGGCGT
12	3	Inverse complement	184	1486	ACACTCGCTGCCATTTGGCCTTAA
12	3	Inverse complement	185	1487	GCGGATTAAAGCGTGTGTGTGTTGA
12	3	Inverse complement	186	1488	AATTGTGTGAGTCGGTCCGTTGCA

Table 25. Thiol modified capture oligonucleotides (36-mer)

Thiol modified oligonucleotides	SEQ ID NO:
5'-ACC GAT CAT GTC TGG GTT ACC AGT TAG TCG TGT CTC /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1489
5'-TCG TCT TGA ACC AAT GAC CAA ATG CAA GCC CTC CAT /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1490
5'-ATA CGA GGG CAC AGG AGC TAT TAG TGT AGC GAA AGG /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1491
5'-TCA CCA CCT GAT TTC TGT TGC CAC CGC ATC AGT TTA /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1492
5'-TTT CCA TAC CTG CAG CGG CAT CTA TTC ATG ACA TGT /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1493
5'-CCA TTA AGC TCA CCC ACA GGG AGT TGG AGT CTA AAC /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1494
5'-GTT AGA AGG ACC ACA ACG GAC CAG AGA GTG CAT ATA /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1495
5'-AAT TCT CAG GCT AGT CGA CGG ATT TAC CGT CAC TCG /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1496
5'-CCT ACA AAC CTT TAG CAG TCC TCT GTT GGT CTC TGC /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1497
5'-AAG GTC TCC AGA TTC AAT GGT ACG ACC ATC CGA CTC /isp18//3ThioMC3-D/-3'	1498

V. Sample Signal Amplification Reagents

Table 26 provides a sample set of 10 anchoring reagents that can be used to amplify the signal from a 10-spot assay, in which each anchoring reagent includes a 5' oligonucleotide tag and a 3' anchoring oligonucleotide. In the set provided below, each of the 10 anchoring reagents include the same anchoring sequence.

Spot	5' Oligonucleotide tag	3' Anchoring sequence
1	5'-ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 745)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
2	5'-CATTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 746)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
3	5'-CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 747)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
4	5'-GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 748)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
5	5'-TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 749)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
6	5'-ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 750)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
7	5'-CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 751)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
8	5'-AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAAATT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 752)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
9	5'-AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 753)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)
10	5'-CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 754)	AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCCGTCAA (SEQ ID NO: 1665)

Table 27 provides a sample set of 10 oligonucleotide probes that can be used to amplify the signal from a 10-spot assay, which can be used in connection with the sample set of 10 anchoring reagents shown in Table 26. In one aspect, each probe in the set includes a 5' oligonucleotide tag, a target complement sequence, a poly A linker and a 3' detection sequence. In one aspect, the detection sequences and the poly A linker are the same for each of the oligonucleotide probes in the set.

Spot	5' Oligonucleotide tag	Target complement	Poly A linker	3' Detection sequence
1	5'-ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 745)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
2	5'-CATTTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 746)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
3	5'-CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 747)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
4	5'-GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 748)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
5	5'-TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 749)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
6	5'-ACTCCCTGTGGTGAGCTTAATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 750)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
7	5'-CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 751)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
8	5'-AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 752)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
9	5'-AGAGGACTGCTAAAGTTTGTAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 753)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)
10	5'-CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 754)	Specific to target sequence	AAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)	GACAGAACTAGACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1664)

WORKING EXAMPLES

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the method in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying
5 figures. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the claims.

Example 1. Selection of Non-Interacting Capture Oligonucleotides

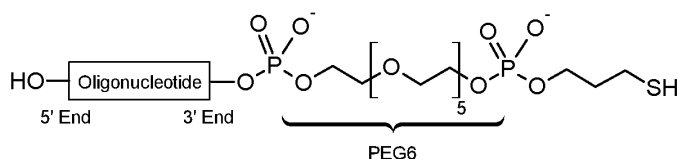
Software was used to randomly generate groups of 100,000 to 1,000,000 nucleotide sequences. Multiple groups were created of 36-mers. Within each group, sequences were eliminated that did not meet criteria for GC content ($40\% \leq \text{GC content} \leq 50\%$), AG content
10 ($30\% \leq \text{AG content} \leq 70\%$) and CT content ($30\% \leq \text{CT content} \leq 70\%$), where GC (or AG or CT) content refers to the percentage of nucleotides that are G or C (or A or G, or C or T, respectively). Sequences were also eliminated if they had stretches of base repeats that were longer than 3 bases. Within a group, a set of non-interacting sequences was selected in an iterative process starting with a first randomly selected sequence from the group. Additional
15 sequences were added one at a time to the set based their lack of predicted interactions with sequences already in the set. Sequences were added to the set if they met the following criteria: an alignment of the sequence with itself, with a previous member of the set, or with the complement of a previous member of the set could not be found (a) where there was a consecutive series of more than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row or (b) where there
20 was a sequence of 18 bases or less where (i) the terminal bases at each end were complementary matches and (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the mismatches was greater than 7. Using this approach, sets of roughly 50 to 150 sequences could be identified (for example, SEQ ID NOs 1 to 64, 65 to 122 and 123 to 186). Additional sets can be created by reversing or finding the complement of all the sequences in one of the original sets
25 (for example, SEQ ID NOs 187 to 250, 251 to 308, 309 to 372, 373 to 436, 437 to 494, 495 to 558, 559 to 622, 623 to 680, and 681 to 744). The sequences are long enough that the probability of finding a matching sequence in nature is very low. A BLAST search of selected sets against the human genome did not find any matching or complementary sequences longer than 20 base pairs. Subsets of 10 sequences and 30 sequences from one of the sets (SEQ ID NOs

1 to 10, 11 to 13, 25 to 26, 33 to 37, 42, 44 to 46, 54 and 59 to 62, respectively) were selected as having free energies of hybridization (for hybridization to 24-mer probes complementary to the first 24 nucleotides of the 36-mer sequences starting at the 35-mer 5' end) that were roughly in the center of the distribution of free energies for the full set of 36-mers (calculated free energies
5 ranged from roughly -24 to roughly -22 kcal/mol). The 10 oligonucleotide set was used to demonstrate use of these sequences as capture reagents in the examples below.

Example 2. Formation of Capture Oligonucleotide Arrays

Arrays were formed on 10-Spot 96-well MULTI-ARRAY[®] plates (Meso Scale Diagnostics, LLC.). These 96-well plates are formed by adhering an injection molded 96-well
10 plate top to a mylar sheet that defines the bottom of the wells. The top surface of the mylar sheet has screen printed carbon ink electrodes printed on it such that each well includes a carbon ink working electrode roughly in the center of the well and two carbon ink counter electrodes roughly towards two edges of the well. The working electrode has a dielectric (i.e., electrically insulating ink) printed over it in a pattern that defines 10 roughly circular areas of exposed
15 working electrode (or "spots") which define the locations of array elements. Electrodes printed on the bottom of the mylar sheet, connected through conductive through-holes to the top of the sheet provide contacts for applying electrical voltage to the working and counter electrodes. See, for example, U.S. Patent Nos. 6,977,722 and 7,842,246 for descriptions of plates with integrated carbon-based electrodes.

20 Capture oligonucleotide arrays of SEQ IDS 1 to 10 were printed on these plates by depositing 50 nL droplets containing thiol-modified capture oligonucleotides (using the n-mercaptopropanol modification linked to the 3' end of the oligonucleotide through a 6-mer polyethyleneglycol (PEG6) spacer as shown in the structure below) on individual spots on the electrodes. The printing solutions included thiol oligonucleotide in a buffered solution
25 containing sodium phosphate, NaCl, EDTA, Trehalose, and Triton X-100, with an excess of oligonucleotide relative to amount needed to saturate the carbon ink surface, and sufficient Triton X-100 so that the droplets spread to the edge of the spot as defined by the printed dielectric ink layer. The droplets were allowed to dry overnight, during which time the oligonucleotides bound to the carbon ink surface. The plates were packaged in sealed pouches
30 with dessicant.



Example 3. A Procedure for Measuring Biotin-Labeled Oligonucleotides with Sequences Complementary to Capture Oligonucleotides in an Array

In this procedure, plates with capture oligonucleotide arrays were prepared as described in Example 2, and used to measure, for example, biotin-labeled products of sandwich hybridization assays, oligonucleotide ligation assays (OLAs) and polymerase extension assays (PEAs). The procedure included an initial blocking step where the arrays were first treated with a blocking solution to dissolve excess non-immobilized capture oligonucleotide while preventing cross-contamination of non-specific spots. The overall procedure included the following steps:

1. Blocking
50 uL of a solution containing 50 mM L-cysteine and 0.1% (w/v) Triton X-100 in 20 mM Tris-HCl buffer, pH 8.0 (where Tris refers to tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane) was added to each well. The plates were incubated with shaking for 30 to 60 minutes at room temperature (or 37°C). The blocking step was completed by washing the wells three times with phosphate buffered saline (PBS).
2. Addition of Sample
50 uL of a test sample containing the biotin-labeled products in a buffer containing 31% formamide, 400 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 0.01% Triton X-100 in 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0 was added to each well. After addition of the sample, the plates were incubated with shaking for one hour at 37°C to provide stringent binding conditions, cooled at room temperature for 5 min. and washed three times with PBS.
3. Hot Soak Under Stringent Conditions (Optional)
50 uL of 0.1X PBS (concentration of salt ~ 15 mM) was added to each well and the plates were incubated with shaking for 30 min. at 37°, after which the plates were cooled at room temperature for 5 min. and washed three times with PBS. This optional step provides improved specificity in assays such as OLA assays, for example, by minimizing the non-specific binding of biotin-labeled OLA products to the wrong capture

oligonucleotide, or by preventing the linking of directing sequence to biotin through non-covalent hybridization interactions.

4. Addition of Secondary Binding Reagent

To detect the biotin-labeled probes, 50 uL of a solution containing 1 ug/mL of streptavidin labeled with SULFO-TAG ECL label (Meso Scale Diagnostics, LLC.) in 500 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 0.01% Triton X-100, 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0 was added to each well and the plates were incubated for 30 min. with shaking after which they were washed three time with PBS.

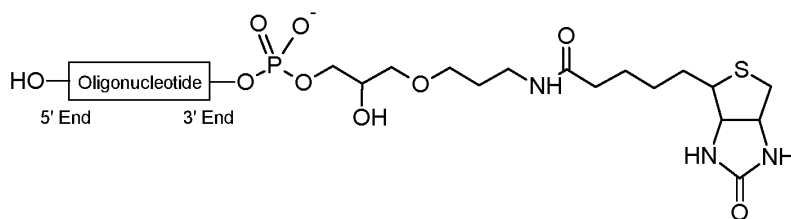
5. ECL Detection

To measure ECL from the ECL label, 150 uL of an ECL read buffer containing butyldiethanolamine (BDEA) as the ECL coreactant (see copending patent application 62/787,892, entitled COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR CARRYING OUT ASSAY MEASUREMENTS, filed on January 3, 2019) was added to each well and the plate was analyzed on a SECTOR Imager 600 or QuickPlex SQ120 ECL plate reader.

The plate readers contacted the electrical contacts on the bottom of the plates, applied a voltage waveform across the working and counter electrodes within each well, imaged the ECL, and reported an ECL signal proportional to the total ECL emission from each array element.

Example 4. Uniformity and Cross-Reactivity of Capture Oligonucleotide Arrays

A lot of plates prepared as described in Example 2 were tested for uniformity of coating and for cross-reactivity between array elements using a set of biotin-containing QC probes that were complementary to the first 24 nucleotides (from the 5' end) of the capture oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOs 745 to 754). Plates were tested according to the procedure described in Example 3, without the optional Hot Soak step. QC probes that were used included probes that were modified at the 3' end with a biotin modification as shown in the structure below:

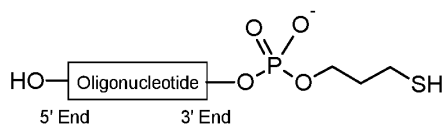


To measure uniformity of coating, all the wells of six plates were tested with a sample containing a mixture of the 10 biotin-labeled QC probes at 2 pM, as well as the non-biotin modified versions of the same probes at 2 nM. The average and the intraplate coefficient of variation (CV) was determined for the ECL signal from each capture oligonucleotide (i.e., the average and the CV for the signal from a given spot in a given plate). The average intraplate CV across the six plates were less than 5% for all of the capture oligonucleotides and ranged from 3.6% to 4.6%. The CV of the intraplate signal averages were less than 6% for all capture oligonucleotides and ranged from 3.5% to 5.5%.

To measure array specificity (including cross-reactivity from either binding of non-complementary sequences or from capture oligonucleotide cross-contamination), samples containing individual biotin-labeled QC probes at 200 pM were added to one plate (8 replicates per QC probe and 16 blank samples). The median cross-reactivity of each individual QC probe for each non-specific capture nucleotide was determined for the eight replicates of each specificity sample, where cross-reactivity was calculated for each well as the signal from the binding of a probe to a spot with a non-specific capture nucleotide as a percentage of the signal from the binding of the probe to the spot with its specific complementary capture nucleotide (after correction for non-specific background signal in the absence of any QC probe). For the 90 possible non-specific probe/capture interactions, 81 (90%) had a cross-reactivity of 0.01% or less and maximum cross-reactivity was 0.03%.

Example 5. Comparison of Linkers for Capture Oligonucleotides

A model 12-mer capture oligonucleotide and a model 24-mer capture oligonucleotide were used to compare the use of linkers of different length between the oligonucleotide and the thiol used to link the oligonucleotide to carbon-based electrodes. The linkers included the linker with a PEG6 spacer as described in Example 2, an analogous linker except with a 3-mer polyethyleneglycol (PEG3) spacer, and a linker with no polyethyleneglycol spacer as shown below.



The capture oligonucleotides were immobilized on carbon electrodes in 96-well plates as described in Example 2 and tested with varying concentrations of biotin-modified QC probes complementary to the capture sequences under conditions similar to those described in Example 4 except that the hybridizations were carried out at room temperature in the absence of formamide. Fig. 3 shows the measured ECL signal as a function of the number of probe molecules in a well for the different linkers and demonstrates that the ECL signal from the binding of the QC probes to the capture oligonucleotides increased with linker length for both the 12-mer and 24-mer capture oligonucleotides.

Example 6. Comparison of Blocking Conditions for Preparing Arrays

Blocking conditions for removing excess capture oligonucleotides from arrays were compared. Plates with printed arrays were prepared as described in Example 2 and blocked and washed as described in Example 4, except for varying the composition of the blocking solution. Specificity of the arrays was then characterized as described in Example 4. Fig. 4 shows the cross reactivity to the spot with the capture oligonucleotide with SEQ ID NO: 5 resulting from exposure to the QC probes complementary to the other capture oligonucleotides. The figure shows that omitting the blocking step leads to significant observed cross-reactivity due to cross-contamination of the capture oligonucleotides on the different spots. A conventional blocking solution with BSA in PBS provides only marginal improvement. The observed cross-reactivity is significantly improved when using Tris + Triton X-100 as the blocking solution. The addition of cysteine to the Tris/Triton formulation further reduces the cross-reactivity to non-detectable levels ($\leq 0.01\%$). Adding BSA to the formulation, however, did not lead to the same improvement. In separate experiments, it was determined that cysteine concentrations ranging from 5 to 50 to 500 mM were effective at blocking, and it was also determined that blocking with BSA, but not cysteine, could cause a reduction in the signal from the desired interaction of the QC probes for their complementary capture oligonucleotides (data not shown).

Other blocking agents that were useful for reducing cross-contamination (data not shown), although not as effectively as thiol blocking agents like cysteine, included (i) polymers used to reduce background signals in hybridization assays including PS20, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinylpyrrolidone (~ 1,000 kD, and ~ 360 kD), Ficoll, and polyethylene glycol (~ 3 kD and ~ 10kD), (ii) nucleic acids and other polyanions including salmon sperm DNA, herring

DNA, calf thymus DNA, sheared PolyA, yeast tRNA; and heparin, (iii) monomeric and polymeric protein blocking agents including BSA, and poly-BSA, (iv) surfactants including sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio]-1-propanesulfonate (CHAPS), triton-100, and tween-20, and (v) hydrogen bond destabilizers such as formamide and propylene glycol.

It should be noted that the blocking and washing step can be carried out during manufacturing of arrays and prior to packaging of the arrays. The best performance, however, is achieved if this step is carried out just prior to use of the arrays. After blocking there may still be some loosely bound cross-contaminating oligonucleotides that are bound via weak base-base interactions with immobilized oligonucleotides. These would normally dissociate during the stringent hybridization conditions used in assays, but may become irreversibly immobilized if dried and stored on the array for long periods of time.

Example 7. A Procedure for Oligonucleotide Ligation Assay (OLA) to Detect Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNPs).

Detection of a SNP is carried out using a pair of oligonucleotide probes as shown in Fig. 1: (i) a directing probe that includes a sequence towards the 5' end that includes a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 745 to 754 (i.e., a sequence that hybridizes to one of the capture oligonucleotides in the arrays prepared as described in Example 2) and a first probe sequence at the 3' end that is complementary to the analyte nucleic acid sequence at and downstream from the SNP site (such that the 3' end is complementary to the SNP nucleotide in the analyte) and (ii) a detection probe with a second probe sequence complementary to the analyte nucleotide sequence immediately upstream of the SNP and includes a biotin moiety at the 3' terminus. In the presence of the analyte and a ligase, the probe pairs are ligated only when the directing probe matches the SNP nucleotide. When comparing the levels of different nucleotides at a SNP position (e.g., the levels of a wild type nucleotide vs. a mutant nucleotide), a directing probe is provided for each alternative. For some assays, the sequences of OLA directing and detection probes for SNPs include a sense DNA strand sequences of the coding region (as for BRAF1799, NRAS181, and NRAS182), while for other assays the sequences of OLA directing and detection probes include antisense DNA strand sequences of the coding region (as for TP53, PIK3CA, KRAS, and APC).

Blocking oligonucleotide probes were developed for each of the OLA probes. The blocking probes use the matched sequence of the analyte binding portion (i.e., the first or second probe sequence). In some cases they may also have a few (e.g., 3) additional nucleotides at the 3' or 5' end that are complementary to the corresponding nucleotides adjacent to the target sequences on the analyte, although these additional nucleotides are generally not required to provide blocking activity.

Synthetic DNA templates were also created for each wild type and mutant target that could be used to test the performance of the probes.

The sequences of OLA probes for seven SNPs that were tested on oligo array are listed in Table 26 below with regions complementary to the capture oligonucleotides shown in bold.

Table 26: OLA probe sequences

SEQ ID NO:	SNP	Reagent	Sequence
1653	BRAF 1799T (WT)	Dir probe-s1	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGTAGGTGATTTTGGTCTAGCTACAGT
1654	BRAF1799A (M)	Dir probe-s6	ACTCCCTGTGGTGAGCTTAATGGAGGTGATTTTGGTCTAGCTACAGA
1655	BRAF 1799	Det Probe	GAAATCTCGATGGAGTGGGTC
1656	BRAF 1799T (WT)	Template	TTCAAACCTGATGGGACCCACTCCATCGAGATTTCACCTGTAGCTAGACCA AAATCACCTATTTTACTGTGAGGTC
1657	BRAF 1799A (M)	Template	TTCAAACCTGATGGGACCCACTCCATCGAGATTTCCTCTGTAGCTAGACCAA AATCACCTATTTTACTGTGAGGTC
1658	BRAF 1799	Block. Probe 1	AGGTGATTTTGGTCTAGCTACAGT/A
1659	BRAF 1799	Block. Probe 2	GAAATCTCGATGGAGTGGGTC
1660	NRAS 181C (WT)	Dir probe-s2	CATTGGTCAATTGGTTCAAGACGAGACATACTGGATACAGCTGGAC
1661	NRAS 181A (M)	Dir probe-s7	CTGTCCTGTTGTGGTCTCTTAACGACATACTGGATACAGCTGGAA
1662	NRAS 181	Det Probe	AAGAAGATACAGTGCCATGAG
1499	NRAS 181C/182A (WT)	Template	TCTCTCATGGCACTGTACTCTTCTTGTCCAGCTGTATCCAGTATGTCCAAC AAACAGGTTTCACCATCTA
1500	NRAS 181A (M)	Template	TCTCTCATGGCACTGTACTCTTCTTGTCCAGCTGTATCCAGTATGTCCAAC AAACAGGTTTCACCATCTA
1501	NRAS 181/182	Block. Probe 1	ACATACTGGATACAGCTGGACA/T
1502	NRAS 181/182	Block. Probe 2	AGAAGAGTACAGTGCCATGAG
1503	KRAS 35G (WT)	Dir probe-c-s4	GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA CACTCTTGCCCTACGCCAC
1504	KRAS 35A (M)	Dir probe-c-s9	AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG CACTCTTGCCCTACGCCAT
1505	KRAS 35	Det Probe-c	CAGCTCCAACCTACCAAGTT
1506	KRAS 35G (WT)	Template-c	ACTGAATATAAAGTTGTGGTAGTTGGAGCTGGTGGCGTAGGCAAGAGTG CCTTGACGATA
1507	KRAS 35A (M)	Template-c	ACTGAATATAAAGTTGTGGTAGTTGGAGCTGATGGCGTAGGCAAGAGTG CCTTGACGATA
1508	KRAS 35	Block. Probe 1c	CACCTCTTGCCCTACGCCAC/T
1509	KRAS 35	Block. Probe 2c	CAGCTCCAACCTACCAAGTT

SEQ ID NO.	SNP	Reagent	Sequence
1510	PIK3CA 1633G (WT)	Dir probe-c-s3	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCCTCGTAT CTCCATAGAAATCTTTCTCTCTGCTC
1511	PIK3CA 1633A (M)	Dir probe-c-s8	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAAAT CTCCATAGAAATCTTTCTCTCTGCTT
1512	PIK3CA 1633	Det Probe-c	AGTGATTCAGAGAGAGGATCTCG
1513	PIK3CA 1633G (WT)	Template-c	AATTTCTACACGAGATCCTCTCTCTGAAATCACTGAGCAGGAGAAAGAT TTTCTATGGAGTCACAGGTAAAG
1514	PIK3CA 1633A (M)	Template-c	AATTTCTACACGAGATCCTCTCTCTGAAATCACTAAGCAGGAGAAAGAT TTTCTATGGAGTCACAGGTAAAG
1515	PIK3CA 1633	Block. Probe 1c	CTCCATAGAAATCTTTCTCTCTGCTC/T
1516	PIK3CA 1633	Block. Probe 2c	AGTGATTCAGAGAGAGGATCTCG
1517	APC 4348C (WT)	Dir probe-c-s5	TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA GGTGCTTTATTTTAGGTACTTCTCG
1518	APC 4348T (M)	Dir probe-c-s10	CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT GGTGCTTTATTTTAGGTACTTCTCA
1519	APC 4348	Det Probe-c	CTTGGTTTGAGCTGTTTGAGG
1520	APC 4348C (WT)	Template-c	TCCACCACCTCTCTCAAACAGCTCAAACCAAGCGAGAAAGTACCTAAAAAT AAAGCACCTACTGCTGAAAAG
1521	APC 4348T (M)	Template-c	TCCACCACCTCTCTCAAACAGCTCAAACCAAGTGAAGAAAGTACCTAAAAAT AAAGCACCTACTGCTGAAAAG
1522	APC 4348	Block. Probe 1c	GGTGCTTTATTTTAGGTACTTCTCTCG/A
1523	APC 4348	Block. Probe 2c	CTTGGTTTGAGCTGTTTGAGG
1524	NRAS 182A (WT)	Dir probe-s3	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCCTCGTAT ACATACTGGATACAGCTGGACA
1525	NRAS 182T (M)	Dir probe-s8	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAAAT ACATACTGGATACAGCTGGACT
1526	NRAS 182	Det Probe	AGAAGAGTACAGTGCCATGAG
1527	NRAS 182T (M)	Template	TCTCTCATGGCACTGACTCTTCTTAGTCCAGCTGTATCCAGTATGTCCAA CAACACAGGTTTCACCATCTA
1528	NRAS 182A (WT)	Dir probe-s1	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT ACATACTGGATACAGCTGGACA
1529	NRAS 182T (M)	Dir probe-s6	ACTCCCTGTGGTGAGCTTAATGG ACATACTGGATACAGCTGGACT
1530	TP53 524G (WT)	Dir probe-c-s2	CATTGGTTCATGGTTCAAGACGA TCATGGTGGGGCAGC

SEQ ID NO.	SNP	Reagent	Sequence
1531	TP53 524A (M)	Dir probe-c-s7	CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCCTTCTAACTCATGGTGGGGGCAGT
1532	TP53 524	Det Probe-c	GCCTCACAAACCTCCGTCA
1533	TP53 524G (WT)	Template-c	CAGCACATGACGGAGGTTGTGAGGGCGCTGCCCCCACCACATGAGCGCTGCT CAGA
1534	TP53 524A (M)	Template-c	CAGCACATGACGGAGGTTGTGAGGGCACCTGCCCCCACCACATGAGCGCTGCT CAGA
1535	TP53 524	Block. Probe 1c	TCATGGTGGGGCAGC/T
1536	TP53 524	Block. Probe 2c	GCCTCACAAACCTCCGTCA

The OLA assay procedure includes the following steps:

1. Prepare OLA reaction mixture
Combine the nucleic acid to be tested (e.g., genomic DNA, PCR-amplified DNA, whole genome amplified DNA, or a synthetic DNA analyte) with each directing probe, each detection probe and 500 U/mL Taq DNA ligase in Taq DNA ligase reaction buffer (New England Biolabs). Alternatively, HiFi Taq DNA ligase buffer (New England Biolabs) may be used to improve ligation specificity. For high target DNA levels (as in PCR products), the directing and detection probes are at 5 nM and 100 nM, respectively. For low target DNA levels, the probes are at 10 nM and 200 nM concentrations.
2. Run OLA reaction
In a thermocycler, process the reaction mixture by (i) heating to 95°C for 2 min., (ii) running 30 cycles of heating to 95°C for 30 sec. then cooling to 62°C for 5 min (for samples with low target levels of DNA) or 2 min. (for samples with high levels of target DNA) ., and (iii) heating to 95°C for 5 min. Optionally, prior to the final heating condition, blocking probes that are complementary to (or include) the first and second probe sequences are at 50-fold excess relative to the OLA probes to prevent reformation of non-covalent complexes of the directing and detection probes.
3. Measure OLA reaction products by ECL assay
The OLA reaction products are diluted to provide a solution with roughly the following levels of buffers and salts: 31% formamide, 400 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 0.01% Triton X-100 in 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0. This sample is analyzed to detect the reaction products as described in Example 3.
Optionally, the process can be repeated without adding ligase to determine the assay background signals in the absence of any ligated products. When measuring multiple alternative nucleotides at a SNP position, the percentage of each can be determined by comparing the specific signals from each. For example, when measuring the levels of a wild type and a mutant nucleotide at a SNP position, the specific signal for the wild type (WT) can be determined from signals measured on the array element capturing the wild type directing probe as $SS_{WT} = S_{WT} - B_{WT}$, where SS is specific signal, S is signal in the presence of ligase and B is the background in the absence of ligase. Similarly, the specific signal for the mutant (M) is determined from the array element capturing the mutant directing probe as $SS_M = S_M - B_M$. The percentage of

nucleotides at the SNP position that are wild type or mutant are calculated as $\%WT = SS_{WT} / (SS_{WT} + SS_M)$ and $\%M = SS_M / (SS_{WT} + SS_M)$, respectively. These ratios can be used, for example, to analyze genomic DNA to identify heterozygosity. Possible $\%M$ thresholds for determining heterozygosity are $\%M < 0.2$ (homozygous wild type), $0.3 < \%M < 0.7$ (heterozygous mutant) and $0.8 < \%M$ (homozygous mutant). For many applications, the percentages may also be calculated using the signals (S) instead of the background corrected specific signals (SS).

Example 8. Using OLA to Detect SNPs in Synthetic DNA Targets

OLA assays were run for the detection of five mutations common in cancer, including melanoma and colon cancer: BRAF c.1799T>A (p.V600E); NRAS c.181C>A (p.Q61K); PIK3CA c.1633 G>A (p.E545K), KRAS c. 35G>A (p.G12D), and APC c.4348C>T (p.R1450*), where c.1799T>A represents the genetic mutation of nucleotide 1799 from T to A and p.V600E represents the resulting change in amino acid 600 of the coded protein from V to E. The OLA assays were run as described in Example 7 using the template sequences as the analyte and correspondent direct, detection and blocking probes (lines 1489-1523), with the use of the hot soak and blocking probes. Figures 5 shows the signal from assay for the BRAF mutation (1799A) as a function of the number of template molecules (mutant or wild type) added per well and demonstrates that the assay has high specificity for the mutation relative to the wild type. Figure 6 shows the signal for all ten assays as a function of the number of template molecules and demonstrates that the assay signals increase linearly with template concentration. The limits of detection for the different assays were all around 2×10^5 molecules per well. For each assay, Table 27 compares the signal measured for 10^8 copies of the correct template vs. 10^8 copies of the template with a single mis-match at the SNP site. The specificity, provided as the ratio of the signal for the matched vs. mis-matched sequence for 10^8 template molecules, was greater than 100 for majority assays (ranging from 87 to 629 for WT>Mut substitution) indicating that the assays should be able to detect rare mutations at levels $< 1\%$ of the wild type.

Table 27: Specificity of OLA Assays

Template (10 ⁸ /Well)	WT BRAF 1799	Mut BRAF 1799T>A	WT NRAS 181	Mut NRAS 181C>A	WT PIK3CA 1633	Mut PIK3CA 1633G>A	WT KRAS 35	Mut KRAS 35G>A	WT APC 4348	Mut APC 4348C>T
WT	429,954	1,057	526,630	997	583,852	2,973	573,370	2,305	525,512	5,009
Mutant	1,615	426,351	843	626,968	1,353	342,822	954	269,483	17,717	433,408
Specificity	266	403	625	629	432	115	601	117	30	87

Example 9. Use of blocking oligos for reducing non-specific assay background.

OLA assay requires hybridization of probes to the analyte DNA (template) for the ligation to occur. The probes and template may stay hybridized even without a ligation event. This complex could bind to the capture oligo immobilized on the plate (via the directing probe) and generate signal (via detection probe) that is called here a bridging background. In cases of the low abundance of one allele over other (e.g., rare cancer mutations) the bridging background can be comparable to the signal originated from the ligation event on rare allele analyte such that bridging background could be misinterpreted as an actual specific signal leading to the false-positive results for the samples lacking the mutation.

One of the approaches for the mitigation of bridging background is a melting of DNA hybrids at high temperature (95C, and quick cool down to the 4C (or on ice). This procedure helps in the mitigation of bridging background but not to the extent required for the detection of low abundant mutations in the sample. In addition, this approach is hard to control thus small variations in the sample handling (how quick they are cooled after heating and handling during the loading to the plate) can potentially create conditions for the forming of non-desired complexes of DNA that affect background.

To evaluate the bridging background formation, the OLA samples were prepared for the 10-plex OLA assay (BRAF, NRAS181, PIK3CA, KRAS, and APC) as described in Example 8, with the exception that ligase was not added to the reaction mix. Synthetic templates at 10^9 copies per reaction were used in the reaction mix, and $1/10^{\text{th}}$ of the reaction per assay well (10^8 copies/well) was tested on plates as described in Example 7 in the presence and in the absence of blocking oligos.

As shown on Figure 7, backgrounds ranged between 7,000 and 30,000 counts for the samples tested without blocking oligos, presumably due to some level of non-covalent attachment of directing probes to detection probes through rehybridization to residual template (“bridging”). In the presence of blocking oligos the background signal for the same samples drops significantly to 180 to 550 counts. In the absence of blocking oligos, bridging background increases with a template concentration increase (data not shown) becoming most significant at high template concentrations (e.g., 10^8 copies per well and higher). Blocking probes are, therefore, most useful for experimental conditions with high template concentration (e.g., the detection of rare cancer mutations in a high background of wildtype sequences).

Example 10. Effect of blocking oligos on OLA sensitivity and specificity.

To evaluate the effect of blocking oligos on assay sensitivity and specificity, three OLA assays were tested in the presence and in the absence of blocking oligos: BRAF c.1799T>A (p.V600E); NRAS c. 181C>A (p.Q61K); and NRAS c. 182A>T (p.Q61L). OLA samples were prepared using synthetic templates and OLA probes for BRAF and NRAS181 assays described in Example 8, and for NRAS182 assay using sequences listed in Example 7 (line 1524-27). OLA samples were tested as described in the Example 7; each sample was tested with and without addition of blocking oligos prior to the final heating step. For each assay, Table 28 compares the signal measured for 2×10^8 copies of the correct template vs. 2×10^8 copies of the template with a single mis-match at the SNP site with and without blocking oligos added to the sample before heating and loading to the plate. The table shows that the addition of blocking oligos had only marginal effects on specific signals (i.e., the signal for a target on the correct spot), showing that the blocking oligos did not reduce assay sensitivity. The table also shows that the non-specific signals on the incorrect spots were significantly reduced, leading to an improvement in specificity. The specificity, provided as the ratio of the signal for the matched vs. mis-matched sequence for 10^8 template molecules, was improved up to 15-fold when blocking oligos were added to the sample. Specificity improvement was calculated by dividing Specificity in the presence of blocking oligo to the Specificity in the absence of blocking oligo.

Table 28: Specificity of OLA Assays tested in the presence and the absence of blocking oligos.

Blocking oligo	Template (2×10^8 / Well)	WT BRAF 1799	Mutant BRAF 1799T>A	WT NRAS 181	Mutant NRAS 181C>A	WT NRAS 182	Mutant NRAS 182A>T
Added	WT 1	314,661	476	316,076	572	296,272	604
	Mutant	3,429	253,048	1,339	337,992	275	316,291
	Specificity	92	532	236	591	1,077	524
Not Added	WT 1	266,818	7,279	305,738	4,998	238,243	2,445
	Mutant	9,238	256,789	4,674	320,812	3,382	291,775
	Specificity	29	35	65	64	70	119
Specificity improvement		3	15	4	9	15	4

Example 11. Use of Hot Soak or Blocking Probes to Reduce Non-Specific Background in OLA Format

The procedure for capturing and measuring biotin-labeled oligonucleotides in Example 3 carries out hybridization under stringent conditions (including elevated temperature) to minimize

non-specific hybridization reaction. The cooling of the plate after hybridization and prior to the plate wash, however, provides some time under less stringent conditions where it is possible for some non-specific hybridization reaction to occur which may persist through the wash step. One approach to mitigate this effect is to cool quickly to 4°C (or on ice) to slow the kinetics of the non-specific hybridization, but the timing for cooling a plate may be difficult to control. Therefore, two other approaches were developed that individually, or in tandem, were found to greatly reduce observed non-specific hybridization: the use of blocking probes and the use of a hot soak step.

A 10-plex OLA assay was developed using the plates described in Example 2 for measuring the wild type and mutant forms of five different SNPs: NRAS c.182A>T, TP53 c.524G>A, PIK3CA c.1633G>A, KRAS c.35G>A, and APC c.4348C>T. OLA samples were prepared using synthetic templates and OLA probes for PIK3C, KRAS, and APC as described in Example 8 with additional sequences for NRAS 182 and TP53 from the sequence table in Example 7 (line 1526-36). In this assay, the biotin-labeled detection probe for the KRAS SNP assays was found to have a weak interaction with the capture oligonucleotide on spot 6 of the capture oligonucleotide array that leads to elevated background signals on that spot in the absence of ligation. Figure 8 shows the elevated background signal that was observed for spot 6 when the assay was run as described in Example 7, but in the absence of analyte or ligase, and without the use of blocking oligonucleotides or the hot soak step.

The blocking oligonucleotides were added (at 50-fold excess relative to the OLA probes) on completion of the ligation step during the OLA protocol, but before the final 95°C denaturation step. Figure 8 shows that addition of the blocking probes drastically reduced the level of non-specific binding.

The hot soak step is carried out after the incubation of the OLA products to the capture oligonucleotide array and washing of the array to remove excess unbound reagents. The hot soak that was employed was an additional 30 min. incubation under stringent conditions – low salt (0.1X PBS) and elevated temperature (37°C) – that allowed weakly bound nucleotides to be dissociated and then washed away. Figure 8 shows that the hot soak step, like the blocking probes, drastically reduced the level of non-specific binding. Even further reductions could be achieved by employing both the blocking probes and the hot soak step. The blocking probes and

hot soak step did not have a significant effect on true signal from OLA products (data not shown).

Example 12. Use of OLA to Detect Mutations in Whole Genome Amplification (WGA) Products and genomic DNA without amplification

5 Cell lines heterozygous with respect to the mutation in either BRAF or NRAS gene were selected from ATCC collections as shown in Table 29.

Table 29: ATCC Cell Line Genomic DNA

ATCC Cell Line Genomic DNA	Genotype	Percent Mutant
A2058 (Melanoma)	BRAF c. 1799T>A	50%
NCI-H1299 (non-small cell lung cancer)	NRAS c. 181C>A	50%
HL-60 (acute promyelocytic leukemia)	NRAS c. 182A>T	50%

10 DNA from cell lines A2058 and NCI-H1299 was subjected to whole genome amplification (WGA) using a REPLI-g Amplification kit (QIAGEN), 10 ng/reaction; DNA from cell line HL-60 was used in OLA reaction without amplification. OLA assays were performed as described in Example 8, above. Two WGA DNA samples were tested with BRAF, NRAS181, PIK3CA, KRAS and APC assays, HL60 gDNA was tested with BRAF, TP53, PIK3CA KRAS and NRAS182 assays. 5-15 ug of DNA sample was used in OLA reaction and 2-6 ug went into
15 the ECL assay well.

For each assay conducted on each sample, Tables 30-32 present the % of the measured sequences that had the target mutation (calculated as described in Example 7). Measured mutation percentages < 20% were classified as homozygous wildtype samples, mutation percentages between 30% and 70% were classified as heterozygous (50% mutation) and
20 mutation percentages above 80% were classified as homozygous mutants. The tables show that each cell line was correctly classified based on its expected genotype.

Table 30. OLA results with WGA DNA from cell line A2058 (BRAF 1799T>A heterozygous).

Assay	Assay Result (% Mutation)	Heterozygosity	
		Expected	Measured
BRAF 1799T>A	35.1	Heterozygous	Heterozygous
NRAS c. 181C>A	2.0	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)

PIK3CA c.1633G>A	4.9	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
KRAS c.35G>A	4.1	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
APC c.4348C>T	4.0	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)

Table 31. OLA results with WGA DNA from cell line NCI-H1299 (NRAS 181C>A heterozygous).

	Assay Result	Heterozygosity	
Assay	(% Mutation)	Expected	Measured
BRAF 1799T>A	2.0	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
NRAS c. 181C>A	46.0	Heterozygous	Heterozygous
PIK3CA c.1633G>A	4.2	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
KRAS c.35G>A	3.4	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
APC c.4348C>T	4.2	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)

Table 32. OLA results with gDNA from cell line HL-60 (NRAS 182A>T heterozygous).

	Assay Result	Heterozygosity	
Assay	(% Mutation)	Expected	Measured
BRAF 1799T>A	0.3	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
TP53 c.524G>A	-0.4	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
PIK3CA c.1633G>A	1.2	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
KRAS c.35G>A	4.7	Homozygous (WT)	Homozygous (WT)
NRAS c.182A>T	57.4	Heterozygous	Heterozygous

Example 13. Use of OLA to Detect PCR Products

- 5 To create mock cancer samples for BRAF c.1799T>A and NRAS c. 181C>A mutations that mimic low levels of a mutation in a wild type background, genomic DNA from different ATCC cell lines (Table 29) was mixed at pre-specified levels to create mutant levels ranging from 0 to 50%. As shown in the table, each cell line was heterozygous for one of three mutations that are commonly seen in melanomas: BRAF c.1799T>A (p.V600E); NRAS c.
- 10 181C>A (p.Q61K). To create BRAF c.1799T>A samples, genomic DNA from cell lines A2058 and NCI-H1299 were mixed. To create NRAS c. 181C>A samples, genomic DNA from cell lines A2058 and NCI-H1299 were mixed. NRAS and BRAF amplicons were generated by

polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (35 cycles, 10 ng of genomic DNA input) for each mock cancer sample.

Oligonucleotide ligation assays for the mutant and wild type SNPs were performed on the PCR amplified samples as described in Examples 8. PCR product was diluted and 0.01ul used per 20 ul OLA mix; 1/10th of OLA product per assay well was tested on plates (0.001ul of PCR product/assay well). The results were used to calculate the percent of each SNP with the mutant nucleotide. The calculated percentage as a function of the predicted percentage of mutant nucleotide (based on the mixture of cell line DNA) is provided in Tables 33 and 34, and in Figure 9. The figures and tables show that the calculated ratios closely approximate the predicted ratios, and also show that in almost all assays a mutation rate as low as 0.2% could be differentiated from a pure wild type sample.

Table 33: BRAF 1799T>A mutation: OLA results with PCR amplified genomic DNA

BRAF 1799T>A Mutant; Mixed Genomic DNA; OLA results		
Fitted with Cal Curve		
Input mutant, %	ECL Ratio	% calculated
50.0	0.37	55.81
16.7	0.20	15.41
5.6	0.09	5.53
1.9	0.03	2.10
0.6	0.01	0.54
0.2	0.006	0.23
0	0.002	ND

Table 34: NRAS 181C>A mutation: OLA results with PCR amplified genomic DNA

NRAS 181C>A Mutant; Mixed Genomic DNA; OLA results		
Fitted with Cal Curve		
Input mutant, %	ECL Ratio	% calculated
50.0	0.490	50.46
16.7	0.189	16.26
5.6	0.066	5.67
1.9	0.020	1.87
0.6	0.006	0.61
0.2	0.002	0.21
0	0.001	ND

Example 14. A Procedure for Polymerase Extension Assay (PEA) to Detect Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms (SNPs)

Detection of a SNP is carried out using an oligonucleotide probe as shown in Fig. 2: a directing probe that includes a sequence towards the 5' end that includes a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 745 to 754 (i.e., a sequence that hybridizes to one of the capture oligonucleotides in the arrays prepared as described in Example 2) and a first probe sequence at the 3' end that is complementary to the analyte nucleic acid sequence downstream from the SNP site (such that the 3' end is complementary to the nucleotide one position downstream from the SNP nucleotide in the analyte). In the presence of the analyte, a polymerase and the complementary biotin-modified dideoxy nucleoside triphosphate (ddNTP) to the SNP site, the directing probe is extended to include the biotin-modified nucleotide. When comparing the levels of different nucleotides at a SNP position (e.g., the levels of a wild type nucleotide vs. a mutant nucleotide), the reaction is repeated in different wells with the appropriate ddNTPs for the nucleotide at the SNP position.

The PEA assay procedure includes the following steps:

1. Prepare PEA reaction mixture
Combine the nucleic acid to be tested (e.g., genomic DNA, PCR-amplified DNA, whole genome amplified DNA, or a synthetic DNA analyte) with the 50 nM directing probe, 2uM each biotin-ddNTP complementary to the SNP nucleotide of interest and unlabeled ddNTPs and 120U/mL of ThermoPolTM DNA Polymerase in ThermoPol[®] Reaction buffer
2. Run PEA reaction
In a thermocycler, process the reaction mixture by (i) heating to 96°C for 2 min., (ii) running 30 cycles of heating to 95°C for 30 sec. then cooling to 55°C for 30 sec and heating to 72°C for 30 sec.
3. Measure PEA reaction products by ECL assay
The PEA reaction products are diluted to provide a solution with roughly the following levels of buffers and salts: 31% formamide, 400 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 0.01% Triton X-100 in 20 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.0. This sample is analyzed to detect the reaction products as described in Example 3.

Measurements can optionally be repeated in the absence of polymerase to determine the background signals in the absence of extended probes. As described for the OLA format in Example 7, comparison of the signals or background-corrected specific signals for assays detecting different nucleotides at a given SNP position can be used to estimate the percentage of the nucleic acids in the sample with each nucleotide.

Example 15. Using PEA to Detect SNPs in Synthetic DNA Targets

Oligonucleotide probes of the primer extension assay (PEA) were designed for the detection of three mutations common in melanoma: BRAF c.1799T>A (p.V600E); NRAS c.181C>A (p.Q61K); and NRAS c.182A>T (p.Q61L). A directing probe was created for each SNP position of interest. An early prototype capture array was used relative to the array in previous examples. The directing probes are listed below in Table 35 with regions complementary to the capture oligonucleotides shown in caps:

Table 35: Directing probes

SEQ ID NO	SNP	Reagent	Sequence
1537	BRAF 1799	Dir. Probe	GCTCCCGTTAATGCTCCCGTTAAT aggtgatttggtagctacag
1538	NRAS 181	Dir. Probe	TAGCAAGGGAAATAGCAAGGGAAA gacatactggatacagctgga
1539	NRAS 182	Dir. Probe	TGGTGAATTAGCTGGTGAATTAGC acatactggatacagctggac

15

Assays were run as described in Examples 14 and 3 using the template sequences as the analyte, except for the use of different capture sequences. In this experiment the hot soak step was not used. Figure 10 shows the signal from assay for the BRAF mutation (1799A) as a function of the number of template molecules (mutant or wild type) added per well and demonstrates that the assay has high specificity for the mutation relative to the wild type. Figure 11 shows the signal for all six assays as a function of the number of template molecules (using the correct template for each assay) and demonstrates that the assay signals increase linearly with template concentration. The limits of detection for the different assays were all around 5×10^5 molecules per well. For each assay, Table 36 compares the signal measured for 10^8 copies of the

20

correct template vs. 10^8 copies of the template with a single mis-match at the SNP site. The specificity, provided as the ratio of the signal for the matched vs. mis-matched sequence for 10^8 template molecules, ranged from roughly 10^2 to 10^3 indicating that the assays should be able to detect rare mutations at levels $< 1\%$ of the wild type.

5 **Table 36. Specificity of PEA Assays**

Template (4.8×10^8 / Well)	WT BRAF 1799	Mutant BRAF 1799T>A	WT NRAS 181	Mutant NRAS 181C>A	WT NRAS 182	Mutant NRAS 182A>T
WT 1	72,196	88	36,977	1,496	51,391	86
Mutant	123	54,236	117	102,837	419	77,574
Specificity	587	616	316	69	123	902

Example 16. Use of PEA to Detect PCR Products

NRAS and BRAF amplicons were generated by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (35 cycles, 60 ng of genomic DNA input) using genomic DNA extracted from the ATCC cell lines shown in Table 29. As shown in the table, each cell line was heterozygous for one of three
 10 mutations commonly seen in melanomas: BRAF c.1799T>A (p.V600E); NRAS c. 181C>A (p.Q61K); or NRAS c. 182A>T (p.Q61L). To create mock cancer samples that mimic low levels of a mutation in a wild type background, the cell line DNA was mixed at pre-specified levels to create mutant levels ranging from 0 to 50%. To create BRAF c. 1799T>A samples, genomic DNA from cell lines A2058 and NCI-H1299 were mixed. To create NRAS c. 181C>A samples,
 15 genomic DNA from cell lines A2058 and NCI-H1299 were mixed. To create NRAS c. 182A>T samples, genomic DNA from cell lines A2058 and HL-60 were mixed.

Primer extension assays for the mutant and wild type SNPs were performed on the samples as described in Example 15. For each sample, two different dilutions of PCR product were tested. The results were used to calculate the percent of each SNP with the mutant
 20 nucleotide. The calculated percentage as a function of the predicted percentage of mutant nucleotide (based on the mixture of cell line DNA) is provided in table and graphical format: BRAF 1799T>A results (Table 37 and Fig. 12); NRAS 181C>8 results (Table 38 and Fig. 13); NRAS 182A>T results (Table 39, Fig. 14). The figures and tables show that the calculated ratios closely approximate the predicted ratios, and also show that in almost all assays a mutation rate
 25 as low as 0.2% could be differentiated from a pure wild type sample.

Table 37: BRAF 1799T>A mutation: PEA results with genomic DNA

BRAF 1799T>A Mutant; Mixed Genomic DNA; PEA results			
Fitted with Cal Curve		0.04 µl PCR product	0.0008 µl PCR product
Input mutant	ECL Ratio	% calculated	
50.0%	0.253	50.4%	57.2%
16.7%	0.092	16.2%	16.6%
5.6%	0.033	5.7%	6.0%
1.9%	0.012	1.9%	2.3%
0.6%	0.005	0.6%	1.0%
0.2%	0.003	0.2%	0.6%
0%	0.002	0.0%	0.5%

Table 38: NRAS 181C>A mutation: PEA results with genomic DNA

NRAS 181C>A Mutant; Mixed Genomic DNA; PEA results			
Fitted with Cal Curve		0.04 µl PCR product	0.0008 µl PCR product
Input mutant	ECL Ratio	% calculated	
50.0%	0.686	50.4%	50.8%
16.7%	0.298	16.6%	18.7%
5.6%	0.107	5.3%	5.8%
1.9%	0.044	2.1%	2.1%
0.6%	0.014	0.6%	0.5%
0.2%	0.006	0.2%	0.2%
0%	0.002	0.0%	ND

Table 39: NRAS 182A>T mutation: PEA results with genomic DNA

NRAS 182A>T Mutant; Mixed Genomic DNA; PEA results			
Fitted with Cal Curve		0.04 µl PCR product	0.0008 µl PCR product
Input mutant	ECL Ratio	% calculated	
50.0%	0.609	48.2%	49.8%
16.7%	0.303	17.9%	20.0%
5.6%	0.113	5.7%	6.3%
1.9%	0.037	1.7%	1.8%
0.6%	0.013	0.6%	0.6%
0.2%	0.005	0.2%	0.2%
0%	0.000	ND	ND

Example 17. Oligonucleotide Ligation Assay (OLA) to Detect Cystic Fibrosis (CF) mutations

Cystic Fibrosis (CF) is caused by a mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene. The most common mutation, $\Delta F508$, is a deletion (Δ signifying deletion) of three nucleotides that results in a loss of the amino acid phenylalanine (F) at the 508th position on the protein. The $\Delta F508$ mutation accounts for two-thirds (66–70%) of CF cases worldwide and 90% of cases in the United States. The $\Delta F508$ mutation has its highest rates in people of Northern European descent. The next most common mutation is the G542X mutation, which accounts for about 5% of the CF cases in the United States.

The CF mutations can be detected using the method described in Example 7. OLA probes for the detection of CF mutations are listed in Table 40. The regions that are complementary to the capture oligonucleotides are shown in bold.

Table 40: OLA probe sequences for CF testing

SEQ ID NO:	Site	Reagent	Sequence
1540	CF $\Delta 508$ (WT)	Dir probe-s1	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT- CTGGCACCATTAAAGAAAATATCATCTT
1541	CF $\Delta 508$ (M)	Dir probe-s6	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG- GCCTGGCACCATTAAAGAAAATATCAT
1542	CF $\Delta 508$	Det Probe	pTGGTGTTCCTATGATGAATATAGATACAG-Biotin
1543	CF G542X, C>A (WT)	Dir probe-s3	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT- ACTCAGTGTGATTCCACCTTCTCC
1544	CF G542X C>A (M)	Dir probe-s8	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT- ACTCAGTGTGATTCCACCTTCTCA
1545	CF G542X	Det Probe	pAAGAACTATATTGTCTTTCTCTGCAAAC-Biotin

Example 18. Oligonucleotide Ligation Assay (OLA) to Detect BRCA mutations

BRCA mutations are germline mutation in either the BRCA1 or BRCA2 genes, which are tumor suppressor genes. Mutations in these genes may produce a hereditary breast-ovarian cancer syndrome in affected persons. Common mutations in these genes include

- 5 BRCA1*185delAG (exon 2), BRCA1*5382insC (exon 20) and BRCA2*6174delT (exon11).

BRCA mutations can be detected using the method described in Example 7. OLA probes for the detection of BRCA mutations are listed in Table 41. The regions that are complementary to the capture oligonucleotides shown in bold.

Table 41: OLA probe sequences for BRCA testing

SEQ ID NO:	Site	Reagent	Sequence
1546	BRCA1*185delAG (WT)	Dir probe-s2	CATTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA-TTAATGCTATGCAGAAAATCTTAGAG
1547	BRCA1*185delAG (M)	Dir probe-s7	CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC-TCATTAATGCTATGCAGAAAATCTTAG
1548	BRCA1*185delAG	Det Probe	pTGTCCCATCTGTCTGGAGTTGA-Biotin
1549	BRCA1*5382insC (WT)	Dir probe-s3	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT-CAAAGCGAGCAAGAGAATCCC
1550	BRCA1*5382insC (M)	Dir probe-s8	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT-AAAGCGAGCAAGAGAATCCCC
1551	BRCA1*5382insC	Det Probe	pAGGACAGAAAGATCTTCAGGGGG-Biotin
1552	BRCA2*6174delT (WT)	Dir probe-s1	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT-GTGGGATTTTATGCACAGCAAGT
1553	BRCA2*6174delT (M)	Dir probe-s6	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG-TGTGGGATTTTATGCACAGCAAG
1554	BRCA2*6174delT	Det Probe	pGGAAAATCTGTCCAGGTATCAGATG-Biotin

Example 19. Lung Cancer SNP Panel

A panel of 9 SNPs that are associated with an enhanced risk for lung cancer development was developed. These mutations were:

- rs1801133 (MTHFR C677T)
- 5 - rs1801270 (CDKN1A c.93C>A)
- rs3842 (ABCB1 c.*193A>G)
- rs1051730 (CHRNA3 D398N)
- rs8034191 (LOC123688 or HYKK c.337+256T>C)
- rs212090 (ABCC1 c.*866T>A)
- 10 - rs2273535 (AURKA F31I)
- rs17879961 (CHEK2 c.599T>C)
- rs2243828 (MPO c.-764T>C)

The probe sequences used for each mutation are provided in Tables 42 (upstream) and 43 (downstream), below.

15

Table 42: Upstream Probes

SNP	Strand	Upstream Probe	SEQ ID NO:	Spot
MTHFR rs180113 WT	1 st strand	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT AGAAGGTGTCTGCGGGAGC	1555	1
	2 nd strand	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT GCTGCGTGATGATGAAATCGG	1556	
MTHFR rs180113 MUT	1 st strand	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG AGAAGGTGTCTGCGGGAGT	1557	6
	2 nd strand	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG GCTGCGTGATGATGAAATCGA	1558	
CDKN1A rs1801270 WT	1 st strand	CATTTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA GACAGCGAGCAGCTGAGC	1559	2
	2 nd strand	CATTTGGTCATTGGTTCAAGACGA GCGCATCACAGTCGCGG	1560	
CDKN1A rs1801270 MUT	1 st strand	CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC GACAGCGAGCAGCTGAGA	1561	7
	2 nd strand	CTGGTCCGTTGTGGTCCTTCTAAC GCGCATCACAGTCGCGT	1562	
	1 st strand	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT GAGACATCATCAAGTGGAGAGAAATCA	1563	3

ABCB1 rs3842 WT	2 nd strand	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT CTGTTATAAAATTTATAATGCAGTTTAACTAT	1564	
ABCB1 rs3842 MUT	1 st strand	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT GAGACATCATCAAGTGGAGAGAAATCG	1565	8
	2 nd strand	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT CTGTTATAAAATTTATAATGCAGTTTAACTAC	1566	
CHRNA3 rs1051730 WT	1 st strand	GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA CATCATCAAAGCCCCAGGCTAC	1567	4
	2 nd strand	GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA AGTTGTACTTGATGTCGTGTTG	1568	
CHRNA3 rs1051730 MUT	1 st strand	AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG CATCATCAAAGCCCCAGGCTAT	1569	9
	2 nd strand	AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG AGTTGTACTTGATGTCGTGTTA	1570	
LOC1236 88 rs8034191 WT	1 st strand	TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA CCAATGTGGTATAAGTTTTCTGTTT	1571	5
	2 nd strand	TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA TTACTATCTGTCAGGGCCTTTCTA	1572	
LOC1236 88 rs8034191 MUT	1 st strand	CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT CCAATGTGGTATAAGTTTTCTGTTC	1573	10
	2 nd strand	CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT TTACTATCTGTCAGGGCCTTTCTG	1574	
ABCC1 rs212090 WT	1 st strand	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT AGAACAATCAATGCTGTTATTACTGT	1575	1
	2 nd strand	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT CCACATCAATCATGGTGGGAA	1576	
ABCC1 rs212090 MUT	1 st strand	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG AGAACAATCAATGCTGTTATTACTGA	1577	6
	2 nd strand	ACTCCCTGTGGGTGAGCTTAATGG CCACATCAATCATGGTGGGAT	1578	
AURKA rs2273535 WT	1 st strand	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT CCAAAACGTGTTCTCGTGACTCAGCAAT	1579	3
	2 nd strand	CTAATAGCTCCTGTGCCCTCGTAT TACAGGTAATGGATTCTGACAAGGAAA	1580	
AURKA rs2273535 MUT	1 st strand	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT CCAAAACGTGTTCTCGTGACTCAGCAAA	1581	8
	2 nd strand	AATCCGTCGACTAGCCTGAGAATT TACAGGTAATGGATTCTGACAAGGAAT	1582	
CHEK2 rs1787996 1 WT	1 st strand	GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA AGTGGGTCCTAAAAACTCTTACAT	1583	4
	2 nd strand	GTGGCAACAGAAATCAGGTGGTGA CCACTGTGATCTTCTATGTATGCAA	1584	
	1 st strand	AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG AGTGGGTCCTAAAAACTCTTACAC	1585	9

CHEK2 rs1787996 1 MUT	2 nd strand	AGAGGACTGCTAAAGGTTTGTAGG CCACTGTGATCTTCTATGTATGCAG	1586	
MPO rs2243828 WT	1 st strand	TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA CACCATTGTGTGCCTATACCA	1587	5
	2 nd strand	TAGATGCCGCTGCAGGTATGGAAA CCCTGGGGACAAGCACT	1588	
MPO rs2243828 MUT	1 st strand	CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT CACCATTGTGTGCCTATACCG	1589	10
	2 nd strand	CGTACCATTGAATCTGGAGACCTT CCCTGGGGACAAGCACC	1590	

Table 43: Downstream Probes

SNP	Strand	Downstream Probe	SEQ ID NO:	Spot
MTHFR rs180113 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/CGATTTCATCATCACGCAGC/3Bio/	1591	1
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/CTCCCGCAGACACCTTCTC/3Bio/	1592	
MTHFR rs180113 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/CGATTTCATCATCACGCAGC/3Bio/	1593	6
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/CTCCCGCAGACACCTTCTC/3Bio/	1594	
CDKN1A rs1801270 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/CGCGACTGTGATGCGCTA/3Bio/	1595	2
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/CTCAGCTGCTCGCTGTCC/3Bio/	1596	
CDKN1A rs1801270 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/CGCGACTGTGATGCGCTA/3Bio/	1597	7
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/CTCAGCTGCTCGCTGTCC/3Bio/	1598	
ABCB1 rs3842 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TAGTTTAAACTGCATTATAAATTTTATAACAG/3Bio/	1599	3
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/GATTTCTCTCCACTTGATGATGTCTC/3Bio/	1600	
ABCB1 rs3842 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TAGTTTAAACTGCATTATAAATTTTATAACAG/3Bio/	1601	8
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/GATTTCTCTCCACTTGATGATGTCTC/3Bio/	1602	
CHRNA3 rs1051730 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/AAACACGACATCAAGTACAACTG/3Bio/	1603	4
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/TAGCCTGGGGCTTTGATGAT/3Bio/	1604	

CHRNA3 rs1051730 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/AAACACGACATCAAGTACAACTG/3Bio/	1605	9
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/TAGCCTGGGGCTTTGATGAT/3Bio/	1606	
LOC1236 88 rs8034191 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/AGAAAGGCCCTGACAGATAGTAAC/3Bio/	1607	5
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/AACAGAAAACCTTATACCACATTGGG/3Bio/	1608	
LOC1236 88 rs8034191 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/AGAAAGGCCCTGACAGATAGTAAC/3Bio/	1609	10
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/AACAGAAAACCTTATACCACATTGGG/3Bio/	1610	
ABCC1 rs212090 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TCCCACCATGATTGATGTGGGG/3Bio/	1611	1
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/CAGTAATAACAGCATTGATTGTTCTTAC/3Bio/	1612	
ABCC1 rs212090 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TCCCACCATGATTGATGTGGGG/3Bio/	1613	6
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/CAGTAATAACAGCATTGATTGTTCTTAC/3Bio/	1614	
AURKA rs2273535 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TTCCTTGTCAGAATCCATTACCTGTA/3Bio/	1615	3
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/TTGCTGAGTCACGAGAACACG/3Bio/	1616	
AURKA rs2273535 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TTCCTTGTCAGAATCCATTACCTGTA/3Bio/	1617	8
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/TTGCTGAGTCACGAGAACACG/3Bio/	1618	
CHEK2 rs1787996 1 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TGCATACATAGAAGATCACAGTGG/3Bio/	1619	4
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/TGTAAGAGTTTTTAGGACCCACT/3Bio/	1620	
CHEK2 rs1787996 1 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/TGCATACATAGAAGATCACAGTGG/3Bio/	1621	9
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/TGTAAGAGTTTTTAGGACCCACT/3Bio/	1622	
MPO rs2243828 WT	1 st strand	/5Phos/GTGCTTGTC CCAGGGGATA/3Bio/	1623	5
	2 nd strand	/5Phos/GGTATAGGCACACAATGGTGA/3Bio/	1624	
MPO rs2243828 MUT	1 st strand	/5Phos/GTGCTTGTC CCAGGGGATA/3Bio/	1625	10

To test the probes for each mutation, probes from either the 1st or 2nd strand were chosen and tested against DNA extracted from a HL-60 cell line. DNA was extracted using the Gentra Puregene Cell Kit (Qiagen Cat# 158388) and 10 ng DNA was amplified using the MyTaq HS Master Mix (Bioline Cat# BIO-25045) and assay-specific PCR forward and reverse primers, shown in Tables 44 and 45, respectively.

Table 44: PCR Forward Primers

Assay	Forward Primer	SEQ ID NO:
MTHFR rs180113	GTCATCCCTATTGGCAGGTTAC	1626
CDKN1A rs1801270	CAGGGCCTTCCTTGTATCTC	1627
ABCB1 rs3842	CCTCAGTCAAGTTCAGAGTCTTC	1628
CHRNA3 rs1051730	TCCATGAACCTCAAGGACTATTG	1629
LOC123688 rs8034191	GGTGATTGGTCCTCTGATTG	1630
ABCC1 rs212090	GACTAACGGCTAACCTGGAC	1631
AURKA rs2273535	TGAGCCTGGCCACTATTTAC	1632
CHEK2 rs17879961	CTAGGAGAGCTGGTAATTTGGTC	1633
MPO rs2243828	ACTACCAGCCCAAGATTTCTC	1634

10 **Table 45: PCR Reverse Primers**

Assay	Reverse Primer	SEQ ID NO:
MTHFR rs180113	CTTCACAAAGCGGAAGAATGTG	1635
CDKN1A rs1801270	TCGAAGTTCCATCGCTCAC	1636
ABCB1 rs3842	AGCAAGGCAGTCAGTTACAG	1637
CHRNA3 rs1051730	CGGATGTACAGCGAGTATGTG	1638

LOC123688 rs8034191	CCCTGATTTCCACAAGTCC	1639
ABCC1 rs212090	AGGCCATCTCCTTAATATTTACCC	1640
AURKA rs2273535	CTTCCATTCTAGGCTACAGCTC	1641
CHEK2 rs17879961	TCCATTGCCACTGTGATCTTC	1642
MPO rs2243828	ATTCCTTGGGCTACCAGTTC	1643

Following amplification, OLA was performed as described in Example 7 and the frequency of WT and Mutant alleles was determined. The results for each SNP are shown in Table 46.

5

Table 46: Frequency of WT and Mutant Alleles

Assay	% Wild-type	% Mutant	Genotype
MTHFR rs180113	57.2	42.8	Heterozygous
CDKN1A rs1801270	99.9	0.1	Homozygous (WT)
ABCB1 rs3842	47.6	52.4	Heterozygous
CHRNA3 rs1051730	99.9	0.1	Homozygous (WT)
LOC123688 rs8034191	99.0	1.0	Homozygous (WT)
ABCC1 rs212090	51.4	48.6	Heterozygous
AURKA rs2273535	99.5	0.5	Homozygous (WT)
CHEK2 rs17879961	99.2	0.8	Homozygous (WT)
MPO rs2243828	46.4	53.6	Heterozygous

Example 20. miRNA Detection Using an RNase Protection Assay

10 An RNase protection assay can be used for miRNA quantification. In the assay, a DNA/RNA chimeric probe is used that contains an oligonucleotide tag sequence that is complementary a capture oligonucleotide sequence and a miRNA complementary sequence. The oligonucleotide tag sequence can be a single stranded DNA (ssDNA) sequence included on the 5' end of the chimeric probe and the miRNA complementary sequence can be a single stranded
15 RNA (ssRNA) sequence at the 3' end of the chimeric probe, along with a terminal 3' biotin. The Sequence for miR-122 is shown in Table 47 and the chimeric probe is shown in Table 48.

Briefly, miRNA can be detected as follows:

- 1). Hybridize miRNA to the chimeric probe in a thermal cycler to form a hybridization product;
- 2). Block assay plate using one or more known blocking agent;
- 3). Add hybridization product with formamide to the blocked assay plate under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag sequence of the hybridization product can hybridize to the capture
- 5 oligonucleotides on the assay plate. Incubate at 37 °C;
- 4). Perform on-plate digestion of ssRNA with RNase A or RNase I (30 °C - 37 °C) to digest the following:
 - a). ssRNA that has not been hybridized to the probe;
 - b). Probe hybridized to the plate without the complementary miRNA; and
 - 10 c). RNA with as little as a single-base mismatch to the chimeric probe;
- 5). Add SULFO-TAG labeled streptavidin (SA-SULFO-TAG™) (Meso Scale Diagnostics, LLC, Rockville, MD) and incubate at room temperature;
- 6). Add Read Buffer B to assay plate and measure ECL signal generation with MSD Imager; and
- 7). Compare the results against a calibration curve for quantification.

15 The protocol above was used to detect the synthetic miR-122 miRNA. Results show that miR-122 was detected at 160 fM concentration, representing an improvement over results reported by Rissin et al., *PLOS One* (2017), which achieved detection of 500 fM of the same miRNA.

20 **Table 47: miR-122 target sequence**

Target	Target Sequence	SEQ ID NO.
miR-122	UGGAGUGUGACAAUGGUGUUUG	1644

Table 48: miR-122 Chimeric Probe

Target	Chimeric Probe	SEQ ID NO.
miR-122	ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT CAAACACCAUUGUCACACUCCA /3Bio/ 5'-Oligonucleotide tag complement (ssDNA)-miRNA complement (ssRNA)-3'	1645

Example 21. ASO Detection Using Three Protocols (RNase protection, OLA using Taq DNA ligase, and OLA using T4 DNA ligase)

A model DNA ASO (GGC TAA ATC GCT CCA CCA AG; SEQ ID NO: 1646) was detected using three different protocols: an RNase protection assay, an OLA with Taq DNA ligase, and an OLA with T4 DNA ligase. Buffers used in all three protocols are as follows: blocking buffer contained Tris-HCl, a detergent, and cysteine; Hybridization Buffer 1 (“HB1”) contained Tris-HCl, a detergent, EDTA, salt, and formamide; Hybridization Buffer 2 (“HB2”) used in all three protocols contained Tris-HCl, a detergent, and EDTA; dilution buffer contained Tris-HCl, a detergent, EDTA, and salt.

10 A. RNase protection assay

A 10-point calibration curve was set up with a 4-fold dilution between calibrators and two blanks. The highest calibrator (Cal-1) concentration was 166 pM (~1 X 10⁸ copies/ μL). Analyte or calibrator was originally diluted in water or in plasma to demonstrate a user-case scenario, where plasma is the most likely sample type. The starting sample size was 20 μL.

15 To the plasma samples, 2X RNasecure (20 μL) was added and the mixture was heated to 60°C for 10 min. A 5X master mix with chimeric probe was then added (10 μL) to the samples. Samples were hybridized to probes using the following protocol: 80°C – 2 min; 65°C – 5 min (then decrease 1°C down to 50°C, each for 5 min); 37°C – Hold.

20 The plate was blocked with blocking buffer for 30 min. @ 37°C during hybridization. The hybridized product was diluted to 75 μL in Hybridization Buffer 2 and 30 μL added to 2 wells containing 20 μL Hybridization Buffer 1 (2:3 ratio HB1: HB2/sample). Hybridization to the plate was conducted for 1 hour @ 37°C.

25 RNase I was added to the plate and digestion was completed for 30 min. @ 37°C. Streptavidin A-SULFO-TAG (in dilution buffer) was added to the wells and incubated for 30 min. @ RT. Assay read buffer was added and the plate was read.

B. OLA with Taq DNA ligase

30 A 10-point calibration curve set up with a 4-fold dilution between calibrators and two blanks. The highest calibrator (Cal-1) concentration was 166 pM (~1 X 10⁸ copies/ μL). Analyte or calibrator was originally diluted in water or in plasma to demonstrate a user-case scenario, where plasma is the most likely sample type. The starting sample size was 10 μL.

A 2X master mix was made that contained probes, Taq DNA ligase, and Taq ligase buffer. 25 μ L was added to each sample (10 μ L) and water (15 μ L) prior to OLA. OLA cycling was performed as follows: 95°C – 2 min; 95°C – 30 sec; 37°C – 5 min; 4°C – hold.

The plate was blocked with blocking buffer for 30 min. @ 37°C during cycling. The OLA product was diluted to 75 μ L in Hybridization Buffer 2 and 30 μ L added to 2 wells containing 20 μ L Hybridization Buffer 1 (2:3 ratio HB1: HB2/sample). Hybridization to plate was conducted for 1 hour @ 37°C. Following hybridization, Streptavidin-SULFO-TAG (in dilution buffer) was added to wells and incubated for 30 min. @ RT. Assay read buffer was added and the plate was read.

10

C. OLA with T4 DNA ligase

A 10-point calibration curve set up with a 4-fold dilution between calibrators and two blanks. The highest calibrator (Cal-1) concentration was 166 pM (~1 X 10⁸ copies/ μ L). Analyte or calibrator was originally diluted in water or in plasma to demonstrate a user-case scenario, where plasma is the most likely sample type. The starting sample size was 20 μ L.

15

A 2X master mix was made with probes and T4 DNA ligase buffer and was added (20 μ L) to the samples. The samples were hybridized to the probes by ramping up to 95°C for 2 min and cooling down to 65°C at 50% ramp rate and then to 4°C at a 3% ramp rate. T4 DNA Ligase was added and ligation at RT was completed for 30 min. The enzyme was inactivated by incubation at 65°C for 10 min.

20

The plate was blocked with blocking buffer for 30 min. @ 37°C during ligation/inactivation. The ligation product was diluted to 75 μ L in Hybridization Buffer 2 and 30 μ L added to 2 wells containing 20 μ L Hybridization Buffer 1 (2:3 ratio HB1: HB2/sample). Hybridization to the plate was conducted for 1 hour @ 37°C. Following hybridization, Streptavidin-SULFO-TAG (in dilution buffer) was added to the wells and incubated for 30 min. @ RT. Assay read buffer was added and the plate was read.

25

Example 22. ADA Detection Using Two Protocols (one-step and two-step)

Two methods were developed for detecting anti-drug antibody (ADA) against an antisense oligonucleotide. The same targeting probe and detecting probe can be used in either method. The targeting probe can include either a 12-mer oligonucleotide tag sequence

30

GACATGATCGGT (SEQ ID NO: 1647) or a 24-mer oligonucleotide sequence ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT (SEQ ID NO: 745) and an antisense oligonucleotide sequence (ASO). If desired, a spacer sequence can be included between the oligonucleotide tag sequence and the ASO. The detecting probe includes a biotin label and the same antisense oligonucleotide sequence used with the targeting probe.

A. "One step"

A schematic of the "one step" ADA detection method is shown in Figure 19.

Briefly, at least about 250 nM targeting probe and at least about 250 nM detecting probe are combined with a sample that may include an anti-drug antibody (ADA) against the ASO on the targeting and detecting probes in a polypropylene plate to form a mixture. The mixture is incubated at room temperature with shaking (700 rpm) for 1 hour to allow the ADA, if present in the sample, to bind to the ASO on the targeting probe and the detecting probe.

A 96-well N-PLEX plate (MSD) on which a capture oligonucleotide that has a nucleotide sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide tag sequence is blocked with 50 μ L of N-PLEX Blocker per well and incubated at 37°C with shaking (700 rpm) for 30 minutes. The plate is then washed and 50 μ L of the mixture from the polypropylene plate is transferred to each well of the N-PLEX plate and incubated at room temperature with shaking (700 rpm) for 1 hour to allow the oligonucleotide tags of the targeting probes in the mixture to hybridize to the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the plate. The plate is washed to remove unbound species from the mixture and 50 μ L of Streptavidin-SULFO-TAG in diluent is added to each well of the to the N-PLEX plate and incubated at RT with shaking (700 rpm) for 30 minutes to allow the Streptavidin-SULFO-TAG to bind to the Biotin moiety on any detection probe that is immobilized on the plate. The plate is washed, 150 μ L of MSD Read Buffer is added to each well of the plate, and the presence of ADA is determined.

If the samples being tested for ADA also contain significant levels of the ASO drug (for example, if the sample is from a patient who received and has not yet cleared the drug), the ASO in the sample may be present as a complex with the ADA. If this occurs, the circulating ASO may block binding of the ADA to the targeting and detection probe and interfere with the detection of the ADA by the assay. In one aspect, the assay is tested to determine the sensitivity of the assay to the presence of ASO in a sample to determine at what level ASO present in the sample interferes with measurement of the ADA. In one aspect, if the assay is sensitive to

interference from ASO in the sample, the method includes one or more steps to dissociate ASO in the sample from the ADA to prior to performing the assay. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by exposing the sample to conditions that denature or otherwise destabilize the binding interaction between the ASO and ADA, but maintain the integrity of the ADA. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by acidifying the sample. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by making the sample basic. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by heating the sample. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by adding a denaturant to the sample. In one aspect, the sample is combined with the targeting and detection probe under conditions that are stabilizing to formation of ADA-ASO complexes, for example by neutralizing samples that had been acidified or made basic, by cooling samples that had been heated, or by diluting samples that had been treated with denaturants. In one aspect, the ASO is selectively degraded in the sample prior to testing. In one aspect, the ASO is selectively degraded based on the different nature of nucleic acids and proteins. In one aspect, the ASO is selectively degraded enzymatically, for example, using an enzyme capable of hydrolyzing phosphodiester bonds such as ribonucleases, deoxyribonucleases or other non-specific nucleases, phosphorylases or phosphomonoesterases. In one aspect, the ASO is degraded enzymatically, but probe degradation is prevented by inhibiting the nuclease prior to performing the assay.

In one aspect, a positive control ADA is used that specifically binds to the ASO on the targeting and detecting probes to evaluate interference from circulating ASO, for example, by spiking different concentrations of ASO in samples containing positive control antibody. In another aspect, a positive control oligonucleotide that hybridizes to the ASO nucleotide sequence of the targeting probe and the detecting probe is used to optimize assay conditions (FIG. 20).

B. "Two step"

A schematic of the "two step" ADA detection method is shown in Figure 21.

A 96-well N-PLEX plate (MSD) on which a capture oligonucleotide that has a nucleotide sequence complementary to the oligonucleotide tag sequence is blocked with 50 μ L/well of N-PLEX Blocker and incubated at 37°C with shaking (700 rpm) for 30 minutes. The plate is then washed and 50 μ L of a mixture containing at least about 250 nM targeting probe in hybridization buffer is added to each well of the N-PLEX plate and incubate at 37°C with shaking (700 rpm) for 1 hour to allow the oligonucleotide tags of the targeting probes to hybridize to the capture oligonucleotides hybridized on the plate. The plate is then washed and 50 μ L of a sample that

may include an anti-drug antibody (ADA) against the ASO on the targeting and at least about 250 nM detecting probe combined with a diluent is added to each well of the N-PLEX plate and incubated at room temperature with shaking (700 rpm) for 1 hour to allow the ADA, if present, to specifically bind to the ASO of the targeting probe immobilized on the plate. The plate is then
5 washed and 50 μ L of detection probe in diluent is added to the N-PLEX plate per well and incubated at room temperature with shaking (700 rpm) for 1 hour to allow the ASO of the detection probe to bind to the ADA immobilized on the plate. The plate is washed and 50 μ L of Streptavidin-SULFO-TAG in diluent is added to each well of the N-PLEX plate and incubated at room temperature with shaking (700 rpm) for 30 minutes to allow the Streptavidin to bind to the
10 biotin moiety of the detection probe immobilized on the plate. The plate is washed and 150 μ L of MSD Read Buffer is added per well and the presence of ADA is determined.

If the samples being tested for ADA also contain significant levels of the ASO drug (for example, if the sample is from a patient who received and has not yet cleared the drug), the ASO in the sample may be present as a complex with the ADA. If this occurs, the circulating ASO
15 may block binding of the ADA to the targeting and detection probe and interfere with the detection of the ADA by the assay. In one aspect, the assay is tested to determine the sensitivity of the assay to the presence of ASO in a sample to determine at what level ASO present in the sample interferes with measurement of the ADA. In one aspect, if the assay is sensitive to interference from ASO in the sample, the method includes one or more steps to dissociate ASO
20 in the sample from the ADA to prior to performing the assay. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by exposing the sample to conditions that are denaturing or otherwise destabilizing the binding interaction between the ASO and ADA. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by acidifying the sample. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by making the sample basic. In one aspect, dissociation is achieved by heating the sample. In one aspect, dissociation is
25 achieved by adding a denaturant to the sample. In one aspect, the sample is combined with the targeting and detection probe under conditions that are stabilizing to formation of ADA-ASO complexes, for example by neutralizing samples that had been acidified or made basic, by cooling samples that had been heated, or by diluting samples that had been treated with denaturants.

30 In one aspect, the ASO is selectively degraded in the sample prior to testing. In one aspect, the ASO is selectively degraded based on the different nature of nucleic acids and

proteins. In one aspect, the ASO is selectively degraded enzymatically, for example, using an enzyme capable of hydrolyzing phosphodiester bonds such as ribonucleases, deoxyribonucleases or other non-specific nucleases, phosphorylases or phosphomonoesterases. In one aspect, the ASO is degraded enzymatically, but probe degradation is prevented by inhibiting the nuclease prior to performing the assay.

In one aspect, a positive control ADA is used that specifically binds to the ASO on the targeting and detecting probes to evaluate interference from circulating ASO, for example, by spiking different concentrations of ASO in samples containing positive control antibody. In another aspect, a positive control oligonucleotide that hybridizes to the ASO nucleotide sequence of the targeting probe and the detecting probe is used to optimize assay conditions (FIG. 20).

Example 23. Detection of antisense oligonucleotides (ASO) with an extended detection sequence

Detection of oligonucleotides using MSD's N-PLEX platform has traditionally been done using biotinylated oligos that are incorporated into probes or primers, which are detected using streptavidin labeled SULFO-TAGTM. In this example, the signal in an RNase Protection Assay was amplified by replacing the biotin on the probe with a detection oligonucleotide using a novel chimeric probe for a model 20-mer antisense oligonucleotide (ASO). A chimeric probe was generated (shown in FIG. 24) that included a DNA oligonucleotide tag at the 5' end (5' ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT 3') (SEQ ID NO: 745), followed by an RNA target complement sequence (5' CUUGGUGGAGCGAUUUAGCC 3') (SEQ ID NO: 1663), with a DNA detection sequence at the 3' end (5' GACAGAACTAGACAC 3') (SEQ ID NO: 1664). An anchoring reagent was generated (shown in FIG. 24) that included a DNA oligonucleotide tag at the 5' end (5' ACTGGTAACCCAGACATGATCGGT 3') (SEQ ID NO: 745) and a DNA anchoring sequence (5' AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTC AA 3') (SEQ ID NO: 1665).

The methodology is shown schematically in FIG. 22 and described below.

A calibration curve was generated using a model ASO, for example, as described in Example 21.

The chimeric probe and the anchoring reagent, described above, were added to a sample that includes the model ASO analyte and allowed to hybridize to form a reaction product (ASO/probe complex).

A MSD N-PLEX plate on which capture oligonucleotides are immobilized was blocked with blocking buffer for 30 min. @ 37°C and washed with a wash buffer containing Dulbecco's phosphate-buffered saline (1x DPBS). The sample that included the reaction product (ASO/probe complex) was added to the MSD N-PLEX plate and incubated for 1 hour @ 37°C to
5 hybridize the ASO/probe complex to the N-PLEX plate. The plate was then washed with 1x DPBS prior to a stringent wash step (0.1x DPBS for 30 min at 37°C, shaking at about 700 rpm). The plate was then washed (1x DPBS) and RNase I was added and incubated for 30 min. @ 37°C to degrade RNA in unbound probe, i.e., probe that was immobilized on the plate but not hybridized to ASO. The plate was then washed (1x DPBS) and enhance reagents (E1: linear
10 template; E2: acetyl-BSA; and E3: T4 ligase) were added and incubated for 30 min at RT. The plate was then washed with MSD Wash Buffer (PBS-T) and detection reagent (D1) and Phi29 polymerase (D2) were added and incubated for 1 hr at 27°C. The plates were then washed with MSD wash buffer (PBS-T), MSD GOLD Read Buffer was added and the presence of ASO was detected.

15 Using S-PLEX on N-PLEX with the RNase Protection Assay increased the detection limits for ASOs by 10-fold or more, although an increase in background signal was observed as well as an increase in positive signal.

Example 24: Detection of antisense oligonucleotides (ASO) with an extended detection sequence

20 In this example, the ASO from Example 23 was detected using a modified assay in which the stringent wash step was omitted. The results were similar to the results from the assay used in Example 23.

Example 25. Detection of antisense oligonucleotides (OLA) using an Oligonucleotide Ligation Assay (OLA) and an extended detection sequence

25 In this example, the model antisense oligonucleotide (ASO) from Example 23 was detected using an oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA) with an extended detection sequence.

Briefly, an OLA reaction mixture was prepared by combining the model ASO with a directing probe (also called a targeting probe herein) and a detection probe in a Taq DNA ligase reaction buffer. The OLA reaction was run in a thermocycler to generate a reaction product.

We have also been able to establish that this is a viable option for oligonucleotide ligation assay (OLA)-mediated detection of ASOs.

What is claimed is:

1. A method of detecting a target oligonucleotide comprising a target nucleic acid sequence in a sample, the method comprising:
 - 5 (a) contacting the sample with a detection probe comprising an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide under conditions in which the target complement hybridizes to the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product;
 - (b) contacting a support surface on which a capture oligonucleotide is immobilized with a mixture containing the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide
10 tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotide to form an immobilized detection complex;
 - (c) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture comprising an amplification template;
 - (d) amplifying the amplification template to form an amplicon comprising one or more
15 nucleic acid sequences comprising detection labeling sites;
 - (e) contacting the amplicon with a detection reagent comprising a label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites under conditions in which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites of the amplicon; and
 - 20 (f) detecting the label bound to the detection labeling sites.
2. The method according to claim 1, wherein the sample is contacted with an anchoring reagent and the detection probe in (a), wherein the anchoring reagent comprises an
25 oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring sequence.
3. The method according to claim 2, wherein the detection probe comprises a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide.
- 30 4. The method according to claim 3, wherein the anchoring reagent comprises a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring sequence.

5. The method according to claim 3 or 4, comprising contacting the immobilized detection complex with a RNase to digest single stranded RNA of unbound probe before (c).
- 5 6. A method of detecting a target oligonucleotide comprising a target nucleic acid sequence in a sample, the method comprising:
- (a) contacting the sample with:
- 10 (i) a detection probe comprising an oligonucleotide tag comprising a single stranded DNA sequence, a target complement comprising a single stranded RNA sequence and a detection oligonucleotide comprising a single stranded DNA sequence; and
- (ii) an anchoring reagent comprising an oligonucleotide tag comprising a single stranded DNA sequence and an anchoring sequence comprising a single stranded DNA sequence,
- 15 wherein the target complement of the detection probe hybridizes to the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide to form a reaction product comprising the oligonucleotide tag, a double stranded RNA duplex comprising the target nucleic acid sequence of the target oligonucleotide and the target complement;
- 20 (b) contacting a support surface comprising one or more electrodes on which a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized in discrete binding domains with a mixture comprising the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotides to form a detection complex on the support surface;
- 25 (c) contacting the support surface with a RNase to digest single stranded RNA of unbound detection probe;
- (d) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture comprising a rolling circle amplification (RCA) template and a polymerase;
- 30 (e) amplifying the template by RCA to form an extended sequence attached to the detection complex, wherein the extended sequence comprises multiple nucleic acid sequences comprising detection labeling sites;

- (f) contacting the extended sequence with a detection reagent comprising an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites of the extended sequence under conditions in which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites; and
- (g) detecting the ECL label bound to the extended sequence by contacting the ECL label with an ECL read buffer comprising an ECL co-reactant, and applying an electrical potential to the electrodes.
7. A method of detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample, the method comprising:
- (a) contacting the sample with a mixture comprising:
- (i) a targeting probe comprising a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample; and
- (ii) a detecting probe comprising a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence,
- wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent nucleic acid sequences of the target oligonucleotide;
- (b) incubating the mixture comprising the target oligonucleotide, targeting probe and detecting probe in the presence of a nucleic acid ligase under conditions in which the targeting probe and the detecting probe bind to their corresponding nucleotide sequences of the target oligonucleotide and the nucleic acid ligase ligates the targeting and detecting probes to form a reaction product comprising the oligonucleotide tag and detection oligonucleotide;
- (c) contacting a support surface on which a capture oligonucleotide is immobilized with the mixture comprising the reaction product under conditions in which the oligonucleotide tag of the reaction product hybridizes to the capture oligonucleotide to form an immobilized detection complex;

- (d) contacting the immobilized detection complex with a detection mixture comprising an amplification template;
- (e) amplifying the amplification template to form an amplicon comprising one or more nucleic acid sequences comprising detection labeling sites;
- 5 (f) contacting the amplicon with a detection reagent comprising a label and a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the detection labeling sites under conditions in which the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent hybridizes to the detection labeling sites; and
- (g) detecting the label bound to the support surface.
- 10
8. The method according to claim 7, wherein the detecting probe has a 5' end that hybridizes to a target nucleotide sequence adjacent to a 3' end of the targeting probe.
9. The method according to claim 7, comprising exposing the reaction product formed in (b)
- 15 to denaturing conditions to dissociate the reaction product from the target oligonucleotide.
10. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the amplification template is amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR).
- 20 11. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the amplification template is amplified by rolling circle amplification (RCA).
12. The method according to claim 11, wherein the amplification template comprises a circular amplification template.
- 25 13. The method according to claim 11 or 12, wherein the amplicon generated by RCA comprises an extended sequence attached to the immobilized detection complex.
14. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the amplicon comprises
- 30 multiple detection labeling sites.

15. The method according to claim 11, wherein the amplification template comprises a linear amplification template comprising a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, and an internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement
5 of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the internal sequence.

16. The method according to claim 11, wherein the amplification template comprises a linear amplification template comprising a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide
10 sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring oligonucleotide sequence and a second internal sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal
15 nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences.

17. The method according to claim 16, wherein the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 to about 24 nucleotides in length.

20 18. The method according to claim 17, wherein the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 or about 15 nucleotides in length.

19. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the amplification template comprises a 5' terminal sequence of 5'-GTTCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1666) and 3' terminal
25 sequence of 5'-GTGTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1667).

20. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the detection oligonucleotide comprises a first sequence complementary to the 5' terminal sequence of the amplification template and an adjacent second sequence complementary to the 3' terminal
30 sequence of the amplification template.

21. The method according to claims 19 or 20, wherein the amplification template comprises a nucleotide sequence of 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668).
22. The method according to claims 19 or 20, wherein the amplification template comprises a
5 nucleotide sequence of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669).
23. The method according to claims 19 or 20, wherein the amplification template comprises a sequence consisting of 5'-
GTTCTGTCATATTTCAAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG
10 TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1670).
24. The method according to claims 19 or 20, wherein the amplification template comprises a nucleotide sequence of 5'-
GCTGTGCAATATTTCAAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGC
15 GTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1671).
25. The method according to claim 23 or 24, wherein the detection oligonucleotide comprises 14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of 5'-GACAGAACTAGACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1664).
- 20 26. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the amplification template comprises a non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide sequence of about 50 to about 78 nucleotides in length.
27. The method according to claim 26, wherein the non-naturally occurring oligonucleotide
25 sequence of the amplification template is about 53 to about 76 nucleotides, about 50 to about 70 nucleotides, about 53 to about 61 nucleotides, or about 54 to about 61 nucleotides in length.
28. The method according to claim 26 or 27, wherein the non-naturally occurring
oligonucleotide sequence of the amplification template is about 53, about 54, about 55, about 56,
30 about 57, about 58, about 59, about 60, about 61, about 62, about 63, about 64, about 65, about

66, about 67, about 68, about 69, about 70, about 71, about 72, about 73, about 74, about 75, or about 76 nucleotides in length.

29. The method according to any of claims 26 to 28, wherein the non-naturally occurring
5 oligonucleotide sequence of the amplification template is about 61 nucleotides in length.

30. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the nucleic acid sequence
of the detection reagent comprises a nucleic acid sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to
14 or 15 contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672).
10

31. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the nucleic acid sequence
of the detection reagent comprises 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672).

32. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the nucleic acid sequence
15 of the detection reagent comprises 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID
NO:1668).

33. The method according to any of claims 2 to 32, wherein the anchoring sequence of the
anchoring reagent comprises an oligonucleotide from about 10 to about 30 nucleic acids in
20 length.

34. The method according to any of claims 2 to 33, wherein the anchoring sequence of the
anchoring reagent comprises an oligonucleotide of about 17 or about 25 oligonucleotides in
length.
25

35. The method according to any of claims 2 to 33, wherein the anchoring sequence of the
anchoring reagent comprises 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669).

36. The method according to any of claims 2 to 33, wherein the anchoring sequence of the
30 anchoring reagent consists of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAA-3' (SEQ ID
NO:1665).

37. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein the support surface comprises one or more carbon-based electrodes.
- 5 38. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein the support surface comprises a multi-well plate comprising one or more carbon-based electrodes.
39. The method of claim 38 or 39, wherein the electrode comprises a carbon ink electrode.
- 10 40. The method of according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the support surface comprises a multi-well plate comprising one or more carbon-based electrodes, and wherein a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the carbon-based electrodes in discrete domains.
- 15 41. The method of claim 40, wherein the plurality of a capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the support surface in discrete binding domains in an array.
42. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein the label comprises an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label.
- 20 43. The method of claim 42, comprising a step of generating an assay signal by contacting the electrodes with an electrochemiluminescence read buffer comprising an electrochemiluminescence co-reactant, and applying an electrical potential to the electrodes.
- 25 44. The method according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides that meet one or more of the following requirements:
- (a) GC content between about 40% and about 50%;
 - (b) AG content between about 30 and about 70%;
 - 30 (c) CT content between about 30% and about 70%;
 - (d) a maximum string of base repeats in a sequence of no more than three;

- (e) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with strings of more than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row;
- (f) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with a string of 18 consecutive bases or less where:
 - 5 (i) the terminal bases at each end are complementary matches; and
 - (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the mismatches is greater than 7;
- (g) no strings of 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36 base pairs or longer that match a sequence or complement of a sequence or both
 - 10 in a genome or in nature;
- (h) differences in the free energy of hybridization for the sequences with their complements is less than about 1 kCal/mol, about 2 kCal/mol, about 3 kCal/mol or about 4 kCal/mol;
- (i) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem; and
- 15 (j) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem and loop sizes greater than 6 bases.

45. The method according to claim 44, wherein the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from:

- 20 (a) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- 25 (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (d) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- 30 and
- (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

46. The method according to claim 44, wherein the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from:

- 5 (a) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- 10 (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
- (d) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10; and
- 15 (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).

47. A kit for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample, the kit comprising:

- (a) a support surface comprising one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides;
- 20 (b) a detection probe comprising an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a detection oligonucleotide;
- (c) an amplification template;
- (d) a nucleic acid ligase;
- (e) a nucleic acid polymerase; and
- 25 (f) a detection reagent comprising a label and a nucleic acid sequence.

48. The kit according to claim 47, further comprising an anchoring reagent comprising an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring oligonucleotide.

49. The kit according to claim 48, wherein the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface.

50. The kit according to claims 48 or 49, wherein the anchoring oligonucleotide is about 10 to about 30 nucleic acids in length.
51. The kit according to claim 50, wherein the anchoring oligonucleotide is 17 or 25 oligonucleotides in length.
52. The kit according to any of claims 48 to 50, wherein the anchoring oligonucleotide comprises 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669).
53. The kit according to any of claims 48 to 50, wherein the anchoring oligonucleotide consists of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAGCCGTCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1665).
54. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 53, wherein the amplification template comprises a linear amplification template comprising a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, and an internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the internal sequence.
55. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 53, wherein the amplification template comprises a linear amplification template comprising a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences.
56. The kit according to claim 54 or 55, wherein the amplification template comprises a 5' terminal phosphate group.

57. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 57, wherein the amplification template is about 53 to about 61 nucleotides in length.
- 5 58. The kit according to any of claims 54 to 57, wherein the sum of the length of the 5' and 3' terminal sequences is about 14 to about 24 nucleotides in length.
59. The kit according to claim 58, wherein the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 to about 19 nucleotides in length.
- 10 60. The kit according to claim 58, wherein the sum of the length of the 3' and 5' terminal sequences is about 14 or about 15 nucleotides in length.
61. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 60, wherein the amplification template
15 comprises a 5' terminal sequence of 5'-GTTCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1666) and 3' terminal sequence of 5'-GTGTCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1667).
62. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 60, wherein the amplification template
20 comprises a nucleotide sequence of 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:1668).
63. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 60, wherein the amplification template
comprises a nucleotide sequence of 5'-AAGAGAGTAGTACAGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1669).
- 25 64. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 60, wherein the amplification template comprises a sequence consisting of 5'-
GTTCTGTCATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGTG
TCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1670).
- 30 65. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 60, wherein the amplification template comprises a nucleotide sequence of 5'-

GCTGTGCAATATTTTCAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAGAGAGTAGTACAGCAAGAGC
GTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:1671).

66. The kit according to claim 47, wherein the amplification template comprises a circular
5 amplification template.

67. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 66, wherein the detection probe comprises a
single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single
stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide.

10

68. The kit according to claim 67, wherein the anchoring reagent comprises a single stranded
DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring sequence.

15

69. The kit according to claim 67 or 68, comprising an RNase.

70. The kit according to claim 54 or 55, wherein the detection oligonucleotide of the
detection probe comprises a first sequence complementary to the 5' terminal sequence of the
amplification template and an adjacent second sequence complementary to the 3' terminal
sequence of the amplification template.

20

71. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 70, wherein the nucleic acid sequence of the
detection reagent comprises a sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to 14 or 15
contiguous nucleotides of: 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:1672).

25 72. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 70, wherein the nucleic acid sequence of the
detection reagent comprises the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCT-3' (SEQ ID
NO:1672).

73. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 70, wherein the nucleic acid sequence of the
30 detection reagent comprises the sequence 5'-CAGTGAATGCGAGTCCGTCTAAG-3' (SEQ ID
NO:1668).

74. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 73, wherein the label of the detection reagent comprises an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label.
- 5 75. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 74, wherein the support surface comprises a carbon-based support surface.
76. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 75, wherein the support surface comprises a carbon-based electrode.
- 10 77. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 76, wherein the support surface comprises a carbon ink electrode.
78. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 77, wherein the support surface comprises a multi-well plate assay consumable, and each well of the plate comprises a carbon ink electrode.
- 15 79. The kit according to claim 47, wherein the support surface comprises a bead.
80. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 78, wherein a plurality of capture oligonucleotides are immobilized on the solid phase support in discrete binding domains to form an array.
- 20 81. The kit according to claim 80, wherein a plurality capture oligonucleotides and at least one anchoring reagent are immobilized on the solid phase support in discrete binding domains to form an array, wherein each binding domain comprises one of the plurality of capture oligonucleotides and at least one anchoring reagent.
- 25 82. The kit according to any of claims 47 to 81, wherein the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from a set of non-cross-reactive oligonucleotides that meet one or more of the following requirements:
- 30 (a) GC content between about 40% and about 50%;

- (b) AG content between about 30 and about 70%;
- (c) CT content between about 30% and about 70%;
- (d) a maximum string of base repeats in a sequence of no more than three;
- (e) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with strings of more
5 than 7 complementary base pair matches in a row;
- (f) no undesired oligonucleotide-oligonucleotide interactions with a string of 18
consecutive bases or less where:
 - (i) the terminal bases at each end are complementary matches; and
 - (ii) the sum of the complementary base pair matches minus the sum of the
10 mismatches is greater than 7;
- (g) no strings of 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, or 36
base pairs or longer that match a sequence or complement of a sequence or both
in a genome or in nature;
- (h) differences in the free energy of hybridization for the sequences with their
15 complements is less than about 1 kCal/mol, about 2 kCal/mol, about 3 kCal/mol
or about 4 kCal/mol;
- (i) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem; and
- (j) no predicted hairpin loops with 4 or more consecutive matches in the stem and
loop sizes greater than 6 bases.

20

83. The kit according to claim 82, wherein the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from:

- (a) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence selected from SEQ
25 ID Nos: 1-64;
- (b) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%,
98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
- (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least
30 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ
ID Nos: 1-64;

- (d) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-64;
and
 - (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).
- 5 84. The kit according to claim 82, wherein the capture oligonucleotides immobilized on the support surface are selected from:
- (a) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a
sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
 - 10 (b) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence having at least 95%, 96%, 97%,
98%, 99% or 100% identity to a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
 - (c) capture oligonucleotides having at least 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36 consecutive nucleotides of a sequence having at least
95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or 100% identity to as sequence selected from SEQ
15 ID Nos: 1-10;
 - (d) capture oligonucleotides comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID Nos: 1-10;
and
 - (e) capture oligonucleotides selected from any of (a)-(d).
- 20 85. A kit for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample, the kit comprising:
- (a) a support surface comprising one or more immobilized capture oligonucleotides;
 - (b) an anchoring reagent comprising an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring
oligonucleotide;
 - (c) a detection probe comprising an oligonucleotide tag, a target complement and a
25 single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide;
 - (d) a detection reagent comprising an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a
nucleic acid sequence.
 - (e) a linear amplification template comprising a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and
a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide
30 sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal
nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring

sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences;

- (f) a nucleic acid ligase; and
- (g) a nucleic acid polymerase.

86. The kit according to claim 85, wherein the anchoring reagent is immobilized on the support surface.

87. The kit according to claim 85 or 86, wherein the anchoring reagent comprises a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag and a single stranded DNA anchoring oligonucleotide; and the detection probe comprises a single stranded DNA oligonucleotide tag, a single stranded RNA target complement and a single stranded DNA detection oligonucleotide; and wherein the kit further comprises an RNase.

88. A kit for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample, the kit comprising:

- (a) a support surface comprising immobilized capture oligonucleotide;
- (b) a targeting probe comprising a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample;
- (c) a detecting probe comprising a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent sequences of the target nucleotide;
- (d) an amplification template;
- (e) a nucleic acid ligase;
- (f) a nucleic acid polymerase; and
- (g) a detection reagent comprising a label and a nucleic acid sequence.

89. The kit according to claim 88, wherein the targeting probe has a terminal 3' nucleotide complementary to a region of the target nucleotide sequence adjacent to the region to which the 5' terminal nucleotide of the detecting probe is complementary.
- 5
90. The kit according to claim 89, wherein the terminal 3' nucleotide of the targeting probe is complementary to a polymorphic nucleotide of the target nucleotide sequence.
91. A kit for detecting a target nucleotide sequence in a sample, the kit comprising:
- 10 (a) a support surface comprising immobilized capture oligonucleotide;
- (b) an anchoring reagent comprising an oligonucleotide tag and an anchoring oligonucleotide;
- (c) a targeting probe comprising a single stranded oligonucleotide tag and a first nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a first region of the target nucleotide sequence in the sample;
- 15
- (d) a detecting probe comprising a detection oligonucleotide and a second nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a second region of the target nucleotide sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence of the targeting probe and second nucleic acid sequence of the detecting probe are complementary to adjacent sequences of the target nucleotide;
- 20
- (e) a linear amplification template comprising a 5' terminal nucleotide sequence and a 3' terminal nucleotide sequence, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences are capable of hybridizing to the detection sequence, a first internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the anchoring sequence of the anchoring reagent and a second internal nucleotide sequence capable of hybridizing to a complement of the nucleic acid sequence of the detection reagent, wherein the 5' and 3' terminal nucleotide sequences of the amplification template do not overlap with the first and second internal sequences;
- 25
- (f) a nucleic acid ligase;
- 30 (g) a nucleic acid polymerase; and

- (h) a detection reagent comprising an electrochemiluminescent (ECL) label and a nucleic acid sequence.

92. A kit according to any of claims 47 to 91, further comprising a detection mixture
5 comprising a linear amplification template and one or more additional components, selected from: ligation buffer, adenosine triphosphate (ATP), bovine serum albumin (BSA), Tween 20, T4 DNA ligase, and combinations thereof.
93. A kit according to claim 92, wherein the detection mixture comprises one or more
10 components for rolling circle amplification selected from BSA, buffer, deoxynucleoside triphosphates (dNTP), Tween 20, Phi29 DNA polymerase, or a combination thereof.
- 94 A kit according to claim 92 or 93, wherein the detection mixture comprises acetyl-BSA.
- 15 95. A kit according to any of claims 47 to 91, further comprising an ECL read buffer.